ªÌÍªÕ¯Ã

Ìîíãîë Óëñûí ýäèéí çàñàã, íèéãìèéí ¿íäñýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéã ºìíºõ îíóóäûíõòàé çýðýãö¿¿ëýí õàðóóëñàí ñòàòèñòèêèéí æèëèéí ýìõòãýëèéã ¯íäýñíèé Ñòàòèñòèêèéí Ãàçàð 1960 îíîîñ õîéø æèë á¿ð ãàðãàæ áàéãàà þì. Òóñ óëñûí ýäèéí çàñàã, íèéãìèéí õºãæèëòýé óÿëäàí ýíýõ¿¿ ýìõòãýëèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéí òîî õ¿ðýý ºðãºæèí áàÿæñààð èðñýí áèëýý.

Çàõ çýýëèéí ýäèéí çàñãèéí õàðèëöààíä øèëæèõ çîðèëòûã õýðýãæ¿¿ëæ ýõýëñýí ¿åýñ ñòàòèñòèêèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò, àðãà÷ëàëûã îëîí óëñûí íèéòëýã ñòàíäàðòàä íèéö¿¿ëýõ àæëûã òîäîðõîé ¿å øàòòàéãààð õèéæ áàéãààãèéí äîòîð ¯íäýñíèé òîîöîîíû ñèñòåìèéã íýâòð¿¿ëýõ, äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé òîîöîîíû àðãà ç¿éã áîëîâñðîíãóé áîëãîõ òîìîîõîí àæèë õèéãäýæ áàéíà.

Ñòàòèñòèêèéí ýìõòãýëèéã õýðýãëýã÷äèéí õ¿ðýýã ºðãºæ¿¿ëýõ, îéëãîìæòîé áîëãîõûí òóëä ¿íäñýí ãîë ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéí àðãà÷ëàë, íýð òîìú¸îíû òàéëáàðûã òóõàéí á¿ëýã á¿ðèéí ºìíº îðóóëæ, çàðèì íýìýëò, òîäîòãîëóóäûã õèéñýí áîëíî. 2003 îíû ýìõòãýëä äîòîîä õóäàëäàà, çîîãèéí ãàçàð, çî÷èä áóóäàë, õ¿í àìûí äóíäàæ íàñëàëò, áàðèëãûí ãîë íýðèéí ìàòåðèàëûí ¿íèéí äóíäàæ èíäåêñ, õºäºº àæ àõóéí ìýðãýæèëòýíèé òîî, ìàëûí õàøààíû òîî, áàãòààìæ, óñò öýãèéí òîî, õºäººí àæ àõóéí òåõíèêèéí òîî, ãàäààä õóäàëäààíû áèåò áîëîí ¿íèéí èíäåêñ, áèçíåñ ðåãèñòðèéí ñàí, ñ¿ì õèéäèéí òîî, àæèëëàãñàäûí òîî ¿¿íýýñ ëàì íàð, øàøíû ñóðãóóëü äàöàíä ñóðàëöàã÷äûí òîî, íàñíû á¿òöýýð, ãýðýýð íîì çààëãàäàã õ¿¿õäèéí òîî, íàñíû àíãèëàë çýðýã ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéã øèíýýð íýìæ, çàðèì ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéã äýëãýð¿¿ëæ îðóóëëàà.

Õýðýãëýã÷äýä çîðèóëàí æèë á¿ðèéí ñòàòèñòèêèéí ýìõòãýëýýñ ãàäíà “Ìîíãîë óëñ çàõ çýýëä” ñòàòèñòèêèéí ýìõòãýë 1998-2002 îí, “Ìîíãîë óëñûí õ¿í àì XX çóóíä”, ýäèéí çàñàã, íèéãìèéí áàéäëûí òàëààðõ ñàð á¿ðèéí áþëëåòåíü, òàíèëöóóëãà áîëîí òîìîîõîí ñýäýâ÷èëñýí ò¿¿âýð ñóäàëãàà, òîîëëîãûí ¿ð ä¿íã òóñãàé íîì áîëãîí õýâëýí ãàðãàæ áàéíà. Ìºí ñàð á¿ðèéí áþëëåòåíü, æèëèéí ýìõòãýë, áóñàä ýäèéí çàñãèéí ãîë ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéã áàãòààñàí WEB õóóäñûã àøèãëàí ñòàòèñòèêèéí ñîíèðõñîí ìýäýýëëèéã äóðûí õýðýãëýã÷ ìàíàéä õàíäàí àâ÷ àøèãëàõ áîëîìæòîé ãýäãèéã äóðäàõàä òààòàé áàéíà.

Ìîíãîë Óëñûí ¯íäýñíèé ñòàòèñòèêèéí ãàçðààñ õýâëýí ãàðãàæ áàéãàà ñòàòèñòèêèéí æèëèéí ýìõòãýëèéí òàëààð áîëîí ò¿¿íòýé õîëáîãäñîí ñóäàëãàà, òîîí ¿ç¿¿ëýëòèéí òóõàé äýëãýðýíã¿é ìýäýýëëèéã ñîíèðõñîí õýí áîëîâ÷ ººðèéí ñàíàë, õ¿ñýëòýý èð¿¿ëáýë áèä äóðòàéÿà õ¿ëýýí àâ÷ õàìòðàí àæèëëàõ áîëíî.

FOREWORD

Since 1960 the National Statistical Office has been producing the Statistical Yearbook of Mongolia that shows main economic and social indicators in comparison with the previous years. In correspondence with the social and economic in the country the extent and framework of indicators for the yearbook have been expanding.

Since the transition period to a market economy and effort has been taken to comply statistical indicators to the common international standards. Within this effort the National Accounting System is being introduced and GDP indicators and estimate are being updated.

In order to expand the frame of users and achieve user-friendliness the explanation and description of methodologies and definitions for main indicators are included at the beginning of each chapter. Following this principle, the 2003 Statistical Yearbook contains some updated explanations and descriptions and presents indicators such as domestic trade, restaurants and hotels, population's life expectancy, price index of key construction commodities, number of agricultural professionals, livestock fences, their capacity, number of water points and technique, material and price index of foreign trade, register, number of temples and churches, number of employees. In addition, it contains some new indicators like monks, number of students in temple by age and number of children with home tuition by age.

Besides the Statistical Yearbook publications such as Statistical Book "Mongolia in Market Economy 1998-2002, The Mongolian Population in the 20th Century, monthly bulletins and brochures showing the socio-economic situation of the country, and reports of large scale sample surveys and census are presented to the public. Also, users can access the other data from our website.

We appreciate comments and suggestions from our users about how to improve our statistical yearbook and its indicators to the following address:

CONTENTS

Preface 3
Contents 6

SECTION 1. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, TERRITORY AND CLIMATE 19
1.1 *Administrative units* 22
1.2 *Distance between aimag center and Ulaanbaatar* 24
1.3 *Mountains* 25
1.4 *Rivers* 25
1.5 *Lakes* 25

MAIN INDICATORS 26

SECTION 2. POPULATION 27
2.1 *Resident population, at the end of the year* 32
2.2 *Resident population, by age group and sex* 32
2.3 *Resident population, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 33
2.4 *Persentage of resident population, porportion of urban and rural, by aimag and Capital, at the end of the year* 34
2.5 *Number of households, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 35
2.6 *Number of households, by aimags and the Capital, urban and rural, at the end of the year* 36
2.7 *Number of orphan children, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 37
2.8 *Number of single parent children, by aimags and the Capita, at the end of the year* 38
2.9 *Number of households with 4 and more children aged below 16, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 39
2.10 *Number of female-headed households, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 40
2.11 *Single women, with children aged below 16, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 41
2.12 *Births, deaths, marriages, divorces* 41
2.13 *Births, deaths, marriages, divorces, per 1000 population* 42
2.14 *Birth rates* 42
2.15 *Births, deaths, marriages, divorces, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003* 43
2.16 *Births, deaths, marriges, divorces, per 1000 population, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003* 44
2.17 *Life expectancy at birth, by aimags and Capital, in 2000 to 2003* 45
2.18 *Life expectancy at birth, by sex, in 2000 to 2003* 45
2.19 *Number of births sex, by aimags and the Capital, urban and rural, in 2003* 46
2.20 *Number of live births, by mother's age group* 46
2.21 *Number of women who give births, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 47
2.22 *Women who give births, by education level* 47
2.23 *Number of women who give births, by aimags and the Capital, urban and rural, in 2003* 48

2.24 *Crude birth rate, by aimags and the Capital* 49
2.25 *Number of people died, by educational level, at the end of the year* 49
2.26 *Crude death rate, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 50
2.27 *Number of people died, by age group* 51
2.28 *Number of people died, by aimags and the Capital, urban and rural, sex, in 2003* 52
2.29 *Age specific death rate* 53
2.30 *Registered marriages, by sex and age group, at the end of the year* 53
2.31 *Divorce, by duration of marriage, at the end of the year* 54
2.32 *Adoption, by child age group, at the end of the year* 54

SECTION 3. LABOUR FORCE **57**
3.1 *Employment, at the and of the year* 62
3.2 *Employees, by divisions, at the and of the year* 63
3.3 *Economically active population, by aimags and the Capital, at the and of the year* 64
3.4 *Employees, by aimags and the Capital, at the and of the year* 65
3.5 *Unemployment, by aimags and the Capital, at the and of the year* 66
3.6 *Unemployment rate, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 72
3.7 *Average wages and salaries, by divisions, by fourth quarter of each year* 74
3.8 *Average wages and salaries, by type of enterprise, by fourth quarter of each year* 74

SECTION 4. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT **75**
4.1 *Gross domestic product, by industries, at current prices* 82
4.2 *Gross domestic product, by industries, at 1995 prices* 83
4.3 *Gross National Income* 84
4.4 *Industrial composition of GDP, at current prices* 84
4.5 *Annual change of gross domestic product, by industries* 85
4.6 *Composition of GDP, by expenditure approach* 86
4.7. *Private sector share in GDP, at current prices* 86
4.8. *Aimag's share in GDP, at current price* 87

SECTION 5. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX **88**
5.1 *Consumer price index of certain goods and services, by groups, 1991-I-16=100* 91
5.2 *Consumer price index of certain goods and services, by groups* 91
5.3 *Consumer price index of certain goods and services, by groups* 92
5.4 *Annual average prices of main goods and services, in Ulaanbaatar* 94
5.5 *Consumer price index, by aimags, 2000-XII=100* 96
5.6 *Annual average price of main selected goods, by aimags* 97

SECTION 6. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK **99**
6.1 *Money supply, end of the year* 102
6.2 *Loans oustanding, by commercial banks, at the endof the year* 102
6.3 *Deposit and loan rate* 103
6.4 *Loans oustanding, by aimags and the capital, at the end of the year* 104
6.5 *Non-performing loans oustanding, by aimags and the capital, at the end of the year* 105

6.6 *Individual deposits, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 106
6.7 *Stock market summary* 107
6.8 *25 leading companies in market capitalization in 2003* 108
6.9 *30 companeis with the most active traded stocks in 2003* 109

SECTION 7. BUDGET **110**
7.1 *Mongolian general government revenue, at current prices* 113
7.2 *Mongolian general government expenditure, by economic classification, at the current prices* 114
7.3 *Mongolian general government expenditure, by functional classification* 114
7.4 *Revenue of local government, at current prices* 115
7.4 *Expenditure of local government, at current prices* 116
7.6 *Subsidies from the general government to local government, at current prices* 117
7.7 *Revenue and expenditureof central governmen, at current prices* 118

SECTION 8. INVESTMENT AND CONSTRUCTION **120**
8.1 *Investment, at current prices* 123
8.2 *Total amount of construction and capital repair,maintanence for exploitation basic fund, at current prices* 123
8.3 *Structure of construction and maintanence capital repair done by construction units* 123
8.4 *Total construction and capital repair done by domestic and foreign construction organizations, by aimags and the Capital, at current prices* 124
8.5 *Grouping construction units* 124
8.6 *Average price of main building materials* 125

SECTION 9. AGRICULTURE **126**
9.1 *Gross agricultural output* 131
9.2 *Output of main agricultural products* 131
9.3 *Main agricultural production per capital* 132
9.4 *Number of livestock & domestic animals* 132
9.5 *Number of livestock, by type, aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 133
9.6 *Number of breeding stock, by type, aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 139
9.7 *Highest number of livestock* 140
9.8 *Number of freshbred, grossbred, thoroughbred livestock, by type, at the end of the year* 140
9.9 *Rearing of young animals, by type, at the end of the year* 141
9.10 *Losses of adult animals, by type, at the end of the year* 141
9.11 *Total livestock slaughtered for consumption, by type, at the end of the year* 142
9.12 *Rank of first five aimags and soums by number of livestock, by 2003 livestock census* 143
9.13 *Number of herdsmen households, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 145
9.14 *Grouping of households, by number of private livestock* 145
9.15 *Number of herdsmen, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 146
9.16 *Age of composition of herdsmen* 146
9.17 *Selected social indicators of herdsmen households* 147
9.18 *Selected social indicators of herdsmen households, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003* 147
9.19 *Nimber of agricultural specialists and techniques* 147
9.20 *Number of livestock fence, capacity, by type* 148

9.21 *Number of wells, by type, at the end of the year* 149
9.22 *Agricultural areas* 149
9.23 *Sown areas, by aimags and the Capital, by type* 150
9.24 *Total crops* 155
9.25 *Yields of staple agriciltural crops per hectare, by type* 155
9.26 *Total crops, by aimags and the Capital, by type* 156
9.27 *Yields of per hectare staple agricultural crops, by aimags and the Capital* 158
9.28 *Gross hay harvest and laying-in of fodder, by type* 159
9.29 *Gross hay harvest and laying-in of fodder, by aimags and the Capital, by type* 159

SECTION 10. INDUSTRY **163**
10.1 *Gross industrial output, by divisions, at current prices* 166
10.2 *Composition of gross industrial output, by divisions and subdivisions* 167
10.3 *Gross industrial output, by divisions and subdivisions, at constant prices of 1995* 168
10.4 *Sales of industrial product, aimags and teh Capital, at current prices* 169
10.5 *Output of selected industrial commodities* 170
10.6 *Value added per employee in industry, by divisions and subdivisions, at 1995 prices* 172
10.7 *Balance sheet of electricity* 173
10.8 *Balance sheet of coal* 176
10.9 *Balance of thermal energy* 177

SECTION 11. TRANSPORTATION **178**
11.1 *Main indicators of transport* 183
11.2 *Number of vehicles, by type, at the end of the year* 183
11.3 *Number of vehicles, by aimags and the Capital* 184
11.4 *Selected indicators of railway, at the end of the year* 186
11.5 *Railway length per 1000 km2 territory and freight turnover, carried freight per 1 km railway length* 186
11.6 *Selected indicators of civil air transport, at the end of the year* 186
11.7 *Improved auto road, at the end of the year* 186

SECTION 12. COMMUNICATION **187**
12.1 *Main indicators of communication, at the end of the year* 190
12.2 *Communication service indicators, by kind, at the end of the year* 190
12.3 *Number of telephones and radio outlets, at the end of the year* 191

SECTION 13. FOREIGN TRADE **192**
13.1 *Total turnover, by countries, at current prices* 197
13.2 *Exports, by countries, at current prices* 198
13.3 *Imports, by countries, at current prices* 199
13.4 *Export and import, by region, at current prices* 200
13.5 *Main export commodities* 201
13.6 *Main import commodities* 202
13.7 *Exports, by groups of commodities* 206
13.8 *Import, by groups of commodities* 207
13.9 *Price indexes of Foreign Trade, by groups of commodities* 208
13.10 *Volume indexes of Foreign Trade, by groups of commodities* 209
13.11 *Indexes of Foreign Trade and Terms of trade* 210

SECTION 14. DOMESTIC TRADE **211**
14.1 *Total output of trade, hotel and restaurant, at current price* 214

SECTION 15. HOUSING, COMMUNITY SERVICE **215**
15.1 *Housing* 218
15.2 *Number of facilities for community service, by aimags and the Capital* 219

SECTION 16. THE TOURISM **221**
16.1 *Inbound and outbound passengers* 224
16.2 *Inbound and outbound passengers, by purpose of visit, as of 2003* 225
16.3 *Number of arrivals and departures through the border of Mongolia, by country* 226
16.4 *Arrivals of passengers from abroad, by geographical region, at the end of 2003* 226
16.5 *Outbound passengers, as of 2003* 227

SECTION 17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE **228**
17.1 *Monthly average total and monetary income per household, at the current price* 231
17.2 *Composition of monthly average total and monetary income per household* 231
17.3 *Monthly average expenditure per household, at current price* 232
17.4 *Composition of monthly average expenditure per household* 232
17.5 *Monthly average monetary expenditure per household, at current price* 234
17.6 *Composition of monthly average monetary expenditure per household* 235
17.7 *Monthly foodstuff consumption per adult equivalent* 236
17.8 *Calorie and composition of daily foodstuff consumption per adult equivalent* 236
17.9 *Minimum subsistance level, by region 2001-2003* 237
17.10 *Poverty Indicators* 237

SECTION 18. EDUCATION, SCIENCE, CULTURE AND ARTS **238**
18.1 *Number of schoolof all levels* 243
18.2 *Number of pupils and students in educational institutions at the biginning of the academic year* 243
18.3 *Some indicators of primary and secondary school at the beginning of the academic year* 244
18.4 *Number of pupils and students in educational institutions, per 1000 population* 245
18.5 *Students and graduates of domestic high educational institutionas, by professionals* 246
18.6 *Number of primary and secondary schools, by aimags and the Capital* 247
18.7 *Number of pupils in primary and secondary schools, by aimags and the Capital* 248
18.8 *Proportion of teachers pupils in primary and secondary school, by aimags and the Capital* 249
18.9 *Number of teachers in primary and secondary schools, by aimags and the Capital* 250
18.10 *Pre-school institutions and number of children* 251
18.11 *Number of children in kindergartens, by aimags and the Capital* 251
18.12 *Main characteristics of scientific research institut* 252
18.13 *Public libraries, at the end of the year* 252

18.14 *Performance of professional art's organization, spectators* 253
18.15 *Exhibit of museum, number of visitors* 254
18.16 *Temples, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 255
18.17 *Number of apprentices, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year* 256

SECTION 19. HEALTH **257**
19.1 *Health institutions* 260
19.2 *Number of hospital beds, by type* 260
19.3 *Employees of health organizations, by specialization categories* 261
19.4 *Number of physicians and pharmacists, by aimags and the Capital* 262
19.5 *Number of mid- level health personnel, by specialization* 263
19.6 *Number of persons per physician, by aimags and the Capital* 263
19.7 *Number of persons per nurse, by aimags and the Capital* 264
19.8 *Number of patients hospitalized, by aimags and the Capital* 265
19.9 *Registered main patients with infectious diseases* 266
19.10 *Number of live births, by sex, weight, gramm, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003* 267
19.11 *Leading causes of deaths, by sex* 268
19.12 *Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births), by aimags and the Capital* 269
19.13 *Number of maternal deaths, by aimags and the Capital* 270
19.14 *Abortions, by aimags and the Capital* 271
19.15 *National health expenditures* 271
19.16 *Income and expenditure of social welfare services for the state budget* 272
19.17 *Number of pensions who received social welfare services, by type* 273
19.18 *Pension provided by the social insurance fund by type of pension and by involvement of pensioners, at the end of the year* 273

SECTION 20. CRIME **274**
20.1 *Number of offences committed* 277
20.2 *Number of offences committed*** 278
20.3 *Number of persons sentenced* 278
20.4 *Number of offences committed, by aimags and the Capital* 279
20.5 *Number of persons sentenced, by aimags and the Capital* 280
20.6 *Number of offences per 10000 population of age 18 and above* 280

SECTION 21. NATURE AND ENVIRONMENT **281**
21.1 *Annual average temperature, by aimags and the Capital* 286
21.2 *Land classification of Mongolia, thous. Hectares, 2003* 287
21.3 *Life forms of vascular plants, 1989* 287
21.4 *Number of days with rainfall, by aimags and the Capital* 288
21.5 *Climate, by aimags and the Capital* 289
21.6 *Number of forest fires, /by times/, by fire affected aimags and the Capital* 290
21.7 *Forest harvest voluem, thou.m3, by aimags and the Capital* 291
21.8 *Capital investment for protectoin and rehabilitation of natural resources, 2000-2002* 292
21.9 *Maximum limit of hunting wild animals for domestic purpose, 2004, by aimags* 292
21.10 *Composition of vascular and lower plants of Mongolia, 1998* 293

SECTION 22. BUSINESS REGISTER **294**
22.1 *Number of legal units, by aimags* 297
22.2 *Number of legal units, by sectors of economic activities* 298
22.3 *Number of legal units, by employment size class* 299
22.4 *Number of active legal units, by aimags* 299
22.5 *Number of active legal units, by sectors of economic activities* 300
22.6 *Number of active legal units, by employment size class* 300

SECTION 23. WORLD DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS **301**
23.1 *Social indicators* 304
23.2 *Percentage share of final consumption expenditure to GDP, by region* 305
23.3 *Total population, population living on less than $ 1 a day in developing regions* 305
23.4 *Growth of merchandise trade* 306
23.5 *Aid defendency* 310
23.6 *Size of economy* 314
23.7 *Quality of life* 322
23.8 *Development progress* 330

ÃÀÐ×ÈÃ

ª ì íºõ ¿ã 3
Ãàð÷èã 6

Á¯ËÝÃ 1. ÇÀÑÀÃ ÇÀÕÈÐÃÀÀÍÛ ÍÝÅÆ, ÍÓÒÀÃ ÄÝÂÑÃÝÐ 19
1.1 Çàñàã çàõèðàààíû íýãæ 22
1.2 Óëààíáààòàðààñ àéìãèéí òºâ õ¿ðòýõ çàé 24
1.3 Òîìîîõîí óóëû 25
1.4 Òîìîîõîí ãîëóóä 25
1.5 Òîìîîõîí íóóð 25

¯ÍÄÑÝÍ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ 26

Á¯ËÝÃ 2. Õ¯Í À Ì 27
2.1 Ñóóðèí õ¿í àìûí òîî, îíû ýöýñò 32
2.2 Ñóóðèí õ¿í àìûí òîî, íàñûí á¿ëýã, õ¿éñýýð 32
2.3 Ñóóðèí õ¿í àìûí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 33
2.4 Ñóóðèí õ¿í àìûí òîî, õîò, õºäººãèéí õàðüöàà, àéìàã , íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 34
2.5 ª õõèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 35
2.6 ª õõèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýë, õîò, õºäººãºº ð, îíû ýöýñò 36
2.7 Á¿òýí ºí÷èí õ¿¿õãèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 37
2.8 Õàãàñ ºí÷èí õ¿¿õãèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 38
2.9 16 õ¿ðòýõ íàñíû 4-ººñ äýýø õ¿¿õýäòýé ºðõèéí òîî, àéìàã,
íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 39
2.10 Ýìýãòýé òýðã¿¿ëýã÷òýé ºðõèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 40
2.11 16 õ¿ðòýõ íàñíû õ¿¿õýäòýé, ãýð á¿ëã¿é ýìýãòýé÷¿¿ä,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 41
2.12 Òºðñºí, íàñ áàðñàí, ãýðëýñýí, öóöëàñàí õ¿íèé òîî 41
2.13 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ òºðºëò, íàñ áàðàëò, ãýðëýëò, öóöëàëò 42
2.14 Òºðºëòèéí êîýô ôèöèåíò¿¿ä 42
2.15 Òºðñºí, íàñ áàðñàí, ãýðëýñýí, ãýð á¿ë öóöàëñàí õ¿íèé òîî,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, 2003 îí 43
2.16 Òºðºëò, íàñ áàðàëò, ãýðëýëò, öóöëàëò, 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,2003 îíä 44
2.17 Õ¿í àìûí äóíäàæ íàñëàëò, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, 2000-2003 îíä 45
2.18 Õ¿í àìûí äóíäàæ íàñëàëò, õ¿éñýýð, 2000-2003 45
2.19 Òºðñºí õ¿¿õàèéí òîî, õ¿éñýýð, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,õîò, õºäººãºº ð, 2003 îíä 46
2.20 Òºðñºí õ¿¿õàèéí òîî, ýõèéí íàñíû á¿ëãýýð 46
2.21 Õ¿¿õýä òºð¿¿ëñýí ýõ÷¿¿äèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 47
2.22 Õ¿¿õýä òºð¿¿ëñýí ýõ÷¿¿ä, áîëîâñðîëûí òâøèíãýýð 47
2.23 Õ¿¿õýä òºð¿¿ëñýí ýõ÷¿¿äèéí òîî,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,õîò, õºäººãºº ð 2003 îíä 48
2.24 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ õ¿í àìûí òºðºëò, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 49
2.25 Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî, áîëîâñðîëûí òâøèíãýýð, îíû ýöýñò 49
2.26 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ íàñ áàðàëò, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 50
2.27 Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî, íàñíû á¿ëãýýð 51
2.28 Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, õîò, õºäººãºº ð, õ¿éñýýð,2003 îíä 52
2.29 Íàñíû á¿ëãã äýõ íàñ áàðàëòûí êîýôôèöèåíò 53

2.30 Á¿ðòã¿¿ëñýí ãýð á¿ë, õ¿éñýýð, íàñíû á¿ëãýýð, îíû ýöýñò 53
2.31 Öóöëàëò, ãýð á¿ë áàéñàí õóâàöààâààð, îíû ýöýñò 54
2.32 ¯ð÷ëýëò, õ¿¿õàëéí íàñíû á¿ëãýýð,îíû ýöýñò 54

Á¯ËÝÄ 3. ÀÆÈËËÀÕ Õ¯× 57
3.1 Õ¿í àìûí àæèë ýðõëýëò, îíû ýöýñò 62
3.2 Àæèëëàã÷èä, ñàëáàðààð, îíû ýöýñò 63
3.3 Ýâèéí çàñâèéí ëäýâõèòýé õ¿í àì, îíû ýöýñò 64
3.4 Àæèëëàã÷äûí òîî, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 65
3.5 Á¿ðòãýëòýé àæèëã¿é÷¿¿äèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 66
3.6 Àæèëã¿éäëèéí ò¿âøèí, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 72
3.7 Àæ àõóéí íýãæ áàéãóóëëàãûí àæèëëàã÷äûí äóíäàæ öàëèí, ñàëáàðààð, æèë á¿ðèéí 4-ð óëèðëûí áàéäëàð 74
3.8 Àæ àõóéí íýãæ áàéãóóëëàãûí àæèëëàã÷äûí äóíäàæ öàëèí, áàéãóóëëàãûí òºðëººð, æèë á¿ðèéí 4-ð óëèðëûí áàéäëàð áàéäëàð 74

Á¯ËÝÄ 4. Ä Î Ò Î ÎÄÛ Í Í ÈÉÒ Á¯ÒÝÝÅÄÝÕ¯¯ Í 75
4.1 Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í, ñàëáàðààð, îíû ¿íýýð 82
4.2 Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í, 1995 îíû çýðýãö¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð 83
4.3 ¯íäýñíèé íèéò îðëîãî 84
4.4 Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ñàëáàðûí á¿òýö,îíû ¿íýýð 84
4.5 Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé æèëèéí ºñºëò, áóóðàëò, ñàëáàðààð 85
4.6 Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé àøèãëàëòûí á¿òýö 86
4.7. Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé õóâèéí ñåêòîðûí ççëýõ õóâü,îíû ¿íýýð 86
4.8. Äîòîîäûí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íä àéìàóóäûí ççëýõ õóâü, îíû ¿íýýð 87

Á¯ËÝÄ 5. ÕÝÐÝÄËÝÝÍÈÉ ¯ÍÈÉÍ ÈÍÄÅÊÑ 88
5.1 Õýðýãëýýíèé áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé èíäåêñ 1991-I-16=100 91
5.2 Õýðýãëýýíèé áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé ¿íý, òàðèôûí èíäåêñ, áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 1995-XII=10098
5.3 Õýðýãëýýíèé áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé ¿íý, òàðèôûí èíäåêñ,áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 92
5.4 Óëààíáààòàð õîòûí çàðèì áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé æèëèéí äóíäàæ ¿íý 94
5.5 Àéìãóóäûí õýðýãëýýíèé ¿íèéí èíäåêñ, 2001-ÕII=100 96
5.6 Ãîë íýðèéí çàðèì áàðààíû ¿íý, àéìààð 97

Á¯ËÝÄ 6. Ì ª ÍÃª, ÇÝÝË, ¯ÍÝÒ ÖÀÀÑ 99
6.1 Ì ºíãºíèé íèéë¿¿ëýëò, îíû ýöýñò 102
6.2 Çýýëèéí ºðèéí ¿ëäýãäýë, àðèëæààíû áàíêóóäààð, îíû ýöýñò 102
6.3 Õàäãàäèàìæ, çýýëèéí õ¿¿ 103
6.4 Çýýëèéí ºðèéí ¿ëäýãäýë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 104
6.5 ×àíàðã¿é çýýëèéí ºðèéí ¿ëäýãäýë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 105
6.6 Èðãýäèéí õàäãàëàìæ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,îíû ýöýñò 106
6.7 ¯íýò öàäíûû çàõ çýýë 107
6.8 2003 îíä çàõ çýýëèéí ¿íýëãýý õàìãèéí ºíäºðòýé áàéñàí 25 êî ìîàíè 108
6.9 2003 îíä ¿íýò öàäñ íü èäýâõèòýé àðèëæèãäñàí 30 êî ì ïàíè 109

Á¯ËÝÄ 7. ÓËÑÛÍ ÁÎËÍ ÎÐÍ ÍÓÒÀÈÉÍ ÒªÑªÂ 110
7.1 Ì îíãîë óëñûí íýääñýí òºñòèéí îðëîâ, îíû ¿íýýð 113
7.2 Ì îíãîë óëñûí íýääñýí òºñòèéí çàðèàâà, ýäèéí çàñãèéí àíãèäëàà îíû ¿íýýð 114
7.3 Ì îíãîë óëñûí íýääñýí òºñòèéí çàðèàâà, çîðèóëàëòûí àíãèäëàà 114

7.4 Îðîí íóòàëéí òºñâèéí îðëîãî,îíû ¿íýýð 115
7.4 Îðîí íóòàëéí òºñâèéí çàðëàãà, îíû ¿íýýð 116
7.6 Óëñûí òºâºðñºí òºñâºº ñ îðîí íóòàëéí òºñºâò îëãîñîí òàòààñ îíû ¿íýýð 117
7.7. Ì íîãîø óëñûí òºâºðñºí òºñâèéí îðëîãî, çàðëàãà îíû ¿íýýð 118

Á¯ËÝÄ 8. ÕªÐª ÍÃª ÎÐÓÓËÀËÒ, ÈÕ ÁÀÐÈËÃÀ 120
8.1 Õºðºíãº îðóóëàëò, îíû ¿íýýð 123
8.2 Áàðèëãà óãñðàëò, èõ çàñâàðûí àæëè, àøèãëàëòàíä îðóóëñàí ¿íäýý ô î íä, îíû ¿íýýð 123
8.3 Áàðèëãûí áàéãóóëëàãûí ãæéöýòãýýí áàðèëãà óãñðàëò, èõ çàñâàðûí àæëûí á¿òýö 123
8.4 Äîòîîäûí áîëîí ãàäààäàòàé õàì òàðñàí áàðèëãûí áàéãóóëëàãûí ãæéöýòãýýí áàðèëãà óãñðàëò, èõ çàñâàðûí àæëè, àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð,îíû ¿íýýð 124
8.5 Áàðèëãûí áàéãóóëëàãûí á¿ëýãëýëò 124
8.6 Áàðèëãûí ãîë íýðèéí ìàòåðèàëûí äóíäàæ ¿íèéí èíåêñ 125

Á¯ËÝÄ 9. Õª Äª ª ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ 126
9.1 Õºäº º àæ àõóéí íèéò á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ¿éëäâýðëýë 131
9.2 Õºäº º àæ àõóéí ãîë íýð òºðëèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ¿éëäâýðëýë 131
9.3 Íýãõ¿íàìä íîãäîõ õºäº º àæ àõóéí ãîë íýðèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ¿éëäâýðëýë 132
9.4 Ìàë, òýæýýâýð àìüòàûí òî 132
9.5 Ìàëûí òî, òºðºë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 133
9.6 Õýýëòýã÷ ìàëûí òî, òºðºë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 139
9.7 Ìàëûí òî òîëãîéí õ¿ðíýí äýýä õýìæýý 140
9.8 Öýáýð, ýðëèéç, íóòàèéí øèëäýã îìãèéí ìàëûí òî, òºðëº º ð, îíû ýöýñò 140
9.9 Òºë áîéæèëò, òºðëº º ð, îíû ýöýñò 141
9.10 Òî ì ìàëûí ç¿é áóñûí õîðîãäîë, òºðëº º ð, îíû ýöýñò 141
9.11 Õ¿íýíä õýðýãëýñýí ìàëûí òî, òºðëº º ð,îíû ýöýñò 142
9.12 Ìàëûí òîãîîð ýõíèé òàãä îðîõ àéìàã, ñòì, 2003 îíû ìàëûí òîãîîð 143
9.13 Ìàë÷èí ºðõèéí òî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,îíû ýöýñò 145
9.14 Õóâèéí ìàëòàé ºðõèéí á¿ëýãëýë 145
9.15 Ìàë÷äûí òî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,îíû ýöýñò 146
9.16 Ìàë÷äûí íàñûí á¿òýö 146
9.17 Ìàë÷èí ºðõèéí íèéãýì àõóéí çàðì ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä 147
9.18 Ìàë÷èí ºðõèéí íèéãýì àõóéí çàðì ¿ç¿¿ëýëò, 2003 îíä àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 147
9.19 ÕÀÀ-í ìýðýæèëòýí, òåõíèêèéí òî 147
9.20 Õàøààíû òî, áàãòààìæ, òºðëº º ð 148
9.21 Óñò öýâèéí òî, òºðëº º ð, îíû ýöýñò 149
9.22 Õºäº º àæ àõóéí ýäýëáýð âàçàð 149
9.23 Òàðèàëñàí òàëáàé, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, óðãàìëûí òºðëº º ð 150
9.24 Õóðààí àâñàí íèéò óðãàö 155
9.25 Íýã âà òàëáàéâààñ õóðààñàí óðãàö,óðãàìëûí òºðëº º ð 155
9.26 Õóðààñàí óðãàö, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,óðãàìëûí òºðëº º ð 156
9.27 Íýã âà òàëáàéâààñ õóðààñàí óðãàö, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 158
9.28 Áàéãàëèéí õàäëàí, òýæýýë áýëòãýë, òºðëº º ð 159
9.29 Ìàëûí òýæýýë áýëòãýë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð,òºðëº º ð 159

Á¯ËÝÄ 10. ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐ 163
10.1 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýë, ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðààð, îíû ¿íýýð 166
10.2 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýëòèéí ñàëáàðûí á¿òýö, ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðààð 167
10.3 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýë, ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðààð, 1995 îíû çýðýãö¿¿éýõ ¿íýýð 168

10.4 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé áîðëóóëàëò, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð 169
10.5 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí ãîë íýð òºðëèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ¿éëäâýðëýëò 170
10.6 Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí ñàëáàðûí íýã àæèëëàã÷èä íîãäîõ íýìýãäýë ºðòºã
(Õºäºëìºðèéí á¿òýýìæ), ñàëáàð,áýä ñàëáàðàà,1995 îíû çýðýãäõ¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð 172
10.7 Öàõèëãààí ýð÷èì õ¿÷íèé áàëàíñ 173
10.8 Í¿¿ðñíèé áàëàíñ 176
10.9 Äóëààíû áàëàíñ 177

Á¯ËÝÃ 11. ÒÝÝÂÝÐ 178
11.1 Á¿õ òºðëèéí òýýâðèéí ¿íäýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò 183
11.2 Àâòî ìàøèíû òîî, àéìàã,òºðëºº,îíû ýöýñò 183
11.3 Àâòî ìàøèíû òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 184
11.4 Òºìºð çàìûí òýýâðèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä, îíû ýöýñò 186
11.5 1000 êì² íóòàã äýâñãýðò íîãäîõ òºìºð çàì 1 êì òºìºð çàìä íîãäîõ à÷àà,
çîð÷èã÷ ýðãýëò 186
11.6 Ëõãýíèé àâààðûí òýýâðèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä, îíû ýöýñò 186
11.7 Ñàéæðóóëñàí àâòî çàìûí óðò,îíû ýöýñò 186

Á¯ËÝÃ 12. Õ Î ËÁ Î Î 187
12.1 Õîëáîîíû ñàëáàðûí ¿íäýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò, îíû ýöýñò 190
12.2 Õîëáîîíû ¿éë÷èëãýý, íýð òºðëºº ð, îíû ýöýñò 190
12.3 Òåëåôîí, ðàäèî öýãèéí òîî,îíû ýöýñò 191

Á¯ËÝÃ 13. ÃÀÄÀÀÄ ÕÓÄÀËÄÀÀ 192
13.1 Íèéò ýðãýëò, óëñààð, îíû ¿íýýð 197
13.2 Ýêñïîðò, óëñààð, îíû ¿íýýð 198
13.3 È ì ïîðò, óëñààð, îíû ¿íýýð 199
13.4 Ýêñïîðò, è ì ïîðò á¿ñýýð, îíû ¿íýýð 200
13.5 Ýêñïîðòûí ãîë íýðèéí áàðàà 201
13.6 È ì ïîðòûí ãîë íýðèéí áàðàà 202
13.7 Ýêñïîðòûí á¿òö, áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 206
13.8 È ì ïîðòûí á¿òýö,áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 207
13.9 Ãàäààäà õóäàëäààíû ¿íèéí èíäåêñ, áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 208
13.10 Ãàäààäà õóäàëäààíû áèåò õýì æýýíèé èíäåêñ, áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð 209
13.11 Ãàäààäà õóäàëäààíû åðºíõèé èíäåêñ, õóäàëäààíû íºööëèéí êîåô öèëåíò 210

Á¯ËÝÃ 14. Ä Î Ò Î Ä ÕÓÄÀËÄÀÀ 211
14.1 Õóäàëäààà, çî÷èä áóóäàë, çîîâèéí âàçðûí íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýëò, îíû ¿íýýð 214

Á¯ËÝÃ 15. Î Ð Î Í ÑÓÓÖ, Í È É Ò È É Í ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ 215
15.1 Î ðîí ñóöö 218
15.2 Õîò, íèéòèéí àæ àõóéí ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé öýãèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 219

Á¯ËÝÃ 16. ÀßËÀË ÆÓÓË×ËÀË 221
16.1 Óëñûí õëëýýð íýâòýðñýí âàäàààä, äîòîîäûí çîð÷èã÷èä 224
16.2 Óëñûí õëëýýð íýâòýðñýí âàäàààä, äîòîîäûí çîð÷èã÷èä,àÿëàëûí çîðèãîð,
2003 îí 225
16.3 Óëñûí õëëýýð íýâòýðñýí âàäàààäûí çîð÷èã÷èä,óëñààð 226
16.4 Óëñûí õëëýýð îðñîí âàäàààäûí çîð÷èã÷èä,áóñ íóóãààð,2003 îí 226
16.5 Óëñûí õëëýýð âàðñàí äîòîîäûí çîð÷èã÷èä, 2003 îí 227

Á¯ËÝÃ 17. ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÎÐË ÎÃÎ, ÇÀÐËÀÃÀ **228**
17.1 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ íèéò áîëîí ìºíãºí îðëîãî, îíû ¿íýýð 231
17.2 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ íèéò áîëîí ìºíãºí îðëîãûí á¿òýö 231
17.3 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ íèéò çàðëàãà, îíû ¿íýýð 232
17.4 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ íèéò çàðëàãûí á¿òýö 232
17.5 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ ìºíãºí çàðëàãà, îíû ¿íýýð 234
17.6 Íýã ºðõèéí ñàðûí äóíäàæ ìºíãºí çàðëàãûí á¿òýö 235
17.7 Æèøýí íýã õ¿íä ñàðä íîãäîõ õ¿íñíèé çàðèì
á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé óëñûí äóíäàæ õýðýãëýý,îíóóäàà 236
17.8 Æèøýí íýã õ¿íèé õîíîãò õýðýãëýñýí õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëèéí èë÷ëýã, íàéðëàãà 236
17.9 Àìüæèðãààíû äîä ò¿âøèí á¿ñ íóòàààð 237
17.10 ßäóóðëûí ¿íäýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä 237

Á¯ËÝÃ 18. ÁÎËÎÂÑÎË, ØÈÍÆËÝÕ ÓÕÀÍ, ÑÎ¨ËÓÐËÀÃ **238**
18.1 Á¿õ øàòíû ñóðãóóëèéí òîî 243
18.2 Á¿õ øàòíû ñóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàã÷äûí òîî, õè÷ýýëèéí æèëèéí ýõýíä 243
18.3 Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí çàðèì ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä 244
18.4 Á¿õ øàòíû ñóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàã÷èä,1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ 245
18.5 Äîòîîäûí èõ äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëåêòèâ ñóðàëöàã÷èä,
òºâ¹ºã÷èä, ìýðýæëèéí ÷èãýýëýýð 246
18.6 Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí òîî,àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð 247
18.7 Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàã÷èä, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 248
18.8 Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí íýã áàãøèä íîãäîõ ñóðàã÷èä,
àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð 249
18.9 Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí áàãøèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 250
18.10 Ñóðãóóëèéí ºìíºõ íàñíû õ¿¿õäèéí áàéãóóëëàãà, õ¿¿õäèéí òîî 251
18.11 Öýöýðëýãèéí õ¿¿õäèéí òîî, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð 251
18.12 Øèíæýõ óðàíû ñàëáàðûí ¿íäýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä 252
18.13 Íèéòèéí íîìûí ñàí, îíû ýöýñò 252
18.14 Ìýðäýæèéí óðëàèéí áàéãóóëëàãûí òîãëîëò, ¿çýã÷èä 253
18.15 Ìóçåéí ¿çìýð, ¿çýã÷èä 254
18.16 Ñ¿ì õèéä, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 255
18.17 Øàøíû ñóðãóóëü, äàöàíä ñóðàëöàãäàûí òîî, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò 256

Á¯ËÝÃ 19. Õ¯Í ÀÌÛÍ ÝÐ¯¯Ë ÌÝÍÄ **257**
19.1 Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí áàéãóóëëàãóóäûí òîî 260
19.2 Áîëüíèöûí îðíû òîî, òºðëºð 260
19.3 Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí áàéãóóëëàâàä àæèëëàãñàä,ìýðäýæèéí ÷èãýýëýýð 261
19.4 Èõ ýì÷, ýì ç¿é÷èä, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 262
19.5 Ýìíýëãèéí äóíä ìýðäýæèëòíèé òîî,ìýðäýæëýýð 263
19.6 Íýã èõ ýì÷èä íîãäîõ õ¿íèé òîî,àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð 263
19.7 Íýã ñóâèëàã÷èä íîãäîõ õ¿íèé òîî,àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð 264
19.8 Ýìíýëýâò õýâòýæ ýì÷èë¿¿ëñýí ºâ÷òºíèé òîî,àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð 265
19.9 Çàðèì õàëäâàðò ºâ÷íººð ºâ÷ëººä á¿ðòàýãàñýí õ¿ì¿¿ñ 266
19.10 Åìüä òºðñºí õ¿¿õäèéí òîî, õ¿éñ,òºðºõ ¿åèéí æèí, àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð, 2003 îí 267
19.11 Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî, ¿õýëä õ¿ðäýñýí çîíõèëîõ ºâ÷íººð, õ¿éñýýð 268
19.12 Íýëõûí ýíäýãäýë (àìüä òºðñºí 1000 õ¿¿õýä òóòàìä) àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 269
19.13 Òºðºõèéí óëìààñ ýíäñýíýõèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 270
19.14 ¯ðõºíä¿¿ëñýí ýõ÷¿¿äèéí òîî,àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð 271
19.15 Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ñàëáàðûí çàðäàë 271

19.16 Óëñûí íýãäñýí òºñâèéí íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé îðëîãî, çàðäàë 272
19.17 Íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí òýòãýìæ àâñàí õ¿íèé òîî, òýòãýìæèéí òºðëººð 273
19.18 Íèéãìèéí äààòãàëûí ñàíãààñ òýòãýâýð àâàã÷èä, îëãîñîí òýãýâýð,
òýòãýâðèéí òºðºë, õàìðàëòûí òîîãîîð,îíû ýöýñò 273

Á¯ËÝÃ 20. ÃÝÌÒ ÕÝÐÝÃ 274
20.1 Á¿ðòãýãäñýí ãýìò õýðãèéí òîî 277
20.2 Á¿ðòãýãäñýí ãýìò õýðãèéí òîî** 278
20.3 Ø¿¿õýýð ÿë øèéòã¿¿ëñýí õ¿íèé òîî 278
20.4 Á¿ðòãýãäñýí ãýìò õýðãèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 279
20.5 Ø¿¿õýýð ÿë øèéòã¿¿ëñýí õ¿íèé òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 280
20.6 18-ààñ äýýø íàñíû 10000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ á¿ðòãýãäñýí ãýìò õýðãèéí òîî 280

Á¯ËÝÃ 21. ÁÀÉÃÀËÜ ÎÐ×ÈÍ 281
21.1 Àãààðûí òåìïåðàòóðûí æèëèéí äóíäàæ, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð 286
21.2 Ìîíãîë óëñûí ãàçðûí íýãäìýë ñàíãèéí ¿íäñýí àíãèëàë ìÿí.ãà 2003 îí 287
21.3 Óðãàìëûí àìüäðàëûí õýëáýð, 1989 îí 287
21.4 Õóð òóíäàñíû íèéëáýð, õóð òóíäàñòàé ºäðèéí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 288
21.5 Öàã óóð, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 289
21.6 Îéí ò¿éìðèéí òîî óäàà, ò¿éìýðò ºðòñºí, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 290
21.7 Îéãîîñ áýëòãýñýí ìîäíû õýìæýý ìÿí.ì3, ìîä áýëòãýñýí,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 291
21.8 Áàéãàëèéí áàÿëãèéã õàìãààëàõ, íºõºí ñýðãýýõ àðãà õýìæýýíä
2000-2002 îíä çàðöóóëñàí õºðºíãèéí õýìæýý 292
21.9 Àõóéí çîðèóëàëòààð 2003 îíä àãíàõ, áàðèõ, àãíóóðûí àìüòíû òîî
õýìæýýíèé äýýä õÿçãààð, àéìãààð 292
21.10 Ìîíãîë îðíû äýýä,äîîä óðãàìëûí ç¿éëèéí á¿ðýëäýõ¿¿í, 1998 293

Á¯ËÝÃ 22. ÁÈÇÍÅÑ ÐÅÃÈÑÒÐÈÉÍ ÑÀÍ 294
22.1 Õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ, áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 297
22.2 Õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ, áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî,
ýäèéí çàñãèéí ¿éë àæèëëàãààíû ñàëáàðààð 298
22.3 Õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ, áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî,
àæèëëàã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëãýýð 299
22.4 Yéë àæèëëàãàà ÿâóóëæ áàéãàà õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ,
áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð 299
22.5 Yéë àæèëëàãàà ÿâóóëæ áàéãàà õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ,
áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî, ýäèéí çàñãèéí ¿éë àæèëëàãààíû ñàëáàðààð 300
22.6 Yéë àæèëëàãàà ÿâóóëæ áàéãàà õóóëèéí ýòãýýä àæ àõóéí íýãæ,
áàéãóóëëàãûí òîî, àæèëëàã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëãýýð 300

Á¯ËÝÃ 23. ÄÝËÕÈÉÍ Õª ÃÆËÈÉÍ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ¯¯Ä 301
23.1 Íèéãìèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò 304
23.2 ÄÍÁ-ä ýöñèéí õýðýãëýýíèé ýçëýõ õóâü, á¿ñ íóòãààð 305
23.3 Íèéò õ¿íàì áîëîí íýãàì. äîëëàðààñ áàãà ºäðèéí
õýðýãëýýòýé õ¿íàì, õºãæèæ áóé á¿ñ íóòãààð 305
23.4 Áàðàà, á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé ãàäààä õóäàëäàà 306
23.5 Çýýë, òóñëàìæ 310
23.6 Ýäèéí çàñãèéí öàð õ¿ðýý 314
23.7 Àìüæèðãààíû ò¿âøíèé ¿ç¿¿ëýëò 322
23.8 Õºãæëèéí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò 330

1. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, TERRITORY

Mongolia is administratively divided into 21 aimags(provinces) and the capital city Ulaanbaatar. Aimags are divided into soums which are further divided into baghs. The capacity city is divided into districts which in their turn are divided into khoroos.

The state and administration system is composed of Local Representatives 'Meeting in the capital city, aimags, soums and districts and Citizens' Meeting in bahgs and khoroos.

Based on the principle of democracy, justice, equality and peace the administration organizes and manages social and economic issues through combined state administration and self-governing rules in their respective territories.

The territory of Mongolia is located in the central part of Asia between 41° 35"-52° 06" of altitude and 87° 47"-119° 57" of longitude, neighbouring with Russia along 3485 km in the north and with China 4676.9 km in the south. Mongolia comprises 1564.1 thousand square km of land. It is 2392 km from west to eastern frontier and 1259 km from north to southern frontier.

Average altitude is 1580 m above sea level. The highest point is the Huiten Peak(4653 m) in the west and the lowest is the Khukh Nuur Depression in the east(532 m). The capital city is 1350 m above sea level. Mongolia is the seventeenth largest country in the world by its size of territory.

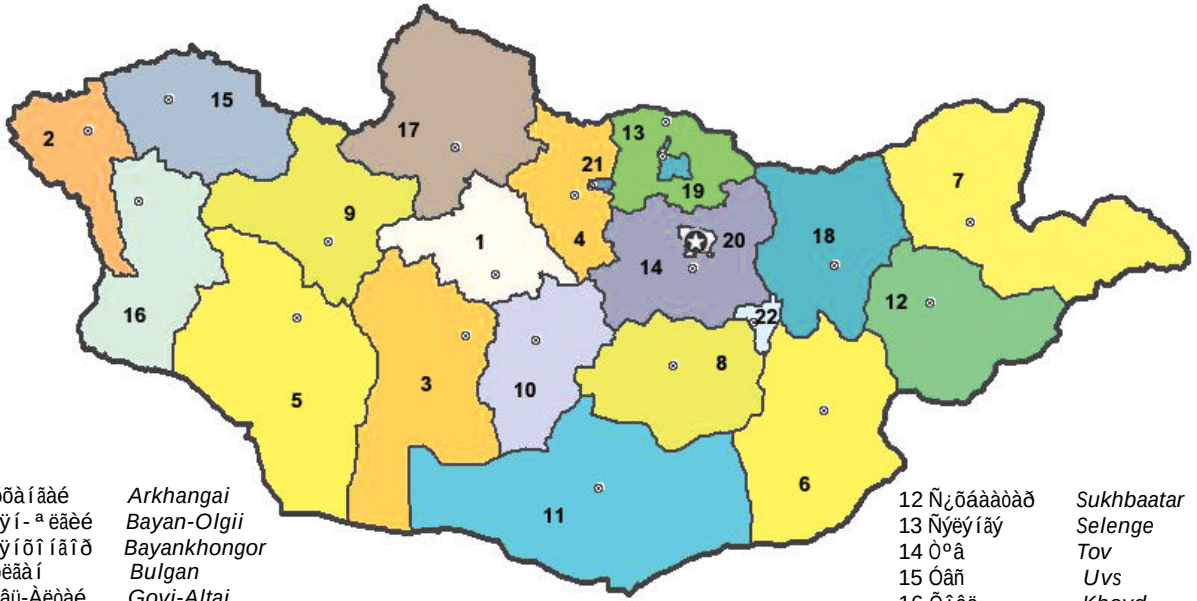
There are many rivers and lakes. Khuvsgul lake is 262.4 m deep hence ranking after Baigal lake in the territory of the Russian Federation.

The climate of Mongolia is continental with four seasons. Strong storms blow during the short spring(April to May). January is the coldest month when temperature drops to the lowest point and July is the hottest month of the year.

1.1 ÇÀÑÀÃ ÇÀÕÈÐÃÀÀÍÛ ÍÝÃÆ
1.1. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Nóì, ä¿¿ðãèéí òîî *Number of soums and dist-ricts*	Aàã, õîðîîíû òîî *Number of baghs and khoroos*	Íóòàã äýâñãýðèéí õýìæýý, ìÿí.êâ.êì *Territory thous. kb.km*	Õ¿í àìûí íÿãòøèë *Population density*
Ä¿í	***Total***	**340**	**1 671**	**1 564.1**	**1.58**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	19	99	55.3	1.76
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	14	84	45.7	2.16
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	20	101	116.0	0.73
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	16	73	48.7	1.30
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	18	83	141.4	0.44
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	14	51	109.5	0.47
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	14	65	123.6	0.60
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	15	68	74.7	0.68
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	24	113	82.5	1.03
ªâºõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	19	108	62.9	1.81
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	15	54	165.4	0.29
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	13	65	82.3	0.68
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	17	49	41.2	2.48
Òºâ	*Tov*	27	102	74.0	1.30
Óâñ	*Uvs*	19	89	69.6	1.20
Õîâä	*Khovd*	17	90	76.1	1.16
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	24	121	100.6	1.21
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	17	83	80.3	0.90
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	4	24	3.28	26.60
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	9	121	4.7	180.10
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	2	19	0.84	96.74
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	3	9	5.54	2.26

Çàñàã çàõèðààíû íýãæ
Administrative units



1	Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	
2	Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	
3	Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	
4	Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	
5	Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	
6	Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	
7	Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	
8	Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	
9	Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	
10	ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	
11	ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	
12	Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	
13	Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	
14	Òºâ	*Tov*	
15	Óâñ	*Uvs*	
16	Õîâä	*Khovd*	
17	Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	
18	Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	
19	Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	
20	Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	
21	Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	
22	Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	

1.2 ÓËÀÀ Í ÁÀÀÒÀÐÀÀÑ ÀÉ Ì ÃÈÉ Í Òª Â Õ¯ÐÒÝËÕ ÇÀÉ

1.2 DISTANCE BETWEEN AIMAG CENTER AND ULAANBAATAR

êì *km*

Àéìàã *Aimags*	Àéìãèéí òºâ *Aimag center*	Çàé *Distance*
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	Öýöýðëýã *Tsetserleg*	453
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	ªëãèé *Olgii*	1 636
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	630
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	318
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	Àëòàé *Altai*	1 001
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	Ñàéíøàíä *Sainshand*	463
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	×îéáàëñàí *Choibalsan*	655
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	Ìàíäàëãîâü *Mandalgovi*	260
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	Óëèàñòàé *Uliastai*	984
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	Àðâàéõýýð *Arvaikheer*	430
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	Äàëàíçàäãàä *Dalanzadgad*	553
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	Áàðóóí-Óðò *Baruun-Urt*	560
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	311
Òºâ *Tov*	Çóóíìîä *Zuunmod*	43
Óâñ *Uvs*	Óëààíãîì *Ulaangom*	1 336
Õîâä *Khovd*	Õîâä *Khovd*	1 425
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	Ìºðºí *Moron*	671
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	ªíäºðõàí *Ondorkhaan*	331
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan-Uul*	Äàðõàí *Darkhan*	219
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	Ýðäýíýò *Erdenet*	371
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	×îéð *Choir*	238

1.3 ÒÎÌÎÎÕÎÍ ÓÓËÑ
1.3 MOUNTAINS

(ì *m*)

Ààçàð ç¿éí ìóæ áà íýð	*Geographical region and name*	ªíäºð *Height*
Íîíãîë Àëòàéí íóðóó	*Range of Mongolian Altai*	
Õ¿éòýí	*Khuiten*	4 374
Öàìáàãàðàâ	*Tsambagarav*	4 195
Ìºíõõàéðõàí	*Munkhkhairkhan*	4 204
Ñóòàé	*Sutai*	4 090
Õàðõèðàà	*Kharkhiraa*	4 037
Ò¿ðãýí	*Tyrgen*	3 965
Ãîâü Àëòàéí íóðóó	*Range of Govi Altai*	
Èõáîãä	*Ikhbogd*	3 957
Àæ áîãä	*Ajbogd*	3 802
Ãóðâàíñàéõàí	*Gurbansaihan*	2 825
Õýíòèéí íóðóó	*Range of Khentii*	
Àñðàëòõàéðõàí	*Asraltkhairhan*	2 800
Áîãä õàí	*Bogd khan*	2 256
Õàíãàéí íóðóó	*Range of Khangai*	
Îòãîíòýíãýð	*Otgontenger*	4 021
Ñî¸íû íóðóó	*Range of Soyon*	
Ìºíõñàðüäàã	*Munkhsaridag*	3 491

1.4 ÒÎÌÎÎÕÎÍ ÃÎËÓÓÄ
1.4 RIVERS

(êì *km*)

Íýð	*Name*	Óðò *Length of trunk river*
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 124
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 024
Õýðëýí	*Kherlen*	1 090
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	808
Òóóë	*Tuul*	704
Öîâä	*Khovd*	593
Åðºº	*Yeroo*	323
Òýñ	*Tes*	568
Ýã	*Eg*	475
Èäýð	*Ider*	452
Äýëãýð	*Delger*	445
Îíãè	*Ongi*	435
Ïíîí	*Onon*	298
Õàðàà	*Kharaa*	291

1.5 ÒÎÌÎÎÕÎÍ ÍÓÓÐ
1.5 LAKES

êì² *km²*

Íýð	*Name*	Óàëáàé *Area*
Óâñ	*Uvs*	3 350
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 760
Õàð óñ	*Khar us*	1 852
Õÿðãàñ	*Khyargas*	1 407
Áóéð	*Buir*	615
Õàð	*Khar*	575

¯Í ÄÑÝ Í ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ
MAIN INDICATORS

¯ç¿¿ëÿëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Nóóðèí õ¿í àì, ìÿí.õ¿í	*Resident population, thous.persons*	2 407.5	2 442.5	2 475.4	2 504.0
Ýäèéí çàñãèéí èäýâõòýé õ¿í, ìÿí.õ¿í	*Economically active population, thous.persons*	847.6	872.6	901.7	959.8
¿¿íýýñ: Àæèëëàã÷èä	*of which: Employees*	809.0	832.3	870.8	926.5
Á¿ðòãýëòýé àæèëãé¿é÷¿¿äèéí òîî, ìÿí.õ¿í	*Number of registered unemployed, thous.persons*	38.6	40.3	30.9	33.3
ÄÍÁ, îíû ¿íýýð, òýðáóì òºã	*GDP, at current prices, bln.tog*	1 018.9	1 115.6	1 240.8	1 362.5
ÄÍÁ, 1995 îíû çýðýãö¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð, òýðáóì òºã	*GDP, at 1995 constant prices, bln.tog*	632.5	639.0	664.9	701.8
Õºðºíãº îðóóëàëò, òýðáóì òºã	*Investment, bln.tog*	284.7	309.5	329.3	342.4
Ãàäààäà õóäàëäàà, ñàÿ àì.äîëëàð	*Foreigh trade, mln.USD*	1 150.3	1 159.2	1 214.8	1 416.9
- Ýêñïîðò	*- Exports*	535.8	521.5	524.0	615.9
- È ì ïîðò	*- Imports*	614.5	637.7	690.8	801.0
Óëñûí íýãäñýí òºñºâ, îíû ¿íýýð, òýðáóì òºã	*State general budget, at current prices, bln.tog*				
- Îðëîãî	*- Revenue*	351.1	439.3	477.0	535.8
- Çàðëàãà	*- Expenditure*	429.7	489.7	548.6	616.5
Õýðýãëýýíèé ¿íèéí èíäåêñèéí æèëèéí ºº𠖺ëò, õóâèàð	*Changes of annual consumer price index, percent*	8.1	8.0	1.6	4.7
Âàëþòûí æèëèéí äóíäàæ õàíø, 1 àì.äîëëàð=òºã	*Annual average exchange rate, 1 USD =togrog*	1 077.7	1 097.6	1 110.4	1 146.5

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë
* *Preliminary estimates*

2. POPULATION

At the end of 2003, resident population of Mongolia stood at 2504.0 thousand. Currently, 49.6 percent of the population are male and 50.4 percent are female. In 2002, the percentage of population aged under 15 years was 32.6, aged 15-64 years was 63.9 and aged 65 years and over was 3.5.

This section presents population growth of Mongolia, age and sex distribution of the population, and vital statistics (births, deaths, marriages and divorces).

The main sources of the population statistics is the Population and housing census conducted by the National Statistical Office of Mongolia in every 10 years. The resident population, the vital and migration statistics are considered as a yearly population statistics.

Population estimates - *The population is estimated every year based on the results of the last Population and housing census, on number of resident population, and on vital and migration statistics. In the estimation of yearly population, decentralized statistics are compiled from the following organizations in addition to the centralized statistical data. These include Office of Immigration Naturalization and Foreign Citizens (number of foreign officials and officers who live in Mongolia), Ministry of Defense (number of soldiers and military), The Central Department of Judgement Implementation (number of prisoners), Ministry of Foreign Affairs (number of Mongolian diplomats and citizens living in foreign countries more than 183 days) and Ministry of Health (number of infant mortality).*

Resident population *– Number of population, living in current place of residence for more than 6 months / 183 days/.*

Household *- A single person or two or more persons who make common provision for food and other essentials, such as pooling of income. Household members may be related or unrelated.*

Urban population *- The urban share comprises of population of aimag centers, capital city and village population*

Rural population *– Rural share is estimated from the population of soum centers and (provincial) bags.*

Sex ratio at birth *- Sex ratio at birth is calculated by dividing the number of female births by the number of male births.*

Sex ratio at death *- Sex ratio at death is calculated by dividing the number of female deaths by the number of male deaths.*

Married *- Registered marriage in accordance with the "Law on marriage" of Mongolia.*

Divorced *- Registered divorce by court resolution.*

Adoption *– Adoption is considered taken place when the adopter has registered the adoption at the Civil Marital Office and obtained a certificate.*

Vital statistics *- Include births, deaths, marriages, divorces and adoptions of a child. Every event is registered at civil registration office of districts or soums, then statistical*
divisions of aimags (province) and Ulaanbaatar city compile and send them to the National Statistical Office. Civil registration system was established in Mongolia in 1951.

** Indicators per 1000 population estimated on the basis of annual average population number.*

2.1 ÑÓÓÐÈ Í Õ¯Í ÀÌ ÛÍ ÒÎ Î, îíû ýòýñò
2.1 RESIDENT POPULATION, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous. persons*

ç¿¿ëÿëò¿¿ã	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	à. Nóóðèí õ¿í àì, õ¿éñýýð		***Resident population, by sex***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 407.5**	**2 442.5**	**2 475.4**	**2 504.0**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
ýðýãòýé	*male*	1 192.4	1 209.7	1 228.1	1 242.3
ýìýãòýé	*female*	1 215.1	1 232.8	1 247.3	1 261.7
	á. Õîò, õºäººãèéí õ¿í àì		***Urban and rural population***		
Õîòûí	*Urban*	1 377.0	1 397.1	1 421.0	1 464.2
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
Óëààíáàòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	786.5	812.5	846.5	893.4
Õºäººãèéí	*Rural*	1 030.5	1 045.4	1 054.4	1 039.8
	â. Æèëèéí äóíäàæ ñóóðèí õ¿í àì		***Resident population, annual average***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 390.5**	**2 425.0**	**2 459.0**	**2 489.7**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
ýðýãòýé	*male*	1 185.2	1 201.1	1 218.9	1 235.2
ýìýãòýé	*female*	1 205.3	1 223.9	1 240.1	1 254.5

2.2 ÑÓÓÐÈ Í Õ¯Í ÀÌ ÛÍ ÒÎ Î, íàñíû á¿ëýã, õ¿éñýýð
2.2 RESIDENT POPULATION, by age group and sex

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Íàñíû á¿ëýã	2000		2001		2002		2003	
Age group	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*
Á¿ãä/ *Total*	**2 407.5**	**1 215.1**	**2 442.5**	**1 232.8**	**2 475.4**	**1 247.3**	**2 504.0**	**1 261.7**
1õ¿ðòýëõ / *under1*	42.4	20.9	48.2	23.8	41.8	21.1	42.2	21.4
1-4	188.4	93.2	181.4	89.8	187.1	93.7	189.3	94.8
5-9	268.0	132.7	256.7	126.8	265.7	133.5	268.8	135.1
10-14	314.8	156.9	313.2	156.0	313.3	156.3	316.9	158.1
15-19	276.6	138.1	284.0	141.9	289.7	142.3	293.1	143.9
20-24	249.4	126.8	256.4	129.7	263.0	130.5	266.1	132.0
25-29	219.8	110.9	225.8	114.3	228.6	115.0	231.2	116.4
30-34	190.6	96.9	193.8	97.9	196.6	98.8	198.9	99.9
35-39	172.6	87.3	177.7	90.2	179.6	90.7	181.7	91.8
40-44	139.4	70.8	145.8	74.2	147.0	74.5	148.7	75.4
45-49	90.2	45.5	99.6	50.4	100.7	50.6	101.9	51.1
50-54	67.0	34.3	68.5	35.1	68.7	35.2	69.5	35.6
55-59	57.2	29.1	57.5	29.5	57.6	29.5	58.2	29.8
60-64	46.2	23.8	47.5	24.4	49.0	26.1	49.5	26.4
65-69	35.2	18.8	35.6	18.9	36.2	19.6	36.6	19.8
70+	49.7	29.1	50.8	29.9	50.8	29.9	51.4	30.2

2.3 ÑÓÓÐÈÍ Õ¯Í ÀÌÛÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò

2.3 RESIDENT POPULATION, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 407.5**	**2 442.5**	**2 475.4**	**2 504.0**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	97.5	98.3	97.4	96.1
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	94.6	96.9	98.9	100.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	85.3	85.7	84.4	83.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	62.6	63.3	63.5	62.8
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	63.6	64.2	62.7	61.4
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	51.1	51.5	52.0	52.1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	74.2	74.5	74.7	74.4
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	51.3	51.3	51.2	50.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	87.2	86.8	84.6	82.9
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	113.0	114.0	113.9	113.2
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	46.9	47.3	47.2	46.7
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	55.9	56.0	56.1	56.4
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	100.9	101.7	102.2	101.8
Òºâ	*Tov*	98.0	96.3	96.5	92.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	86.8	85.8	83.6	81.9
Õîâä	*Khovd*	87.8	88.7	88.5	87.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	119.8	120.9	121.9	121.5
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	71.4	71.9	72.0	71.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	84.8	86.0	87.8	86.5
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	786.5	812.5	846.5	893.4
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	76.0	76.5	77.4	75.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.2

2.4 ÑÓÓÐÈÍ Õ¯Í ÀÌÛÍ ÒÎ Î, õîò, õºä°°åèéí õàðüöàà,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, õóâèàð, îíû ýöýñò
2.4 PERCENTAGE OF RESIDENT POPULATION, proportion of urban and rural, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

õóâèàð *percentage*

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		õîò *urban*	õºä°° *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºä°° *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºä°° *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºä°° *rural*
Á¿ää	***Total***	**57.2**	**42.8**	**57.2**	**42.8**	**57.4**	**42.6**	**53.4**	**46.6**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	18.2	81.8	18.4	81.6	18.6	81.4	18.8	81.2
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	29.3	70.7	29.9	70.1	30.2	69.8	30.4	69.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	20.9	79.1	25.1	74.9	27.2	72.8	28.4	71.6
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	18.5	81.5	26.8	73.2	26.3	73.7	26.4	73.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	25.2	74.8	25.8	74.2	29.5	70.5	31.9	68.1
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	46.2	53.8	48.3	51.7	52.3	47.7	53.0	47.0
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	50.6	49.4	50.3	49.7	50.5	49.5	50.0	50.0
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	19.5	80.5	26.9	73.1	19.9	80.1	27.5	72.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	18.9	81.1	19.0	81.0	19.9	80.1	22.6	77.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	16.7	83.3	18.0	82.0	18.3	81.7	19.2	80.8
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	26.1	73.9	27.0	73.0	28.4	71.6	30.3	69.7
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	21.4	78.6	20.5	79.5	20.7	79.3	20.7	79.3
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	34.2	65.8	56.7	43.3	49.3	50.7	31.8	68.2
Òºâ	*Tov*	15.8	84.2	18.5	81.5	15.1	84.9	19.1	80.9
Óâñ	*Uvs*	27.0	73.0	30.1	69.9	27.6	72.4	29.5	70.5
Õîâä	*Khovd*	29.8	70.2	30.1	69.9	32.6	67.4	33.5	66.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	25.1	74.9	26.2	73.8	28.7	71.3	31.4	68.6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	34.1	65.9	41.5	58.5	42.3	57.7	40.7	59.3
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	79.3	20.7	79.7	20.3	80.1	19.9	81.6	18.4
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	91.2	8.8	90.5	9.5	91.3	8.7	91.9	8.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	58.3	41.7	57.7	42.3	58.5	41.5	58.8	41.2

2.5 ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
2.5 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

ìÿí.ºðõ *thous.household*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**554.0**	**559.6**	**568.6**	**585.6**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	25.6	25.6	25.0	24.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	20.8	21.6	21.8	21.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	15.9	15.7	15.8	15.4
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	15.4	15.5	15.2	15.2
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.1
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	22.0	21.2	20.5	20.2
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	29.5	29.3	28.3	28.9
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.3
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	21.8	22.1	22.7	22.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	23.7	23.5	23.7	23.3
Óâñ	*Uvs*	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	18.5	18.6	19.6	19.2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	29.6	29.7	30.6	31.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	17.5	17.3	17.5	17.6
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	18.5	19.6	20.1	20.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	167.2	170.6	177.2	192.9
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	17.3	18.1	19.1	20.0
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2
Íýã ºðõºä íîãäîõ õ¿í	*Size of household*	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3

2.6 ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýë, õîò, õºäººäººð, îíû ýöýñò

2.6 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, by aimags and the Capital, urban and rural, at the end of the year

ìÿí. *thous*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë / *Aimags and the Capital*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**285.5**	**268.5**	**301.7**	**257.9**	**312.2**	**256.4**	**328.8**	**256.8**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	4.1	21.5	4.2	21.4	4.1	20.9	4.2	20.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	6.1	14.7	6.4	15.2	6.6	15.2	6.7	15.1
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	3.8	17.0	4.6	16.7	6.1	15.2	6.0	15.5
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	3.0	12.9	4.0	11.7	3.9	11.9	3.9	11.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	3.9	11.5	3.7	11.8	4.3	10.9	4.6	10.6
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	5.5	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.1	6.1
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.9
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	2.4	10.1	3.3	9.3	2.4	10.0	3.4	9.1
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	4.2	17.8	4.0	17.1	4.1	16.4	4.1	16.1
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	3.8	25.7	4.5	24.8	4.3	24.0	4.8	24.1
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	2.9	8.7	3.1	8.6	3.3	8.6	3.7	8.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	2.7	10.2	2.7	10.4	2.7	10.4	2.8	10.5
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	8.5	13.3	12.6	9.5	11.3	11.4	7.4	15.2
Òºâ *Tov*	3.2	20.5	4.0	19.5	3.3	20.4	4.3	19.0
Óâñ *Uvs*	5.4	15.3	6.0	14.3	5.4	14.4	5.5	14.3
Õîâä *Khovd*	5.4	13.1	5.4	13.2	6.9	12.7	6.4	12.8
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	7.4	22.2	7.6	22.1	8.7	21.9	9.5	21.5
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	5.9	11.6	7.3	10.0	7.3	10.2	7.2	10.4
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan-Uul*	14.3	4.2	15.4	4.2	16.1	4.0	16.0	4.1
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	167.2	-	170.6	-	177.2	-	192.9	-
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	15.6	1.7	16.3	1.8	17.3	1.8	18.3	1.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4

2.7 Á¯ÒÝ Í ª Í ×È Í Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉ Í Ò Î Î , àé ì àã, í èéñëýëýýð
2.7 NUMBER OF ORPHAN CHILDREN, by aimags and the Capital

Aé ì àã, í èéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
A¿ãä	***Tîtal***	**4 312**	**4 589**	**4 712**	**5 175**
Àðõà í ãàé	*Arkhangai*	180	175	186	178
Áàÿ í - ª ëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	229	277	271	362
Áàÿ í õ î í ã î ð	*Bayankhongor*	180	169	207	236
Áóëãà í	*Bulgan*	54	80	81	89
Ã î âü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	148	123	141	163
Ä î ð í î ã î âü	*Dornogovi*	54	60	38	67
Ä î ð í î ä	*Dornod*	194	215	188	194
Äó í äã î âü	*Dundgovi*	51	53	44	59
Çàâõà í	*Zavkhan*	268	242	208	185
ª âºðõà í ãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	182	176	184	204
ª ì í ºã î âü	*Omnogovi*	58	71	67	113
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	68	72	63	66
Ñýëý í ãý	*Selenge*	243	275	242	242
Òºâ	*Tov*	170	165	164	181
Óâñ	*Uvs*	184	158	122	124
Õ î âä	*Khovd*	227	227	290	219
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	337	315	364	386
Õý í òèé	*Khentii*	124	93	105	111
Äàðõà í -Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	176	172	197	268
Óëàà í áààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	1 047	1 316	1376	1553
Î ðõ î í	*Orkhon*	116	144	157	165
Ã î âüñ¿ ì áýð	*Govisumber*	22	11	17	10

2.8 ÕÀÀÀÑ ª Í×È Í Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉ Í Ò Î Î, àéì àã, íèéñëýëýýð
2.8 NUMBER OF SINGLE PARENT CHILDREN, by aimags and the Capital

Аéì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Tîtàl***	**45 262**	**44 509**	**43 569**	**44 942**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	2 647	2 650	2 420	2 353
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 666	2 797	2 641	2 927
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 502	2 463	2 275	2 274
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	926	1 124	1 064	945
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 219	1 371	1 394	1 317
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	794	785	812	831
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 527	1 306	1 293	1 294
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	822	682	672	690
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2 177	1 796	1 730	2 032
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 189	2 208	1 936	2 014
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	634	710	762	668
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	868	950	1 019	999
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2 114	1 803	1 653	2 126
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 968	1 845	1 697	1 778
Óâñ	*Uvs*	2 678	2 264	2 083	1 951
Õîâä	*Khovd*	2 063	2 140	2 135	2 258
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 751	2 650	2 686	2 850
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 329	1 234	1 154	1 243
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 450	1 470	1 595	1 482
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	10 727	10 994	11 399	11 589
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 012	1 049	968	1 112
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	199	218	181	209

2.9 16 Õ¯ÐÒÝËÕ Í ÀÑÍ Û 4 ÁÀ Ò¯¯ Í ÝÝÑ ÄÝÝØ Õ¯¯ÕÝÄÒÝÉ
ªÐÕÈÉ Í Ò Î Î, àéì àã, íèéñëýëýýð

2.9 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH 4 AND MORE CHILDREN AGED BELOW 16, by aimag and the Capital

Aéì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**73 734**	**61 953**	**57 556**	**53 490**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	3 610	3 317	1 965	1 834
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	5 054	4 909	3 527	3 767
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	4 786	4 112	3 863	3 745
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	828	1 144	577	988
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	3 678	1 904	1 794	1 635
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 163	922	277	904
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	5 279	1 847	1 623	892
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 088	930	790	894
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	5 866	3 767	3 477	2 931
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	3 563	2 907	2 666	2 171
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 381	1 273	1 268	1 044
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 480	1 192	1 048	920
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2 899	2 448	1 470	1 444
Òºâ	*Tov*	3 259	2 608	2 417	1 513
Óâñ	*Uvs*	4 226	3 061	2 389	2 495
Õîâä	*Khovd*	3 634	3 905	4 191	5 883
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	3 709	3 597	3 608	2 148
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	2 355	1 137	1 244	1 253
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2 788	2 853	2 719	2 284
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	11 565	12 829	15 089	13 092
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 274	1 126	1 389	1 504
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	249	165	165	149

2.10 Ý Ì ÝÃÒÝÉ ÒÝÐÃ¯¯ËÝÃ×ÒÝÉ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëÿëÿýð
2.10 NUMBER OF FEMALE-HEADED HOUSEHOLDS, by aimags and the Capital

Аéìàã, íèéñëÿë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿âã	***Total***	**56 491**	**61 285**	**61 765**	**63 654**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	2 632	2 552	2 409	2 275
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 317	1 679	1 482	1 805
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 765	2 954	2 699	2 587
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	965	1 282	1 563	1 462
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 687	1 922	2 142	2 029
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 446	1 743	1 504	1 697
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 960	2 219	2 238	2 298
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 293	1 445	1 460	1 296
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2 682	2 504	2 520	2 608
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 150	2 197	2 685	2 606
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 655	1 948	2 078	1 988
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	975	1 113	1 170	1 128
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 765	2 019	2 134	2 058
Òºâ	*Tov*	2 188	2 445	2 430	2 331
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 979	2 341	2 092	1 926
Îâä	*Khovd*	2 003	1 877	1 231	2 057
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	4 319	4 396	4 504	4 648
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	2 084	2 126	2 264	2 082
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2 410	2 551	2 307	2 245
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	15 831	17 640	18 291	19 954
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 960	1 887	2 071	2 084
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	425	445	491	490

2.11 16 Õ¯ÐÒÝËÕ Í ÀÑ Í Û Õ¯¯ÕÝÄÒÝÉ, ÃÝÐ Á¯ËÃ¯É Ý Ì ÝÃÒÝÉ×¯¯Ä, àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð

2.11 SINGLE WOMAN, with children aged below 16, by aimags and the Capital

òîî *number*

Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**40 060**	**42 416**	**46 298**	**45 482**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 478	1 214	1 434	1 512
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 039	808	920	820
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 910	1 961	2 156	2 449
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	632	876	936	828
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 274	1 159	1 326	1 216
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 116	1 264	1 322	1 196
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 606	1 760	1 751	1 439
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 014	1 133	1 283	1 105
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 300	1 391	1 409	1 510
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 720	1 561	1 726	1 940
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 306	1 664	1 690	1 469
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	695	713	1 037	654
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 885	1 777	2 359	1 973
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 565	1 701	1 517	1 426
Óâñ	*Uvs*	867	845	660	529
Õîâä	*Khovd*	992	1 096	1 231	1 226
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 762	2 835	2 851	3 139
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 438	1 640	1 810	1 726
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 188	980	970	1 450
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	12 313	14 260	15 592	15 582
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 531	1 424	1 743	2 057
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	429	354	575	236

2.12 ÒªÐÑªÍ, ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÑÀÍ, ÃÝÐËÝÑÝÍ, ÖÓÖËÀÑÀÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎÎ

2.12 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

òîî *number*

Îí *Year*	Óºðñºí õ¿¿õäèéí òîî *Births*	Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî *Deaths*		Áýðëýãñýä *Marriages*	Óóöëàñàí õ¿íèé òîî *Divorces*
		Á¿ãä *Total*	Íÿëõàñ *Infant*		
1996	51 806	17 550	2 072	14 188	908
1997	49 488	16 980	1 962	14 421	1 027
1998	49 256	15 799	1 680	13 908	917
1999	49 461	16 105	1 741	13 722	941
2000	48 721	15 472	1 596	12 601	815
2001	49 658	15 999	1 464	12 393	650
2002	46 922	15 857	1 390	13 514	688
2003	45723	16006	1051	14572	884

2.13 1000 Õ¯ÍÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕ ÒªÐªËÒ, ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÀËÒ, ÃÝÐËÝËÒ, ÖÓÖËÀËÒ
2.13 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES PER 1000 POPULATION

Î í *Year*	Òºðºëò *Births*	Ìàñ áàðàëò *Deaths*		18 áà ò¿¿íýýñ äýýø íàñíû 1000 õ¿íä íîãàîõ *Over 18 years per 1000 population*	
		Á¿ãä *Total*	Àì üä òºðñºí 1000 õ¿¿õäýä íîãàîõ íÿëõñûí ýíäýãäýë *Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)*	Ãýðëýëò *Marriages*	Öóöëàëò *Divorces*
1996	22.9	7.8	40.0	11.1	0.7
1997	21.6	7.4	39.6	11.0	0.8
1998	21.2	6.8	35.3	10.3	0.7
1999	21.0	6.8	37.3	10.1	0.7
2000	20.4	6.5	32.8	9.0	0.6
2001	20.5	6.6	29.5	8.6	0.4
2002	19.1	6.4	29.6	9.2	0.5
2003	18.4	6.4	23.0	9.6	0.6

2.14 ÒªÐªËÒÈÉÍ ÊÎÝÔÔÈÖÈÅÍÒ¯¯Ä
2.14 BIRTH RATES

Íàñíû á¿ëýã *Age group*	Ìàñíû á¿ëýã äýõ òºðºëòèéí êîýôôèöèåíò *Age specific fertility rates*			
	2000	2001	2002	2003
15-19	27.3	28.9	21.0	18.6
20-24	142.5	135.9	130.9	123.1
25-29	134.9	132.9	129.6	119.5
30-34	85.6	84.6	85.5	80.7
35-39	39.8	44.6	35.8	38.2
40-44	13.6	12.3	13.0	14.3
45-49	4.2	3.4	3.2	4.4
ÒÅÊ[1]/ CBR	20.4	20.5	19.1	18.4
ÒÒÊ[2] / GFR	73.7	72.3	66.9	64.3
Ò Í Ê[3] / TFR	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0

[1] TEK - Òºðºëòèéí åðíºèé êîýôôèöèåíò/ *Crude birth rate*
[2] TTK - Òºðºëòèéí òóñãàé êîýôôèöèåíò/ *General fertility rate*
[3] TÍÊ - Òºðºëòèéí íèéëýð êîýôôèöèåíò/ *Total fertility rate*

2.15 ÒªĐÑª Í, ÍÀÑ ÁÀĐÑÀÍ, ÃÝĐËÝÑÝÍ, ÃÝĐ Á¯Ë ÖÓÖÀËÑÀÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎÎ, ¯Ð×ËÝÄÄÑÝÍ Õ¯¯ÔÄÈÉ Í ÒÎÎ, àéìàã, íèéñëÿéýýð, 2003 îíä

2.15 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ADOPTION, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003

òîî *number*

Àéìàã íèéñëýë	*Àimags and the Capital*	Òºðñºíõ¿õÿä *Births*	Íàñ áàðñàíõ¿íèé òîî *Deaths*	Öýâýðºñºëò *Natural increase*	Åýðëéýñýíõ¿íèé òîî *Marriages*	Öóöàëñàíõ¿íèé òîî *Divorces*	¯ð÷ëýãääñýíõ¿õäèéí òîî *Adoption*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**45 723**	**16 006**	**29 717**	**14 572**	**884**	**1612**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 901	650	1 251	506	7	49
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 919	559	2 360	618	10	149
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 560	608	952	504	5	103
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 068	375	693	360	10	35
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 218	389	829	374	7	63
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	929	305	624	356	10	8
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 175	466	709	401	14	48
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	994	260	734	256	3	19
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 510	533	977	417	5	60
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 036	717	1 319	610	1	68
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	858	324	534	248	11	8
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 785	324	1 461	449	1	35
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 847	618	1 229	685	7	43
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 734	665	1 069	668	4	75
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 913	525	1 388	477	8	53
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 980	532	1 448	543	6	96
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 316	889	1 427	768	18	137
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 525	531	994	483	27	54
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 432	634	798	720	37	52
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	13 571	5 522	8 049	4 527	636	411
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 203	499	704	505	47	43
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	249	81	168	97	10	3

2.16 ÒªÐªËÒ, ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÀËÒ, ÃÝÐËÝËÒ, ÖÓÖËÀËÒ, ¯Ð×ËÝËÒ, 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, 2003 îíä

2.16 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES DIVORCES AND ADOPTION, per 1000 population, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Àimags and the Capital*	Òºðºëò *Births*	Íàñ áàðàëò *Deaths*	Öýâýð ºñºëò *Natural increase*	Ãýðëýëò[1] *Marriages*[1]	Öóöëàëò[1] *Divorces*[1]	¯ð÷ëýëò *Adoption*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**18.4**	**6.4**	**12.0**	**9.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	19.6	6.7	12.9	9.3	0.1	0.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	29.2	5.6	23.6	12.0	0.2	1.5
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	18.6	7.3	11.3	10.2	0.1	1.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	16.9	5.9	11.0	10.2	0.3	0.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	19.6	6.3	13.3	9.6	0.2	1.0
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	17.9	5.9	12.0	11.4	0.3	0.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	15.8	6.3	9.5	9.3	0.3	0.6
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	19.5	5.1	14.4	8.4	0.1	0.4
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	18.0	6.4	11.6	8.1	0.1	0.7
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	17.9	6.3	11.6	9.6	0.0	0.6
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	18.3	6.9	11.4	9.0	0.4	0.2
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	31.7	5.8	25.9	13.9	0.0	0.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	18.1	6.1	12.0	12.2	0.1	0.4
Òºâ	*Tov*	18.4	7.0	11.4	11.7	0.1	0.8
Óâñ	*Uvs*	23.1	6.3	16.8	10.7	0.2	0.6
Õîâä	*Khovd*	22.5	6.0	16.5	10.2	0.1	1.1
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	19.0	7.3	11.7	10.5	0.2	1.1
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	21.3	7.4	13.9	12.0	0.7	0.8
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	16.4	7.3	9.1	12.1	0.6	0.6
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	15.6	6.3	9.3	8.0	1.1	0.5
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	15.8	6.5	9.3	10.3	1.0	0.6
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	20.2	6.6	13.6	12.6	1.3	0.2

[1] 18 áà ò¿¿íýýñ äýýø íàñíû õ¿í àìä íîãäîõ

[1] *Per population aged 18 and over*

2.17 Õ¯Í À Ì Û Í ÄÓÍÄÀÆ Í ÀÑËÄÈÒ, àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð, 2000-2003 îíä
2.17 LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, by aimags and the Capital, in 2000 to 2003

íàñààð *years*

Áé ì àã íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**63.18**	**63.36**	**63.51**	**63.63**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	63.03	63.21	63.36	63.48
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	66.31	66.49	66.64	66.76
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	59.88	60.06	60.21	60.33
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	65.77	65.95	66.10	66.22
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	61.54	61.72	61.87	61.99
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	62.68	62.86	63.01	63.13
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	58.00	58.18	58.33	58.45
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	66.59	66.77	66.92	67.04
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	61.76	61.94	62.09	62.21
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	63.24	63.42	63.57	63.69
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	65.03	65.21	65.36	65.48
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	64.29	64.47	64.62	64.74
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	64.26	64.44	64.59	64.71
Òºâ	*Tov*	65.14	65.32	65.47	65.59
Óâñ	*Uvs*	60.92	61.10	61.25	61.37
Õîâä	*Khovd*	64.13	64.31	64.46	64.58
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	59.09	59.27	59.42	59.54
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	63.39	63.57	63.72	63.84
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	61.20	61.38	61.53	61.65
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	64.62	64.80	64.95	65.07
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	63.30	63.48	63.63	63.75
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	66.03	66.21	66.36	66.48

2.18 Õ¯Í À Ì Û Í ÄÓÍÄÀÆ Í ÀÑËÄÈÒ, õ¿éñýýð, 2000-2003 îíä
2.18 LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, by sex, in 2000 to 2003

íàñààð *years*

Õ¿í ì àíû í äóíäàæ íàñëàëò	*Life expectancy at birth*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		Ýðýãòýé *Male*	Ýì ýãòýé *Female*	Ýðýãòýé *Male*	Ýì ýãòýé *Female*	Ýðýãòýé *Male*	Ýì ýãòýé *Female*	Ýðýãòýé *Male*	Ýì ýãòýé *Female*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**60. 43**	**66. 13**	**60. 66**	**66. 26**	**60. 75**	**66. 47**	**60.79**	**66.50**

2.19 ÒªĐÑª Í Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉ Í Ò Î Î, õ¿éñýýð, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, õîò, õºäººåººð, 2003 îíä

2.19 NUMBER OF BIRTHS sex, by aimags and Capital, urban and rural, in 2003

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*	Òºðñºí õ¿¿õýä *Births*				Òºðºõ ¿åèéí õ¿éñèéí õàðüöàà *Sex ratio at birth*
	õ¿éñýýð *by sex*		áàéðøëààð *by location*		
	á¿ãä *total*	ýìýãòýé *female*	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*	
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**45 723**	**22 631**	**24 315**	**21 408**	**102.0**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	1 901	970	327	1 574	96.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	2 919	1 425	748	2 171	104.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	1 560	829	451	1 109	88.2
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	1 068	534	237	831	100.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	1 218	582	329	889	109.3
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	929	458	463	466	102.8
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	1 175	548	676	499	114.4
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	994	478	244	750	107.9
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	1 510	720	308	1 202	109.7
ªâºõõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	2 036	989	393	1 643	105.9
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	858	426	243	615	101.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	1 785	877	249	1 536	103.5
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	1 847	893	1 082	765	106.8
Òºâ *Tov*	1 734	799	296	1 438	117.0
Óâñ *Uvs*	1 913	928	484	1 429	106.1
Õîâä *Khovd*	1 980	993	560	1 420	99.4
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	2 316	1 146	562	1 754	102.1
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	1 525	748	561	964	103.9
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan-Uul*	1 432	702	1 190	242	104.0
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	13 571	6 869	13 571	-	97.6
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	1 203	595	1 166	37	102.2
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	249	122	175	74	104.1

2.20 ÒªĐÑª Í Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉ Í Ò Î Î, ýõèéí íàñíû á¿ëãýýð

2.20 NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS by mother's age group

òîî *number*

Íàñíû á¿ëýã *Age group*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**48 721**	**49 685**	**46 922**	**45 723**
15-19	3 666	4 046	3 068	2 680
20-24	17 418	17 423	16 456	16 251
25-29	14 813	14 958	14 511	13 912
30-34	8 231	8 241	8 463	8 067
35-39	3 487	3 959	3 281	3 507
40-44	921	893	971	1 079
45-49	185	165	172	227

2.21 Õ¯¯ÕÝÄ Òªв¯¯ËÑÝÍ ÝÕ×¯¯ÄÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ,
àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
2.21 NUMBER OF WOMEN WHO GIVE BIRTHS,
by aimags and the Capital

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**48 541**	**49 478**	**46 691**	**45 592**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	2 094	2 401	2 206	1901
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 794	3 088	2 950	2915
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 253	2 031	1 784	1552
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 140	1 285	1 156	1065
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 535	1 587	1 394	1204
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 111	1 108	982	926
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 483	1 424	1 383	1173
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 208	1 089	1 087	989
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2 206	2 096	1 628	1506
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 747	2 548	2 548	2029
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 109	1 086	972	854
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 027	1 237	1 130	1778
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 945	2 072	1 814	1845
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 956	2 004	1 881	1726
Óâñ	*Uvs*	2 468	2 507	2 076	1906
Õîâä	*Khovd*	2 377	2 380	2134	1977
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 657	2 683	2 439	2312
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 552	1 674	1 566	1522
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 561	1 356	1 495	1432
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	11 721	12 224	12 592	13537
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 357	1 362	1 242	1195
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	240	236	232	248

2.22 Õ¯¯ÕÝÄ Òªв¯¯ËÑÝÍ ÝÕ×¯¯Ä, áîëîâñðîëûí ò¿âøèíãýýð
2.22 WOMEN WHO GIVE BIRTHS, by educational level

òîî *number*

Áîëîâñðîëûí ò¿âøèí	*Educational level*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**48 541**	**49 478**	**46 691**	**45 592**
Äýýä	*High*	3 630	4 150	5 075	5 971
ÒÌÄÑ	*Specialized*	6 018	7 133	5 027	4 188
Á¿ðýí äóíä	*Secondary I*	15 193	16 142	15 781	15 885
Á¿ðýí áóñ äóíä	*Secondary II*	19 563	17 809	16 366	15 555
Áàãà	*Primary*	3 726	3 766	3 847	3 664
Áîëîâñðîëã¿é	*Not educated*	411	478	595	329

2.23 Õ¯¯ÕÝÄ Òªв¯¯ËÑÝÍ ÝÕ×¯¯ÄÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýë, õîò, õºäºº㺺ð, 2003 îíä

2.23 NUMBER OF WOMEN WHO GIVE BIRTHS, by aimag and the Capital, urban and rural, in 2003

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Õ¿¿õýä òºð¿¿ëñýí ýõ *Women given births*			Àýð á¿ëèéí áàéäëàà *By marital status*		
		Á¿ãä *Total*	¯¿íýýñ: *Of which:* Õîò *Urban*	¯¿íýýñ: *Of which:* Õºäºº *Rural*	ãýð á¿ëã¿é *single/ divorced*	ãýð á¿ëòýé *married*	¿¿íýýñ: *of which: registered*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**45 592**	**24 241**	**21 351**	**8 969**	**36 623**	**31 688**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 901	327	1 574	249	1 652	1 652
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 915	746	2 169	17	2 898	2 835
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 552	449	1 103	386	1 166	1 021
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 065	237	828	169	896	896
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 204	326	878	192	1 012	896
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	926	460	466	198	728	645
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 173	676	497	468	705	616
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	989	241	748	182	807	720
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 506	308	1 198	251	1 255	1 121
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 029	390	1 639	463	1 566	1 445
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	854	240	614	135	719	441
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 778	248	1 530	285	1 493	1 389
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 845	1 081	764	274	1 571	1 346
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 726	293	1 433	370	1 356	1 221
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 906	482	1 424	145	1 761	1 673
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 977	559	1 418	220	1 757	1 679
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 312	561	1 751	533	1 779	1 713
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 522	558	964	395	1 127	1 001
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 432	1 190	242	321	1 111	943
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	13 537	13 537	-	3 378	10 159	7 553
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 195	1 158	37	274	921	739
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	248	174	74	64	184	143

2.24 1000 Õ¯ÍÄ Í ÎÄÄÎÕÕ¯Í ÀÌÛÍ ÒªÐªËÒ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
2.24 CRUDE BIRTH RATE, by aimags and the Capital

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Аðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	21.5	24.5	22.6	19.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	30.2	32.3	30.3	29.2
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	26.6	23.8	21.1	18.6
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	18.3	20.4	18.3	16.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	24.2	24.9	22.1	19.6
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	21.9	21.6	19.1	17.9
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	19.8	19.2	18.5	15.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	23.6	21.3	21.3	19.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	24.9	24.1	19.4	18.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	24.5	22.6	22.5	17.9
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	23.8	23.1	20.7	18.3
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	18.4	22.2	20.2	31.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	19.7	20.5	17.8	18.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	20.0	20.7	19.6	18.4
Óâñ	*Uvs*	28.1	29.2	24.7	23.1
Õîâä	*Khovd*	27.2	27.1	24.2	22.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	22.4	22.4	20.2	19.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	21.9	23.4	21.9	21.3
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	18.6	15.9	17.3	16.4
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	15.2	15.4	15.3	15.6
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	18.5	17.9	16.3	15.8
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	19.7	19.2	19.0	20.2

2.25 ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÑÀÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎ Î, áîëîâñðîëûí ò¿âøèíãýýð, îíû ýöýñò
2.25 NUMBER OF PEOPLE DIED, by educational level, at the end of the year

òîî *number*

Áîëîâñðîëûí ò¿âøèí	*Educational level*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Íèéò	***Total***	**15 472**	**15 999**	**15 857**	**16 006**
Äýýä	*High*	1 138	1 229	1 353	1 408
ÒÌÁÑ	*Specialized*	1 162	1 367	1 482	1 480
Á¿ðýí äóíä	*Secondary I*	2 364	2 427	2 523	2 650
Á¿ðýí áóñ äóíä	*Secondary II*	2 829	3 014	3 073	3 232
Áàãà	*Primary*	4 100	4 269	4 017	4 442
Áîëîâñðîëãå¿é	*Not educated*	3 879	3 693	3 409	2 794

2.26 1000 Õ¯ Í Ä Í Î ÃÄ Î Õ Í ÀÑ ÁÀÐÀËÒ, àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð, î íû ýöýñò
2.26 CRUDE DEATH RATE, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

Àé ì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	5.1	6.1	6.0	5.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	7.2	7.4	7.0	7.3
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	4.1	6.3	6.3	5.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.9
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	7.7	7.3	7.4	6.3
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	6.5	6.1	5.3	5.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	6.5	6.8	6.9	6.3
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	7.9	7.2	7.6	6.9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	5.0	5.9	6.4	5.8
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	6.4	7.1	6.9	7.0
Óâñ	*Uvs*	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4.4	6.8	6.4	6.0
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	7.9	7.1	7.5	7.4
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.3
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	5.7	6.0	6.6	6.5
Ãîâüñ¿ì áýð	*Govisumber*	8.7	7.4	6.8	6.6

2.27 Í ÀÑ ÁÀÐÑÀ Í Õ¯ Í È É Ò Î Î , íàñíû á¿ëãýýð

2.27 NUMBER OF PEOPLE DIED, by age group

òîî *number*

Íàñíû á¿ëýã *Age group*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	Ýìýãòýé *Female*
Á¿ãä *Total*	**15 472**	**6 789**	**15 999**	**6 893**	**15 857**	**6 776**	**16 006**	**6 507**
1 õ¿ðòýë *Under 1*	1 596	735	1 464	690	1 390	591	1 051	449
1-4	634	274	546	243	450	201	356	154
5-9	147	62	134	47	124	54	116	50
10-14	119	42	124	47	131	44	112	43
15-19	190	60	189	61	226	78	210	71
20-24	327	112	355	120	330	118	327	92
25-29	450	145	443	139	439	125	455	134
30-34	587	177	553	179	547	181	552	167
35-39	685	253	669	214	712	234	716	201
40-44	800	260	804	293	899	330	989	313
45-49	755	274	838	295	896	298	1 076	383
50-54	867	335	874	345	1 001	401	1 044	380
55-59	1 053	426	1 081	442	1 020	429	1 123	424
60-64	1 247	524	1 479	602	1 472	581	1 513	586
65-69	1 515	688	1 573	668	1 542	613	1 530	590
70+	4 500	2 422	4 873	2 508	4 678	2 498	4 836	2 470

2.28 ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÑÀÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýë, õîò, õºäººãºº ð, õ¿éñýýð, 2003 îíä

2.28 NUMBER OF PEOPLE DIED by aimag and the Capital, urban and rural, sex, in 2003

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Íàñ áàðñàí õ¿íèé òîî *Deaths*				Íàñ áàðàëòûí õ¿éñèéí õàðüöàà
		õ¿éñýýð *by sex*		áàéðøëàà *by location*		
		á¿ãä *total*	ýìýãòýé *female*	õîò *urban*	õºäºº *rural*	*Sex ratio at death*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**16 006**	**6 507**	**9 480**	**6 526**	**146.0**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	650	254	151	499	155.9
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	559	264	133	426	111.7
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	608	268	207	401	126.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	375	170	94	281	120.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	389	190	120	269	104.7
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	305	132	147	158	131.1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	466	193	277	189	141.5
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	260	103	76	184	152.4
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	533	257	112	421	107.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	717	279	169	548	157.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	324	147	100	224	120.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	324	147	99	225	120.4
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	618	222	352	266	178.4
Òºâ	*Tov*	665	269	110	555	147.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	525	217	161	364	141.9
Õîâä	*Khovd*	532	240	152	380	121.7
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	889	404	254	635	120.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	531	224	191	340	137.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	634	236	505	129	168.6
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	5 522	2 060	5 522	-	168.1
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	499	206	486	13	142.2
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	81	25	62	19	224.0

2.29 Íàñíû á¿ëýã ÄÝÕ Íàñ ÁÀÐÀÈÒÛÍ Ê Î ÝÔÔÈÖÈÅÍÒ
2.29 AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE

Íàñíû á¿ëýã *Age group*	2000	2001	2002	2003
0-4	9.4	8.7	8.2	6.4
5-9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
10-14	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
15-19	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
20-24	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
25-29	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1
30-34	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8
35-39	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0
40-44	6.0	5.6	6.2	6.3
45-49	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.2
50-54	13.9	12.9	13.7	13.0
55-59	18.6	18.8	18.3	18.7
60-64	28.2	31.5	29.9	29.2
65-69	42.9	44.5	42.2	40.7
70+	93.5	97.0	85.9	83.5

2.30 Á¯ÐÒÃ¯¯ËÑÝ Í ÄÝÐ Á¯Ë, õ¿éñýýð, íàñíû á¿ëãýýð, î íû ýöýñò
2.30 REGISTERED MARRIAGES, by sex and age group, at the end of the year

òî î *number*

Íàñíû á¿ëýã *Age group*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	ýð *male*	ý ì *female*	ýð *male*	ý ì *female*	ýð *male*	ý ì *female*	ýð *male*	ý ì *female*
Á¿ãä *Total*	**12 601**	**12 601**	**12 393**	**12 393**	**13 514**	**13 514**	**14 572**	**14 572**
18-19	417	1 323	473	1 177	420	1 120	419	1 017
20-24	5 173	5 989	4 917	5 813	4 654	5 765	5 105	6 401
25-29	4 342	3 433	4 135	3 335	4 590	3 865	5 212	4 353
30-34	1 689	1 212	1 580	1 196	2 224	1 760	2 265	1 678
35-39	611	434	839	620	992	645	965	769
40-44	208	121	302	175	424	259	394	231
45-49	85	47	78	54	129	73	118	82
50+	76	42	69	23	81	27	94	41

2.31 ÖÓÖËÀËÒ, ãýð á¿ë áàéñàí õóãàöààãàà, îíû ýöýñò

2.31 DIVORCE, by duration of marriage, at the end of the year

òîì *number*

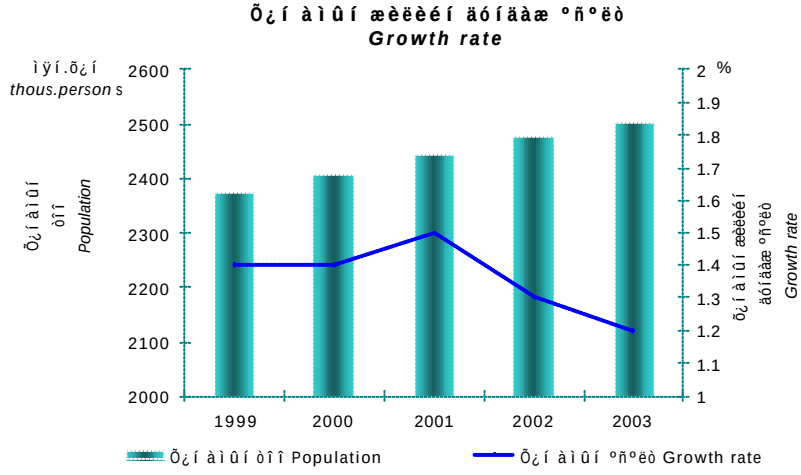
¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**815**	**650**	**688**	**884**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
1 æèë õ¿ðòýë	*Until 1 year*	30	25	35	29
1-3	*1-3*	112	91	85	104
4-6	*4-6*	185	138	127	155
7-9	*7-9*	170	152	114	201
10 áà äýýø	*10 and over*	318	244	327	395

2.32 ¯Ð×ËÝËÒ, õ¿¿õäèéí íàñíû á¿ëãýýð, îíû ýöýñò

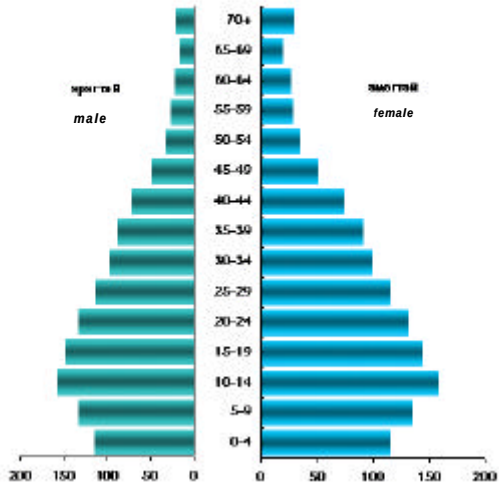
2.32 ADOPTION, by child age group, at the end of the year

òîì *number*

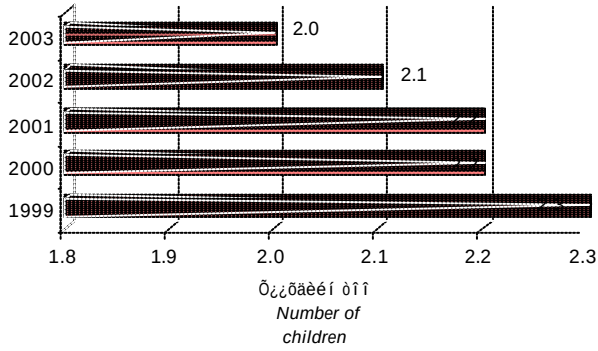
¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**1 434**	**1 211**	**1 295**	**1 612**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
3 íàñ õ¿ðòýë	*Until 3 age*	573	511	501	665
3-6	*3-6*	326	273	233	385
7-9	*7-9*	277	201	232	256
10 áà äýýø	*10 and over*	258	226	329	306



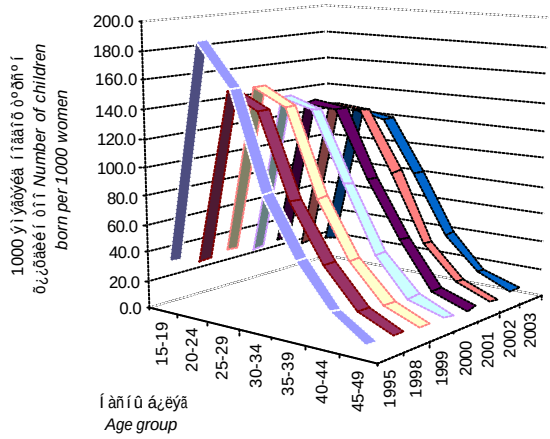
Хүн амын нас, хүйсийн сувраг, 2003 он
Population pyramid, in 2003



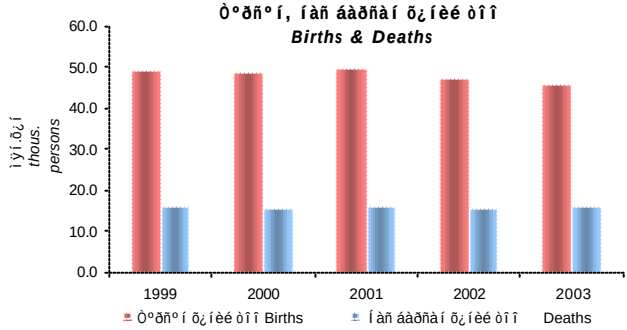
Òºðºëòèéí íèéëýð êîýôôèöèåíò
Total fertility rate



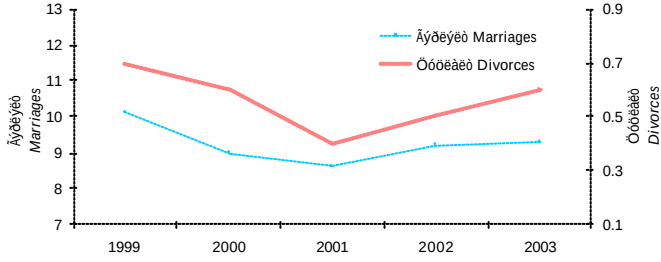
Ìàñíû á¿ëýã äýõü òºðºëòèéí êîýôôèöèåíò
Age specific fertility rate



Òºðñºí, íàñ áàðñíàí õ¿íèé òîî
Births & Deaths



Ãýðëýëò, öóöëàëò (1000 õ¿íä íîãàîõ)
Marriages & Divorces (per 1000 population)



3. LABOUR FORCE

In 2003, number of employed persons were 926.5 thousand. This represents an increase of 6.4% compared with 2002. Labour force participation rate was 64.5 percent. According to Employment office unemployment rate was 3.5 percent.

This section presents indicators like working age population, labour force and unemployment. The chief source of these data is annual labour force data (survey conducted by the National Statistical Office) compiled by the National Statistical Office and some related sample surveys.

Data on Labour force is compiled by governors of the administrative unit based on households records as of January 15 each year. Monthly data on unemployment is collected by the Employment Offices at the capital city and aimags and compiled by the National Statistical Office.

Economically active population *comprises all employed and unemployed registered in the Employment Offices as International Labour Organization methodology requires. Two useful measures of the economically active population are usually active population measured in relation to a long reference period such as a year, and the currently active population, or, eguivalently, the labour force measured in relation to a short reference period such as one day or one week. The economically active population does not include: - unemployed persons, not registered at the Employment Office, serving at armed forces, prisoners, pupils and students aged 16 and over. In this section the economically active population is defined as "usually active".*

Employed persons *comprise (a) all civilians, who, did any work for pay or profit, unpaid workers in a family enterprise, and (b) all civilians who were not working or temporarily absent from jobs or businesses for noneconomic reason (illness, weather conditions, vacations, etc.). In this section the number of employed persons is defined as "usually active".*

***Unemployed**, are those segments of the population in the working age who are currently not involved in a paid or self-employed job and actively looking for job and registered at the Employment Office according to the International Standard Methodology.*

***Unemployment rate** is the proportion of the number of unemployed persons, registered in the Employment Office to the economically active population.*

***Labour force participation rate** is the proportion of labour force to population of working age.*

***Employment population rate** is the proportion of the number of employed persons to the population of working age.*

The present yearbook has not included employees who work in abroad by contract and diplomat purposes. Therefore, employment size of the previous yearbooks was changed.

3.1 Õ¯Í À Ì ÛÍ ÀÆÈË ÝÐÕËÝËÒ, îíû ýöýñò
3.1 EMPLOYMENT, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ã¿ãä	***Total***			
Õºäºëìºðèéí íàñíû õ¿í àì	*Population of working age*	1 347.4	1 402.8	1 439.2	1 488.9
Ýäèéí çàñãèéí èäýâõòýé õ¿í àì	*Economically active population*	847.6	872.6	901.7	959.8
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Àæèëëàã÷èä*	*Employed**	809.0	832.3	870.8	926.5
Á¿ðòãýëòýé àæèëã¿é÷¿¿ä	*Unemployed*	38.6	40.3	30.9	33.3
Àæèëëàõ õ¿÷íèé îðîëöîîíû ò¿âøèí, %	*Labor force participation rate,%*	62.9	62.2	62.7	64.5
Àæèë ýðõëýëòèéí ò¿âøèí, %	*Employment to population rate %*	60.0	59.4	60.5	62.2
Àæèëã¿éäëèéí ò¿âøèí, %	*Unemployment rate, %*	4.6	4.6	3.4	3.5
	¯¿íýýñ: ýìýãòýé	***Of which: female***			
Õºäºëìºðèéí íàñíû õ¿í àì	*Population of working age*	676.5	719.9	739.1	765.4
Ýäèéí çàñãèéí èäýâõòýé õ¿í àì	*Economically active population*	412.8	429.7	447.4	475.8
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Àæèëëàã÷èä*	*Employed**	392.1	407.8	430.6	457.7
Á¿ðòãýëòýé àæèëã¿é÷¿¿ä	*Unemployed*	20.7	21.9	16.8	18.1
Àæèëëàõ õ¿÷íèé îðîëöîîíû ò¿âøèí, %	*Labor force participation rate,%*	61.0	59.7	60.5	62.2
Àæèë ýðõëýëòèéí ò¿âøèí, %	*Employment to population rate %*	58.0	56.8	58.3	59.8
Àæèëã¿éäëèéí ò¿âøèí, %	*Unemployment rate, %*	5.0	5.1	3.8	3.8

*/ Ãàäàààäàä ãýðýýãýýð áîëîí Ãàäàààä õýðãèéí ÿàìíû øóãàìààð àæèëëàæ áàéãàà õ¿ì¿¿ñ îðîîã¿é áîëíî.

** Population working by contracts in the foreign countries and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs missions were excluded.*

3.2 ÀÆÈËËÀÅ×ÈÄ, ñàëáàðàà, îíû ýöýñò
3.2 EMPLOYEES, by divisions, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Ñàëáàð	*Divisions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**809.0**	**832.3**	**870.8**	**926.5**
¯¿íýýñ:	***of which:***				
Õºäºº àæ àõóé, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	393.5	402.4	391.4	387.5
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining & quarring*	18.6	19.9	23.8	31.9
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëâýð	*Manufacturing*	54.6	55.6	55.6	54.9
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû ¿éëä-âýðëýë, óñàí õàíãàìæ	*Electricity, gas and water supply*	17.8	17.8	19.8	22.7
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	23.4	20.4	25.5	35.1
Áºº íèé æèæèãëýí õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóéí áàðààíû çàñâàð	*Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor veh., motocycl. & personal & household goods*	83.9	90.3	104.5	129.7
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çî îãèéí ãàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	13.3	16.5	20.9	23.3
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage & communication*	34.1	35.1	38.8	39.5
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí ã¿éëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëàâàà	*Financial intermediation*	6.8	7.3	9.4	12.6
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñèéí áóñàä ¿éë àæèëëàâàà	*Real estate, renting & other business activities*	7.2	6.8	10.9	9.3
Òºðèéí áàéãóóëëàãûí ¿éë àæèëëàâàà	*Public administration and defence*	34.7	41.0	43.9	44.8
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	54.4	55.2	59.3	55.3
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ	*Health & social security*	33.5	33.0	34.5	36.8
Íèéãìèéí áîëîí õóâèéí ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Community, social & personal services*	29.0	26.9	27.5	37.0
Áóñàä	*Others*	4.2	4.1	5.0	6.1

3.3 ÝÄÈÉÍ ÇÀÑÃÈÉÍ ÈÄÝÂÕÒÝÉ Õ¯Í À Ì , àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
3.3 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**847.6**	**872.6**	**901.7**	**959.8**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	40.5	41.0	41.1	40.4
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	30.4	35.4	34.2	35.3
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	36.6	37.4	34.1	37.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	24.0	23.7	24.6	25.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	30.9	30.4	30.3	30.4
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	17.9	19.3	20.0	20.0
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	19.1	19.4	19.4	20.0
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	22.6	23.4	23.6	23.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	40.2	39.5	38.5	39.8
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	52.2	49.6	47.7	48.2
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	20.8	22.5	21.0	20.9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	23.4	24.0	24.4	24.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	32.2	33.7	35.8	37.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	38.9	41.6	42.7	43.3
Óâñ	*Uvs*	34.3	34.7	34.3	34.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	34.2	33.9	35.0	35.2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	47.6	49.3	50.7	52.3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	25.4	26.3	26.1	28.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	22.3	25.3	24.3	29.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	221.7	228.0	259.3	295.9
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	28.5	30.4	30.4	33.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.1

3.4 ÀÆÈËËÀÃ×ÄÛ Í Ò Î Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
3.4 EMPLOYEES, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**809.0**	**832.3**	**870.8**	**926.5**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	38.6	39.2	39.6	38.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	29.1	30.8	32.4	32.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	34.6	35.6	31.6	34.4
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	22.7	22.4	23.4	23.1
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	28.5	28.7	28.8	29.3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	17.4	18.8	19.6	19.6
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	16.7	17.1	18.1	19.0
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	21.8	22.5	22.7	23.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	37.4	36.6	36.7	38.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	49.7	47.2	45.5	46.1
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	20.1	21.8	20.6	20.5
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	22.4	23.1	23.7	24.4
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	30.7	32.6	35.0	36.4
Òºâ	*Tov*	37.6	40.4	41.8	42.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	32.7	33.2	32.7	32.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	32.4	32.5	34.0	33.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	46.3	47.6	49.4	50.3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	23.6	24.8	25.1	27.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	20.6	23.8	23.1	28.4
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	215.5	221.9	254.2	290.2
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	27.0	28.1	28.8	32.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0

3.5 Á¯ÐÒÃÝËÒÝÉ ÀÆÈËÃ¯É×¯¯ÄÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò.
3.5 UNEMPLOYMENT, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

õ¿íèé òîî *persons*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ðòãýëòýé àæèëã¿é÷¿¿ä-á¿ãä		***Unemployed-total***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**38 570**	**40 344**	**30 877**	**33 335**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 890	1 805	1 546	1 715
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 313	4 618	1 774	2 406
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 000	1 833	2 465	2 733
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 237	1 260	1 200	2 480
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	2 345	1 703	1 485	1 053
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	536	480	427	432
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	2 397	2 272	1 321	961
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	863	909	885	763
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2 829	2 916	1 830	1 833
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 469	2 420	2 137	2 130
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	696	712	435	410
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 009	857	684	469
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 508	1 129	822	864
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 248	1 190	899	808
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 576	1 546	1 536	1 504
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 880	1 389	1 029	1 370
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 319	1 715	1 326	2 044
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 864	1 496	996	1 008
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 742	1 504	1 238	907
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	6 148	6 142	5 065	5 701
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 472	2 254	1 614	1 636
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	229	194	163	108

(Õ¿ñíýãò 3.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 3.5 continuation)*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	¯¿íýýñ-ýìýãòýé	***Of which-female***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**20 744**	**21 889**	**16 800**	**18 052**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 029	949	843	877
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	517	2 024	579	902
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 042	929	1 336	1 564
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	588	605	693	1 307
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 411	1 161	773	564
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	303	265	272	288
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 436	1 454	819	499
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	447	485	523	459
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 665	1 742	918	1 101
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 403	1 342	1 138	1 098
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	414	445	252	242
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	403	358	340	277
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	916	754	453	390
Òºâ	*Tov*	647	600	479	438
Óâñ	*Uvs*	729	794	757	819
Õîâä	*Khovd*	713	619	430	587
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	606	864	593	1 007
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	929	726	571	624
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 105	956	769	518
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	3 450	3 298	3 073	3 616
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	868	1 419	1 100	823
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	123	100	89	52

(Õ¿ñíýãò 3.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 3.5 continuation)*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Äýýä áîëîâñðîëòîé		***With higher education***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 107**	**2 445**	**2 736**	**3 091**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	99	109	126	144
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	111	241	94	149
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	36	35	51	89
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	28	29	60	102
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	99	61	62	74
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	24	20	28	31
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	34	56	106	93
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	26	22	29	40
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	97	139	96	151
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	94	84	88	98
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	35	46	11	11
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	25	17	39	57
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	25	92	75	125
Òºâ	*Tov*	49	56	73	82
Óâñ	*Uvs*	88	90	115	168
Õîâä	*Khovd*	21	7	88	97
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	98	110	39	81
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	38	6	54	65
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	122	124	172	158
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	856	815	987	982
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	92	274	336	284
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	10	12	7	10

(Õ¿ñíýãò 3.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 3.5 continuation)*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Óóñãàé äóíäáîëîâñðîëòîé	***With special secondary education***				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**4 864**	**5 153**	**3 358**	**3 294**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	380	284	187	183
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	390	801	193	264
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	167	171	189	233
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	169	169	144	220
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	591	386	156	105
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	70	53	51	47
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	172	252	139	118
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	72	73	77	61
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	239	256	150	149
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	208	184	200	175
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	70	86	42	27
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	96	63	70	52
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	85	136	71	92
Òºâ	*Tov*	149	192	93	65
Óâñ	*Uvs*	288	263	204	192
Õîâä	*Khovd*	165	140	109	138
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	212	311	147	174
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	113	127	60	60
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	219	213	202	140
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	727	571	701	587
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	264	393	151	194
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	18	29	22	18

(Õ¿ñíýãò-3.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 3.5 continuation)*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ìýðãýæëèéí ñóðãàëò ¿éëäâýðëýëèéí òºâ òºãñºí					
	Graduated occasional training centers				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**9 390**	**11 321**	**3 765**	**3 630**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	575	425	48	71
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	159	622	113	237
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	756	694	775	753
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	319	318	16	76
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	260	158	31	27
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	46	48	13	15
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	319	410	11	44
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	104	164	113	84
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	239	1 400	37	48
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	406	315	94	91
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	196	244	151	147
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	382	288	98	80
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	199	291	28	67
Òºâ	*Tov*	168	198	79	48
Óâñ	*Uvs*	540	468	533	389
Õîâä	*Khovd*	669	564	325	342
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	109	370	92	176
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	204	244	57	52
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 148	997	79	101
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	1 736	2 112	743	623
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	798	959	316	152
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	58	32	13	7

(Õ¿ñíýãò-3.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 3.5 continuation)*

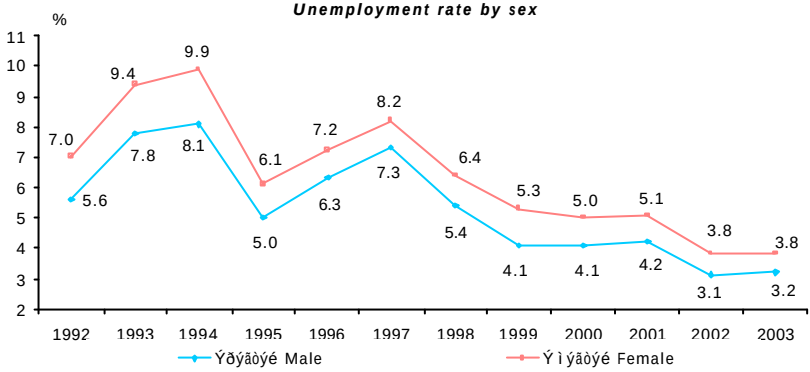
Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ì ýðãýæèëãá¿é		***Untrained***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**22 209**	**21 425**	**21 018**	**23 320**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	836	987	1 185	1 317
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	653	2 954	1 374	1 756
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 041	933	1 450	1 658
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	721	744	980	2 082
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 395	1 098	1 236	847
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	396	359	335	339
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 872	1 554	1 065	706
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	661	650	666	578
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2 254	1 121	1 547	1 485
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 761	1 837	1 755	1 766
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	395	336	231	225
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	506	489	477	280
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 199	610	648	580
Òºâ	*Tov*	882	744	654	613
Óâñ	*Uvs*	660	725	684	755
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 025	678	507	793
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	900	924	1 048	1 613
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 509	1 119	825	831
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	253	170	785	508
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	2 829	2 644	2 634	3 509
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	318	628	811	1 006
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	143	121	121	73

3.6 ÀÆÈËÃ¯ÉÄËÈÉ Í Ò¯ÂØÈ Í, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
3.6 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

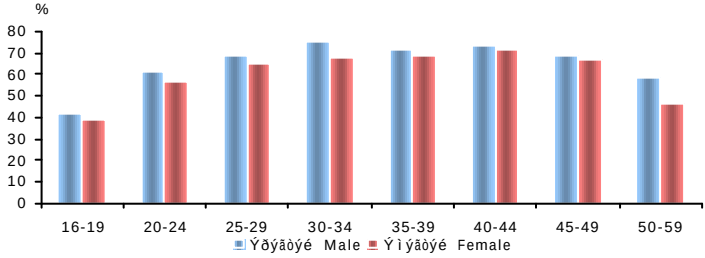
õóâü *percentage*

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**4.6**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**3.5**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	4.7	4.4	3.8	4.2
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	4.3	13.0	5.2	6.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	5.5	4.8	7.2	7.4
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	5.2	5.5	4.9	9.7
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	7.6	5.6	4.9	3.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	12.6	11.9	6.8	4.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.2
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	7.0	7.3	4.7	4.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.4
ªìíºâîâü	*Omnogovi*	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.0
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	4.3	3.8	2.8	1.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	4.7	3.3	2.3	2.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.9
Óâñ	*Uvs*	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.4
Õîâä	*Khovd*	5.5	4.1	2.9	3.9
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2.8	3.4	2.6	3.9
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	7.3	5.7	3.8	3.6
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	7.8	5.9	5.1	3.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.9
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	5.2	7.6	5.3	4.9
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	5.9	5.3	3.9	2.6

Àæèëã¿éäëèéí ò¿âøèí, õ¿éñýýð
Unemployment rate by sex

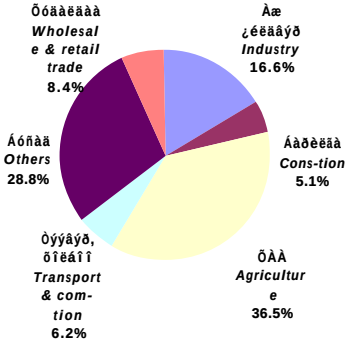


Àæèëëàõ õ¿÷íèé îðîëöîîíû ò¿âøèí, íàñíû á¿ëãýýð
Labor force participation rate, by age groups
2003

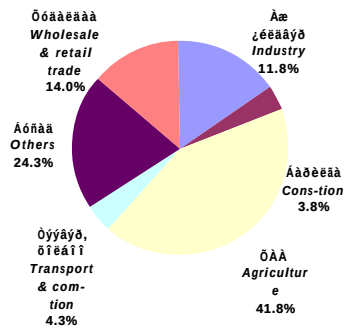


Àæèëëàã÷èä, ñàëáàðààð
Employed, by industry

1992



2003



3.7 ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ Í ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛ Í ÀÆÈËËÀÃ×ÄÛ Í
ÄÓ ÍÄÀÆ ÖÀËË Í , ñàëáàðàà, æèëèéí äóíäàæ
3.7 AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES, by divisions, by fourth quarter of each year

ìÿí. òºã *thous. tog*

Näëäàð	*Divisions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Öëñûí äóíäàæ	***Total average***	**62.3**	**65.2**	**71.3**	**81.5**
¯¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Õºä°° àæ àõóé, àí àåíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	48.4	-	46.2	48.0
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëääýð	*Mining & quarring*	59.3	50.3	77.4	88.7
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëääýð	*Manufacturing*	66.0	66.6	68.7	82.7
Öàõèëääàí, äóëààíû ¿éëä-âýðëýë, óñàí õàíäàìæ	*Electricity, gas and water supply*	72.8	77.5	81.0	97.1
Àâðèëää	*Construction*	70.2	73.7	90.6	85.9
Á°°íèé æèæèäëýí õóäàëääà, äýð àõóéí áàðààíû çàñâàð	*Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor veh., motocycl. & personal & household goods*	51.1	54.9	57.6	64.6
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çî îâèéí âàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	62.9	70.8	80.4	88.0
Òýýâýð, àâóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage & communication*	78.4	84.1	90.9	106.1
Ñàíõ¿¿âèéí â¿éëäýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëääà	*Financial intermediation*	47.3	59.2	83.2	103.8
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíâº ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñ áóñàä ¿éë àæèëëääà	*Real estate, renting & other business activities*	50.5	58.7	55.3	65.3
Òºðèéí áàéãóóëëàõûí ¿éë àæèëëääà	*Public administration and defence*	56.7	59.3	66.5	78.2
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	59.2	60.8	64.5	77.5
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ	*Health & social security*	43.7	48.4	51.5	60.8
Íèéãìèéí áîëîí õóâèéí ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Community, social & personal services*	38.7	47.9	50.7	53.7

3.8 ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ Í ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛ Í ÀÆÈËËÀÃ×ÄÛ Í
ÄÓ ÍÄÀÆ ÖÀËË Í , áàéãóóëëàãûí òºðëº°ð, æèëèéí äóíäàæ
3.8 AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES, by type of enterprise, by fourth quarter of each year

ìÿí. òºã *thous. tog*

Àâéãóóëëàãûí òºðºë	*Type of enterprise*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Öëñûí äóíäàæ	***Total average***	**62.3**	**65.2**	**71.3**	81.5
¯¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Óëñûí ¿éëääýðèéí âàçàð	*State enterprise*	69.9	74.7	81.5	93.6
Õóâüöààò êî ì ïàíè	*Unlimited company*	67.8	67.1	77.5	97.2
Õÿçãààðëääã ì àë õàðèóöëääòàé êî ì ïàíè	*Limited liability company*	59.6	63.6	70.9	72.3
Õîðøîî	*Cooperatives*	37.3	50.3	41.9	43.0
Õóâèàðàà ýðõýý àæ àõóé	*Proprietorship*	39.3	36.1	38.3	57.0
Á¿õ ãèø¿¿ä á¿ðýí õàðèóöëääòàé íºõºðëº	*Fully responsible partnership*	45.9	55.9	80.6	82.5
Çàðè ãèø¿¿ä á¿ðýí õàðèóöëääòàé íºõºðëº	*Partly responsible partnership*	43.5	38.6	41.7	57.1
Òºñºâò áàéãóóëëääà	*Budget Organization*	51.3	56.0	60.5	71.4
Àøãèéí áóñ áàéãóóëëääà	*Non profit organization*	42.5	53.9	54.3	63.8

4. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

The Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in 2003 at 1995 prices increased by 5.5 per cent over previous year. Per capita GDP (at current prices) has reached 547.2 thousand togrogs.

The primary data sources for Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income are the estimates of annual value added of different economic activities. These estimates are based on data collected from establishments, organizations by official statistics.

From 1995 GDP estimation has revised by the ISIC.

Gross Domestic Product *is a sum of value added produced by all domestic and foreign units resident in the economy or sum of final products during one year period.*

Output *consists of those total goods or services that are produced within an establishment that become available for use outside that establishment, plus any goods and services produced for own final use.*

Value added *is a total output less intermediate consumption.*

Intermediate consumption *is a value of goods and services inputted the production process. It consists of inventories (excluding depreciation of fixed assets), value of goods and services provided by Sub-contracts and business expenses.*

Gross National Income *shows total gross value added produced by all economic residents of the country.*

GNI is equal to GDP less factor income produced by foreign institutional units plus factor income produced by the national units resident abroad.

The "linking index" approach was used for rebasing of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income at 1995 prices. This "linking index" approach could be seen in the publication "System of National Accounts 1993" developed jointly by five international organizations and approved in 1993.

The percentage share of GDP by kind of activities is shown in current prices, however the annual change is estimated in real terms.

GDP by expenditure approach *describes where and how has distributed the income that are produced by all units in the particular year.*

GDP by expenditure approach derives by adding up final consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, net export. Each of it comprises of subcases such as final consumption – household final consumption, government final consumption, consumption of non-profit institutions serving households, gross fixed capital formation – investment, work in progress of construction, capital repair work, livestock that are cultivated for the products, durable goods

purchased by households, furniture purchased by the government, mineral exploration which funded by government, inventories, valuables, net export – export less import on goods and services.

***Recent Developments in Methodology**. A revision made in the GDP compilation methodology concerning the treatment of extraordinary losses of animals that occurred in 2000-2002 due to DZUD, which is recognized as a multiple disaster, the cumulative result of a summer drought and an extremely harsh and cold winter that follows soon thereafter.*

The National Statistical Office and the Ministry of Finance and Economy adopted a Joint Resolution dated November 15, 2002 and approved the new methodology for treatment of exceptional losses in livestock sector due to major DZUD.

According to the new methodology, prepared in collaboration with the International Monetary Fund, distinctions are made between types of animals and between types of losses: first, animals are classified into two categories: I) "work-in-progress" and II) "fixed assets"; second, depending on the historical data of the last 40 years, losses are classified into three categories: 1) normal losses, 2) accidental losses, and 3) or catastrophic losses.

Losses within one standard deviation from the arithmetic mean are considered as "recurrent or normal losses", those between one and two standard deviations are considered as "unexpected incidental losses", and those in excess of standard deviation two are considered as "exceptional or catastrophic losses". Based of the above estimates a set of five thresholds is established to separate exceptional losses from normal and accidental losses by types of animals, such as camel, horses, cattle, sheep, and goat.

Upon the classifications of animals and of losses and in accordance with the "SNA 93", "EAA/EAF 97" and "SEAFA" recommendations, the new methodology introduces certain exclusions of such exceptional losses in the national accounts. For animals classified as "fixed assets," catastrophic losses, which are losses in excess of two standard deviations above the historical mean (a fixed threshold), are recorded in a different way to "normal" losses. In contrast to the normal losses (which are deducted from output), the value of such exceptional losses (up to the time of the loss) is not deducted in the calculation of output (as if the loss had not occurred).

No exclusions are made for animals classified as "work-in-progress". Any loss in animals of this category, regardless of the nature of the loss, is deducted from the calculation of GDP. On the other hand, with respect to the

losses in animals classified as "fixed assets", the new methodology imposes a ceiling of deduction from the calculation of GDP.

This revision in the methodology resulted in a consequential change of the GDP estimates for the years of major dzud, such as 2000-2002, due to the great ratio of the livestock sector in the composition of the GDP.

4.1 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÛ Í Í È É Ò Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í , ñàëáàðààð, î í û ¿ íýýð

4.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by industries, at current prices

		1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Ä Í Á, ñàÿ òºã	***GDP, mln. tog***	**550 253.7**	**1 018 885.7**	**1 115 641.4**	**1 240 786.8**	**1 362 526.6**
1 õ¿ íä í îãäîõ,òºã	*per capita, tog*	246 237.1	426 222.8	460 055.3	504 590.0	547 155.5
	Ä Í Á ñàëáàðààð, ñàÿ òºã		***GDP by industries, mln. tog***			
ÕÀÀ, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	209 145.9	296 484.9	277 561.0	256 623.5	272 852.1
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining & quarrying*	66 023.5	117 161.0	100 832.0	125 896.3	129 043.7
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	66 377.8	62 507.3	90 144.3	77 974.9	81 561.7
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû ¿éëäâýðëýë, óñàí õàíãàìæ	*Electricity, gas & water supply*	9 664.9	24 631.7	32 955.3	46 812.1	48 637.7
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	9 237.0	19 310.8	21 931.9	29 013.7	33 365.8
Áººíèé, æèæèãëýí õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóéí áàðààíû çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor veh.,motocycle & personal & HH goods*	93 566.0	244 583.5	297 831.9	344 010.5	391 881.0
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çîîãèéí ãàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	3 827.3	13 584.9	14 259.3	15 413.4	16 646.5
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage & communication*	35 074.2	112 195.8	144 941.2	182 765.1	205 869.2
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí ã¿éëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Financial intermediation*	6 704.2	25 414.0	35 069.0	39 510.8	46 783.0
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº, ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñèéí áóñàä ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Real estate, renting & other business activities*	3 465.7	10 351.4	11 428.5	14 717.5	16 590.0
Òºðèéí óäèðäëàãà, áàòëàí õàìãààëàõ, àëáàí æóðìûí äààòãàë	*Public administration & defense; compulsary social security*	16 651.1	47 064.0	48 179.5	55 959.4	62 423.5
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	20 647.7	46 960.8	50 060.8	57 323.0	63 838.9
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ	*Health & social work*	14 516.5	19 233.9	20 639.4	22 559.2	25 011.9
Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä ¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Other community, social & personal service activities*	823.5	4 244.0	4 931.6	7 697.9	8 547.5
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí áàé-ãûí øóóä áóñ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*FISIM*	-5 471.6	-24 842.2	-35 124.3	-35 490.5	-40 526.0

* Óðüä÷èëñàí òîîöîî

* *Preliminary estimation*

4.2 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÛ Í Í ÈÉÒ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í , ñàëáàðààð, 1995 î í û çýðýãö¿¿ëýõ ¿ í ýýð

4.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by industries, at 1995 prices

		1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Ä Í Á, ñàÿ òºã	***GDP, mln. tog***	**550 253.7**	**632 521.5**	**639 013.0**	**664 868.3**	**701 756.6**
1 õ¿íä íîãäîõ,òºã	*per capita, tog*	246 237.1	264 598.0	263 508.8	270 381.6	281 807.3
	Ä Í Á ñàëáàðààð, ñàÿ òºã		***GDP by industries, mln. tog***			
ÕÀÀ, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	209 145.9	214 843.3	175 020.9	156 370.4	163 393.6
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining & quarrying*	66 023.5	85 421.8	93 595.7	87 146.9	86 074.0
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	66 377.8	47 211.8	62 243.0	76 029.0	77 845.7
Öàõèëãàà í, äóëàà í û ¿éëäâýðëýë, óñàí õàíãà ì æ	*Electricity, gas & water supply*	9 664.9	10 587.9	10 956.1	11 387.2	11 512.5
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	9 237.0	7 915.9	8 772.8	10 399.2	11 713.1
Áºº íèé, æèæèãëýí õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóé í áàðàà í û çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor veh.,motocycle & personal & HH goods*	93 566.0	135 920.4	149 207.7	169 060.5	185 286.8
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çî îãèé í ãàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	3 827.3	5 063.7	4 715.8	4 933.2	5 035.8
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõû í àæ àõóé, õîëáî î	*Transport, storage & communication*	35 074.2	58 876.1	67 626.0	78 568.0	91 561.0
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèé í ã¿éëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Financial intermediation*	6 704.2	7 012.1	8 582.7	9 207.8	10 454.6
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº, ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñèé í áóñàä ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Real estate, renting & other business activities*	3 465.7	4 097.6	4 390.2	5 495.3	5 599.7
Òºðèé í óäèðäëàãà, áàòëàí õà ì ãààëàõ, àëáàí æóð ì û í äààòãàë	*Public administration & defense; compulsary social security*	16 651.1	18 862.5	17 787.4	17 725.1	17 547.9
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	20 647.7	25 761.6	26 108.6	27 387.0	26 198.4
Ýð¿¿ë ì ýíä, íèéãì èé í õàëà ì æ	*Health & social work*	14 516.5	16 297.8	17 054.3	17 552.0	16 721.8
Í èéãý ì , áèå õ¿íä ¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Other community, social & personal service activities*	823.5	1 465.4	1 618.0	2 414.3	2 454.3
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèé í áàé-ãû í øóóä áóñ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*FISIM*	-5 471.6	-6 816.4	-8 666.1	-8 807.7	-9 642.7

4.3 ¯ÍÄÝÑÍÈÉ ÍÈÉÒ ÎÐËÎÃÎ
4.3 GROSS NATIONAL INCOME

		1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
	à. Ï ríû ¿íýýð			***a. At current prices***		
¯Í Î , ñàÿ ò°ã	***GNI, mln. tog***	**538 900.9**	**1013 281.6**	**1147 363.2**	**1307 297.4**	**1435 688.2**
1 õ¿íà íîãàîõ,ò°ã	*per capita, tog*	241 156.7	423 878.5	473 136.3	531 637.8	576 535.3
	á. 1995 î íû çýðýãäö¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð			***b. At 1995 prices***		
¯Í Î , ñàÿ ò°ã	***GNI, mln. tog***	**538 900.9**	**629 042.4**	**657 182.5**	**700 507.6**	**739 437.8**
1 õ¿íà íîãàîõ,ò°ã	*per capita, tog*	241 156.7	263 142.6	271 001.3	284 875.0	296 939.1

4.4 Ä Î Ò Î ÄÛ Í ÍÈÉÒ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ÍÈÉ ÑÀËÁÀÐÛ Í Á¯ÒÝÖ, îíû ¿íýýð
4.4 INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITION OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, at current prices

õóâèàð *percentage*

Нäëâàð	*Industries*	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
ÄÎÀ	***GDP***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
ÔÀÀ, àí àâíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	38.0	29.1	24.9	20.7	20.0
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëââýð	*Mining & quarrying*	12.0	11.5	9.0	10.1	9.5
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëââýð	*Manufacturing*	12.1	6.1	8.1	6.3	6.0
Öàõèëäàà, äóëàà íû ¿éëââýðëýë, óñäíî ðàíàæ	*Electricity, gas & water supply*	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.8	3.6
Áàðèëàà	*Construction*	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4
Áº º íèé, æèæèãëýí õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóé íáàðàà íû çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor veh.,motocycle & personal & HH goods*	17.0	24.0	26.7	27.7	28.8
ÇÎ÷èä áóóäàë, çî îâèé íåçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Òýýâýð, àâóóëàõû í àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage & communication*	6.4	11.0	13.0	14.7	15.1
Ñàíõ¿¿âèé íå¿ëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæëëëàâàà	*Financial intermediation*	1.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.4
¯ë õºâëºõ õºð°íåº, òù¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñ	*Real estate, renting & business activities*	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
Òºðèé óäèðäëàâà, áàòèàí õàìâàæèõ, àëáàí æóð ì ûí äààöâàë	*Public administration & defense; compulsary social security*	3.0	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.6
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	3.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä	*Health & social work*	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñää ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Other community, social & personal service activities*	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
Ñàíõ¿¿âèí áàé-âû íøóóä áóñ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*FISIM*	-1.0	-2.4	-3.1	-2.9	-3.0

4.5 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÛ Í Í È É Ò Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í È É ÆÈËÈÉ Í ÖÝÂÝÐ ªÑªËÒ, ÁÓÓÐÀËÒ, ñàëáàðààð
4.5 ANNUAL CHANGE OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, by industries

õóâèàð *percentage*

Ñàëáàð	*Industries*	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Ä Í Á	***GDP***	**2.4**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**4.0**	**5.5**
ÕÀÀ, àí àãíóóð,	*Agriculture, hunting*					
îéí àæ àõóé	*and forestry*	4.4	-14.9	-18.5	-10.7	4.5
Óóë óóðõàé,						
îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining & quarrying*	6.1	6.6	9.6	-6.9	-1.2
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ						
¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	-13.8	-3.3	31.8	22.1	2.4
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû						
¿éëäâýðëýë,	*Electricity, gas &*					
óñàí õàíãàìæ	*water supply*	0.7	0.4	3.5	3.9	1.1
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	2.6	-14.6	10.8	18.5	12.6
Áºº íèé, æèæèãëýí						
õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóéí	*Wholesale & retail trade;*					
áàðààíû çàñâàðëàõ	*repair of motor veh.,motocycle &*					
¿éë÷èëãýý	*personal & HH goods*	0.3	26.1	9.8	13.3	9.6
Çî÷èä áóóäàë,						
çîîãèéí ãàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	6.8	13.2	-6.9	4.6	2.1
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí	*Transport, storage &*					
àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*communication*	11.2	25.2	14.9	16.2	16.5
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí ã¿éëãýý						
õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Financial intermediation*	42.2	7.0	22.4	7.3	13.5
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº,	*Real estate, renting &*					
ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñ	*business activities*	4.2	12.5	7.1	25.2	1.9
Òºðèéí öäèðäëàãà,						
áàòëàí õàìãààëàõ,	*Public administration & defense;*					
àëáàí æóðìûí äààòãàë	*compulsary social security*	3.5	3.5	-5.7	-0.3	-1.0
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	4.0	3.2	1.3	4.9	-4.3
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä,						
íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ	*Health & social work*	4.4	-0.1	4.6	2.9	-4.7
Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä						
¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä	*Other community, social &*					
¿éë÷èëãýý	*personal service activities*	0.8	57.1	10.4	49.2	1.7

4.6 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÛ Í Í È É Ò Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í È É Ý Ö Ñ È É Í À Ø È Ã Ë À Ë Ò Û Í Á¯ÒÝÖ

4.6 COMPOSITION OF GDP, by expenditure approach

õóâèàð *percentage*

		1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Ýöñèéí õýðýãëýý	*Final consumption*	71.5	82.1	84.6	89.8	91.0
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*					
-õ¿í àìûí õýðýãëýý (ºðõèéí)	*-household consumption*	59.2	65.7	67.1	72.0	73.2
-òºðèéí óäèðäëàãûí áîëîí òºðèéí áóñ áàéãóóëëàãûí õýðýãëýý	*-Government and NPISHs consumption*	12.3	16.5	17.5	17.8	17.8
Íèéò õóðèìòëàë	*Gross fixed capital formation*	29.6	33.2	32.4	30.1	28.9
¿¿íýýñ: õºðºíãº îðóóëàëò	*of which: investments*	15.5	25.6	24.9	24.8	23.4
Öýâýð ýêñïîðò	*Net export*	-1.1	-15.3	-17.0	-19.9	-19.9

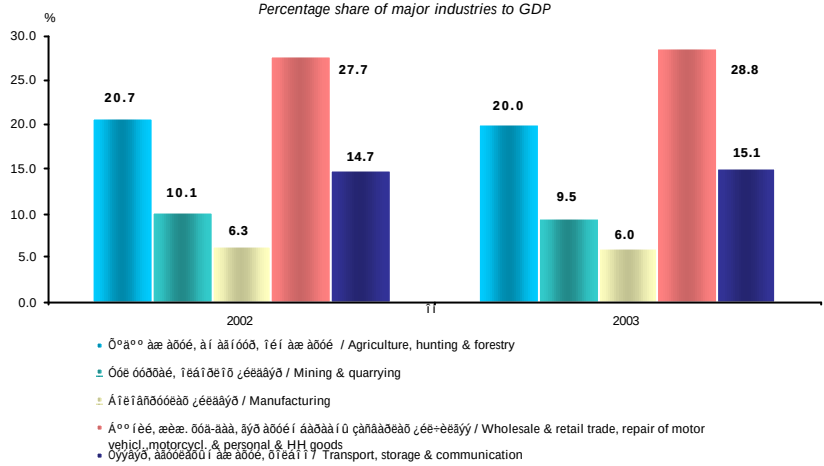
4.7 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÛ Í Í È É Ò Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í Ä Õ Ó Â È É Í Ñ Å Ê Ò Î Ð Û Í Ý Ç Ë Ý Õ Õ Ó Â Ü, î í û ¿ í ý ý ð

4.7 PRIVATE SECTOR SHARE IN GDP, at current prices

õóâèàð *percentage*

		1999	2000	2001	2002
Ä Í Á-ä õóâèéí ñåêòîðûí ýçëýõ õóâü	***Private sector share in GDP***	**70.3**	**72.2**	**75.0**	**74.5**
Õóâèéí ñåêòîðûí ýçëýõ õóâü, ñàëáàðààð	***Private sector share by industries***				
ÕÀÀ, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry*	96.4	98.0	98.3	98.4
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining & quarrying*	56.0	56.6	74.9	64.2
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	75.0	78.7	94.9	87.8
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû ¿éëäâýðëýë, óñàí õàíãàìæ	*Electricity, gas & water supply*				3.1
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	89.1	89.2	89.5	93.1
Áººíèé, æèæèãëýí áàðààíû çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor veh.,motocycle & personal & HH goods*	80.3	88.8	90.0	98.2
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çîîãèéí ãàçàð	*Hotels & restaurants*	84.3	91.7	94.6	100.0
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage & communication*	41.1	57.7	58.0	60.1
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí ã¿éëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Financial intermediation*	28.0	31.4	30.6	59.9
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº, ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñ	*Real estate, renting & business activities*	77.6	82.6	78.5	86.0
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education*	12.9	11.0	8.2	9.5
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæ	*Health & social work*	5.5	6.3	6.5	9.0
Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä ¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Other community, social & personal service activities*	41.1	45.9	48.4	48.5

Ä Í Á-ä çàðèì ñàëáàðûí ýçýýõ õóâèéí æèí
Percentage share of major industries to GDP



4.8 ÀÉ Ì ÃÈÉ Í Ä Î Ò Î ÄÛ Í Í ÈÉÓ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í , àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð, î í û ¿ íýýð
4.8 PROVINCIAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, aimags and the Capital, at current prices

õóâèàð *percentage*

Àé ì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	3.0	2.6	2.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1.9	1.9	1.7
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2.4	2.5	1.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	2.2	2.2	2.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1.8	1.9	1.0
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1.6	1.5	1.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1.3	1.5	1.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1.2	1.3	1.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	2.3	1.7	1.8
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2.5	2.0	1.7
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1.5	1.4	1.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1.9	1.7	1.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2.2	3.4	3.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	2.5	2.3	2.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1.9	1.8	1.7
Õîâä	*Khovd*	2.5	2.1	1.7
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	3.3	2.8	2.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	2.3	2.2	2.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2.1	2.5	2.6
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	49.8	56.7	57.8
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	9.4	3.7	6.8
Ãîâüñ¿ ì áýð	*Govisumber*	0.4	0.3	0.4
Íèéò	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

5. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)

In 2003, overall index increased by 4.7%, medical goods and care by 4.9%, transport and communication by 2.1 %, cultural goods and recreation by 11.4 %, other goods and services by 4.3% , but clothing and footwear decreased by 0.1 %, housing , heating and electricity by 1.7 %, household goods by 2.8 %.

The CPI is a measure of the average change in prices over time are a fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range and may not correspond to the experience of an individual household.

Since September 1991 the National Statistical Office has began to estimate CPI using IMF methodology. This index was calculated till 1995 based on a basket of 123 items of goods and services , prices for 1991-1-16 was taken as a base period. In 1996-2000 the National Statistical Office upgraded the items in consumer basket up to 205 , prices of December 1995 was taken as the base period. The basic index used for the compilation of the CPI was Laspeyres standard index.

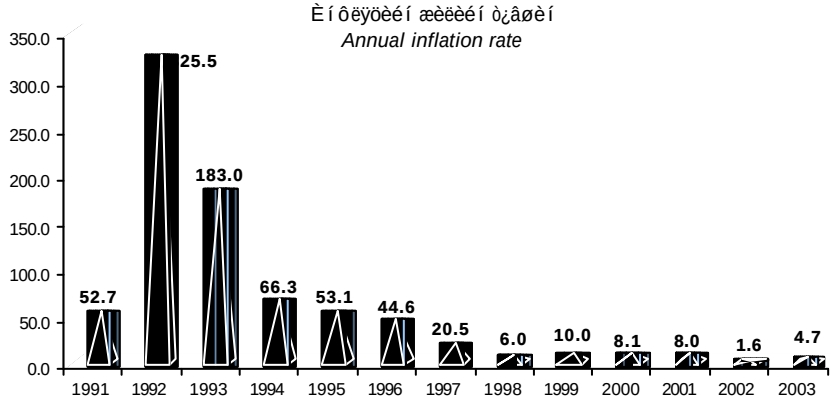
Since 1997 the Monthly Consumer Price Survey has been conducted in aimag centers and prices of 116 items of goods and services are collected and these prices reported to the National Statistical Office to estimate the CPI for each aimags.

Since 2001 items in consumer basket increased up to 239 (in aimags up to 139) new expenditure weights derived from 2000 HIES, prices of December 2000 was taken as the base period. The basic index used for the compilation of the CPI is modified Laspeyres index.

A monthly Consumer Price Survey is conducted by officers in charge of CPI from NSO and Statistical Department of Ulaanbaatar Governor Office and district statistical branches, price data are collected mainly by personal visits for about 90 shops, supermarkets and services centers.The price of the main 20 food commodities taken every week and averaged for the calculation of the CPI .

5.1 ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÝ Í ÈÉ ÁÀÐÀÀ, ¯ÉÉË×ÈËÃÝÝ Í ÈÉ ¯ Í Ý, ÒÀÐÈÔÛ Í È Í ÄÅÊÑ, áàðààìû á¿ëãýýð, 1991-1-16=100
5.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES, by groups, 1991-1-16=100

Îí *Year*	Õ¿íñíèé áàðàà *Foodstuffs*	Õóâöàñ, ãóòàë *Clothing, footwear*	Íõîí íóóö, ò¿ëø, öàõèëäààí *Housing, heating, electricity*	Áýð àõóéí áàðàà *Household goods*	Ýì, òàðèà *Medical care*	Òýýâýð, õîëáîî íû ¿éë÷èëãýý *Transport & communication*	Ñîøëûí áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Cultural goods & recreation*	Áóñàä áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Other goods & services*	**Åðºíõèé èíäåêñ** ***Overall index***
1991	131.0	192.4	115.5	209.6	100.0	137.3	277.3	152.3	**152.7**
1992	755.4	679.1	245.8	795.8	196.7	535.3	581.0	430.2	**649.8**
1993	2 247.0	1 304.3	1 068.3	2 087.2	1 933.9	1 673.3	2 154.8	1 483.9	**1 838.8**
1994	3 565.3	2 363.1	1 595.7	3 247.2	1 933.9	3 221.0	4 428.0	2 904.7	**3 057.8**
1995	5 561.1	3 453.7	1 691.8	5 932.3	1 933.9	4 629.0	8 388.5	4 181.5	**4 681.8**
1996	7 436.2	5 041.5	2 922.1	8 439.4	2 856.5	8 310.6	13 136.5	6 345.8	**6 768.7**
1997	8 276.6	6 679.9	4 400.2	10 118.1	3 561.1	9 201.7	18 802.0	7 633.1	**8 156.9**
1998	8 348.1	7 384.4	4 807.1	9 429.9	3 653.0	10 926.1	22 514.6	8 856.4	**8 646.0**
1999	9 105.7	7 755.8	5 046.9	9 871.3	4 302.8	13 919.7	25 990.3	9 389.5	**9 507.6**
2000	9 579.2	7 728.8	6 659.6	10 140.0	4 302.8	14 381.5	27 002.8	9 751.6	**10 279.4**
2001	10 420.0	8 086.0	8 113.0	10 278.1	4 276.6	14 518.7	26 550.7	10 087.1	**11 099.2**
2002	10 237.1	8 541.7	8 501.9	10 504.5	4 663.5	15 073.8	27 636.7	10 517.4	**11 291.5**
2003	11 024.0	8 539.9	8 343.2	10 201.4	4 894.6	15 375.8	30 756.8	11 939.3	**11 821.9**



5.2 ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÝÍÈÉ ÁÀÐÀÀ, ¯ÉË×ÈËÃÝÝÍÈÉ ¯ÍÝ, ÒÀÐÈÔÛÍ ÈÍÄÅÊÑ , áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð
5.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES, by groups

2000-XII=100

Õóãàöàà / *Period*		Õ¿íñ¿ëýý áàðàà *Foodstuffs*	Öàãäàí, ãóòàë *Clothing, footwear*	Îð÷èí ñóóö, ò¿ëø, öàõèëäýàëò *Housing, heating, electricity*	Àéð àõóéí áàðàà *Household goods*	Ýì, òàðèà *Medical care*	Òýýâýð, õîëáîîñ ¿éë÷èëãýý *Transport & communication*	Nîº¸ûí áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Cultural goods & recreation*	Áóñàä áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Other goods & services*	**Åðºíõèé èíäåêñ** ***Overall index***
2000	I	101.5	98.3	77.1	98.2	100.0	96.6	96.1	100.4	**95.7**
	II	108.0	97.3	74.4	98.3	100.0	96.0	96.2	100.4	**98.0**
	III	109.8	96.8	74.5	99.3	100.0	96.1	98.0	100.4	**98.9**
	IV	123.1	96.7	74.5	99.3	100.0	96.0	98.0	100.2	**105.0**
	V	131.0	96.7	74.5	99.4	100.0	95.5	98.0	99.6	**108.6**
	VI	131.1	96.8	74.3	99.0	100.0	95.4	98.0	99.6	**108.6**
	VII	121.0	96.8	80.9	96.3	100.0	99.7	98.0	99.6	**105.5**
	VIII	105.1	97.2	81.2	98.1	100.0	99.9	98.2	99.8	**98.4**
	IX	101.7	97.2	81.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.8	**97.0**
	X	97.7	98.4	90.7	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.8	**97.1**
	XI	99.0	99.6	91.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.8	**97.9**
	XII	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	**100.0**
2001	I	108.1	99.6	107.0	100.1	100.6	101.1	100.0	100.6	**104.9**
	II	112.4	99.1	105.3	100.9	100.6	101.1	100.0	100.7	**106.6**
	III	119.1	98.9	103.9	101.6	100.3	101.1	100.0	101.0	**109.5**
	IV	122.9	99.8	104.4	101.8	100.2	100.3	100.0	102.0	**111.4**
	V	128.9	100.1	103.5	100.9	100.2	99.0	99.9	102.1	**114.0**
	VI	120.0	99.8	103.5	100.4	100.3	99.6	99.1	101.8	**109.8**
	VII	115.0	100.4	103.5	100.4	100.7	99.6	99.1	102.2	**107.5**
	VIII	107.5	100.9	103.3	101.0	100.4	100.1	98.9	101.8	**104.1**
	IX	101.6	103.0	105.7	99.5	99.5	100.4	98.5	103.4	**102.0**
	X	102.0	105.8	109.6	101.6	100.2	101.3	98.5	103.5	**103.3**
	XI	103.3	106.1	122.1	101.6	100.2	101.3	98.5	103.0	**105.7**
	XII	108.8	104.5	121.7	101.4	99.4	101.1	98.4	103.5	**108.0**
2002	I	109.6	104.7	121.6	101.6	99.3	103.6	97.7	103.4	**108.5**
	II	112.3	104.4	118.3	101.7	99.3	103.3	97.8	103.6	**109.3**
	III	110.6	101.9	115.9	101.4	99.3	102.9	98.0	104.2	**107.8**
	IV	113.6	101.0	116.3	100.6	99.4	102.4	97.9	103.6	**109.0**
	V	115.9	101.0	115.8	100.5	102.6	102.4	97.8	104.1	**110.1**
	VI	114.7	101.0	115.4	101.3	102.8	102.8	97.7	104.0	**109.5**
	VII	110.9	100.6	120.4	101.6	107.0	102.7	98.2	104.4	**108.5**
	VIII	105.4	100.3	123.6	101.5	106.8	102.5	97.9	104.9	**106.3**
	IX	102.7	100.6	123.7	101.9	107.7	102.3	102.1	105.4	**105.4**
	X	102.7	102.1	126.7	103.5	108.0	103.7	102.4	106.3	**106.3**
	XI	104.1	107.7	127.6	104.0	108.0	104.3	102.6	107.9	**108.0**
	XII	107.0	110.4	127.6	103.7	108.5	105.1	102.7	107.9	**109.8**
2003	I	109.9	110.7	121.7	102.2	108.1	104.8	103.0	109.1	**110.3**
	II	112.6	112.2	119.1	103.6	107.9	104.9	101.3	111.1	**111.4**
	III	117.7	105.7	118.4	101.9	110.2	104.8	101.2	117.4	**113.1**
	IV	123.8	104.0	117.9	102.6	111.7	104.1	106.8	118.5	**116.0**
	V	131.4	102.1	118.2	99.4	111.1	103.9	106.7	117.7	**119.2**
	VI	126.5	101.6	118.0	99.3	112.2	103.9	106.4	117.3	**116.7**
	VII	123.7	101.5	117.7	99.0	111.4	104.9	106.5	117.0	**115.5**
	VIII	111.9	103.7	117.5	101.0	111.9	105.9	113.9	119.0	**111.0**
	IX	108.9	104.7	126.1	101.8	112.4	106.7	114.0	119.9	**111.1**
	X	108.5	108.3	130.3	101.5	114.6	107.2	115.2	122.0	**112.3**
	XI	111.5	110.3	128.5	99.9	114.6	107.2	115.2	122.5	**113.6**
	XII	115.2	110.3	125.3	100.8	113.9	107.2	114.3	122.6	**114.9**

5.3 ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÝÍÈÉ ÁÀÐÀÀ, ¯ÉËׯÈËÃÝÝÍÈÉ ¯ÍÝ, ÒÀÐÈÔÛ Í ÈÍÄÅÊÑ , áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð
5.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES, by groups

õóâü *percentage*

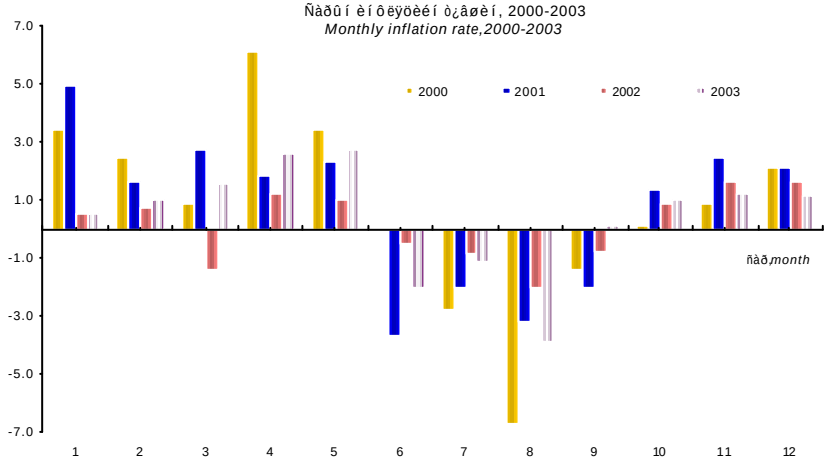
Õóâàöàà *Period*		Õ¿ íñíýý áàðàà *Foodstuffs*	Õóâöàñ, ãóòàë *Clothing, footwear*	Îðîí ñóöö, ò¿ëø, öàõèëäààí *Housing, heating, electricity*	Àýð àõóéí áàðàà *Household goods*	Ýì, òàðèà *Medical care*	Òýýâýð, õîëáîîíû ¿éë÷èëãýý *Transport & communication*	Ñîøèë íèéò áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Cultural goods & recreation*	Áóñàä áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý *Other goods & services*	**Åðºíõèéè íäåêñ** ***Overall index***
					ª ì í °õ ñàðòàé õàðüöóóëñí ààð			*Compared with the previous month*		
2000	I	106.8	98.0	101.8	100.9	100.0	99.8	99.9	104.3	**103.4**
	II	106.4	99.0	96.4	100.2	100.0	99.4	100.1	100.0	**102.4**
	III	101.7	99.5	100.2	99.6	100.0	100.1	101.9	100.0	**100.9**
	IV	112.1	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.8	**106.1**
	V	106.5	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.4	**103.4**
	VI	100.1	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	**100.0**
	VII	92.3	100.0	108.8	97.3	100.0	104.5	100.0	100.0	**97.2**
	VIII	86.9	100.5	100.4	101.8	100.0	100.2	100.2	100.2	**93.3**
	IX	96.7	100.0	100.8	100.4	100.0	100.1	100.1	101.0	**98.6**
	X	96.1	101.3	110.8	100.3	100.0	100.1	101.5	100.0	**100.1**
	XI	101.3	101.2	101.3	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	**100.9**
	XII	101.0	100.4	108.8	101.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.2	**102.1**
2001	I	108.1	99.6	107.0	100.1	100.6	101.1	100.0	100.6	**104.9**
	II	104.0	99.5	98.4	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	**101.6**
	III	105.9	99.8	98.7	100.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.3	**102.7**
	IV	103.2	101.0	100.5	100.2	99.9	99.1	100.0	101.0	**101.8**
	V	104.9	100.3	99.1	99.2	100.0	98.7	99.9	100.1	**102.3**
	VI	93.1	99.6	100.0	99.5	100.1	100.6	99.2	99.7	**96.3**
	VII	95.8	100.7	100.1	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.4	**98.0**
	VIII	93.5	100.5	99.8	100.6	99.7	100.5	99.8	99.6	**96.8**
	IX	94.5	102.1	102.3	98.4	99.1	100.3	99.5	101.6	**98.0**
	X	100.4	102.7	103.7	102.1	100.6	100.9	100.1	100.1	**101.3**
	XI	101.3	100.3	111.4	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	**102.4**
	XII	105.3	98.5	99.7	99.7	99.3	99.8	99.8	100.5	**102.1**
2002	I	100.7	100.2	99.9	100.2	99.8	102.5	99.3	100.0	**100.5**
	II	102.5	99.7	97.2	100.1	100.1	99.7	100.1	100.2	**100.7**
	III	98.5	97.6	98.0	99.6	100.0	99.6	100.1	100.5	**98.6**
	IV	102.7	99.2	100.4	99.3	100.1	99.5	99.9	99.4	**101.2**
	V	102.0	100.0	99.6	99.9	103.2	100.0	99.9	100.5	**101.0**
	VI	98.9	100.0	99.7	100.8	100.1	100.4	99.8	99.9	**99.5**
	VII	96.7	99.6	104.3	100.3	104.1	99.9	100.5	100.4	**99.1**
	VIII	95.0	99.7	102.6	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.7	100.5	**98.0**
	IX	97.4	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.8	99.8	104.2	100.4	**99.2**
	X	100.1	101.5	102.5	101.5	100.3	101.4	100.3	100.9	**100.9**
	XI	101.4	105.4	100.7	100.5	100.0	100.5	100.2	101.5	**101.6**
	XII	102.7	102.5	100.0	99.7	100.5	100.7	100.1	100.0	**101.6**
2003	I	102.7	100.3	95.4	98.5	99.6	99.7	100.4	101.1	**100.5**
	II	102.5	101.4	97.8	101.3	99.8	100.1	98.3	101.8	**101.0**
	III	104.6	94.2	99.4	98.4	102.1	99.9	99.9	105.7	**101.5**
	IV	105.2	98.4	99.6	100.7	101.4	99.3	105.5	100.9	**102.6**
	V	106.1	98.1	100.2	96.8	99.4	99.8	99.8	99.3	**102.7**
	VI	96.2	99.5	99.8	99.9	101.0	100.0	99.8	99.6	**98.0**
	VII	97.9	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.3	100.9	100.0	99.8	**98.9**
	VIII	90.4	102.2	99.8	102.0	100.5	101.0	107.0	101.7	**96.1**
	IX	97.3	101.0	107.3	100.8	100.4	100.7	100.1	100.7	**100.1**
	X	99.7	103.4	103.3	99.8	102.0	100.6	101.0	101.8	**101.0**
	XI	102.7	101.9	98.6	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	**101.2**
	XII	103.3	100.0	97.6	100.9	99.4	100.0	99.3	100.1	**101.1**

5.4 ÓËÀÀ Í ÁÀÀÒÀÐ Õ Î ÒÛ Í ÇÀÐÈ Ì ÁÀÐÀÀ, ¯ÉË×ÈËÃÝÝ Í ÈÉ ÆÈËÈÉ Í ÄÓ Í ÄÀÆ ¯ Í Ý
5.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES OF MAIN GOODS AND SERVICES, in ULAANBAATAR

òºã, *tog*

Áàðàà, ¿ee÷eeàyy	*Goods & services*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ãóðèë, 1-ð çýðýã, êã	*Flour, grade 1, kg*	351	355	317	331
Òàëõ, "Àòàð"	*Bread, "Atar"*	250	266	266	269
Öàãàà í áóäàà, êã	*Rice, kg*	413	452	453	453
Õî í è í û ì àõ, êã	*Mutton, kg*	1 135	1 157	1 076	1 352
¯õðèé í ì àõ, êã	*Beef , kg*	1 103	1 182	1 173	1 435
Øè í ãý í ñ¿¿, ë	*Milk, l*	459	525	467	482
Òàðàã, 1ë	*Kefir, litre*	475	556	503	514
Öºöãèé í òî ñ, êã	*Butter, kg*	3 798	3 788	3 705	3 793
Õóóðàé ñ¿¿, 1êã	*Condensed milk, kg*	2 818	3 269	3 367	3 404
Ýëñý í ÷èõýð, êã	*Sugar, kg*	558	651	623	558
Í îãî î í öàé, 2êã	*Green tea, 2 kg*	2 534	2 517	2 342	1 957
Àëè ì , êã	*Apple,kg*	587	735	722	763
Òº ì ñ, êã	*Potato, kg*	380	377	389	396
Áàéöàà, êã	*Cabbage, kg*	511	508	495	500
Ëóóâàí, êã	*Carrot, kg*	724	592	568	491
Ì àíæè í, êã	*Turnip, kg*	734	413	635	510
Áººðº í õèé ñî í ãèí î, êã	*Onion, kg*	1 089	483	469	524
Äàâñ, öàãàà í, êã	*Salt,white,kg*	282	281	266	223
Óðãà ì ëû í òî ñ, ë,	*Vegetable oil,l*	1 536	1 110	1 206	1 368
ª í äºã, ø	*Eggs,piece*	128	117	110	98
Àðõè, 0.5ë	*Alcohol, domestic, 0.5l*	2 808	3 551	3 741	3 450
Ä¿ í ñý í òà ì õè, 350 ãð	*Pipe tobacco, 350 gr*	1 407	1 586	1 548	1 652
Ñàâõè í áýýëèé, ýð, õî ñ	*Leather gloves, pair*	6 800	6 638	6 731	5 985
Áðþê, ø	*Trousers*	14 750	12 167	12 500	12 960
Í î î ñî í öà ì ö, ø	*Woollen sweater*	8 542	10 700	11 200	11 675
Í ýõèé äýýë, ø	*Sheep skin overcoat*	396 933	382 213	332 350	321 667
Þ áêà, ãàäààä, ø	*Skirt, imported*	13 575	14 917	15 284	16 190
Êî ôò, ãàäààä, ø	*Blouse , imported*	16 000	17 933	19 567	20 104
Î õèäû í øóáà, ø	*Girl's winter overcoat, item*	15 000	13 533	14 017	19 283
Õ¿¿õäèé í í î î ñî í öà ì ö, ø	*Children's woollen sweater*	3 800	5 029	5 761	5 842
Î õèäû í ïëàòüå, ø	*Girl's dress, item*	6 701	12 917	13 192	12 729
Ýð. õ¿ í èé ºâëèé í ãóòàë, õî ñ	*Men's winter leather shoes*	36 083	30 583	31 375	33 058
Ý ì . õ¿ í èé õàâàð í à ì ðû í ãóòàë, õî ñ	*Women's warm leather boots pair*	73 542	69 725	70 000	62 496
Î õèäû í òóôëè, õî ñ	*Girl's shoes, pair*	8 975	10 625	14 948	14 685

Ñàðû í è í ôëÿöèé í ò¿âøè í, 2000-2003
Monthly inflation rate,2000-2003



(Õ¿ñíýãò 5.4-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 5.4 continuation)*

Ààðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Goods & services*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Õÿòàä òîðãî, ìåòð	*Chinese silk, m*	1 900	2817	2987	3060
Ýðýýí äààâóó, ìåòð	*Cotton cloth, m*	559	479	503	566
Äààëèìáà, ìåòð	*Cloth "Daalimba", m*	700	850	790	695
Òàëáàéí õºëñ, ì^2	*Housing space fees, m^2*	80	80	80	80
Õàëààëò, ì^2	*Heating fees, m^2*	82	184	184	184
Öýâýð óñíû ¿íý, ñàðä, 1 õ¿íèé	*Monthly water use fees per capita*	744	1 086	1 478	1 478
Öàõèëãààí, 1êâò	*Electricity, 1 KW*	40	52	53	54.05
Í¿¿ðñ, 1ò	*Coal, 1 ton*	14 385	20 842	21 258	19663
Ò¿ëøíèé ìîä, 1ì^3	*Fire wood, 1 cube m*	9 938	10 992	10 448	-
Òîñîí áóäàã, öàãààí, ë	*White oil paint, litre*	1 233	1 133	1 157	1 126
2 ñïèðàëüòàé ïëèòêà, ø	*Electric cooker, piece*	34 133	32 058	30 150	32 175
×èéäýíãèéí øèë, 60 â	*Light bulb, 60W*	286	234	259	220
Õèâñ, "Àëòàíáóëàã", 2x3ì	*Carpet "Altanbulag", 2x3m*	97 667	99 496	112 592	112 938
Óãààëãûí íóíòàã, 200 ãð	*Washing detergent, 200gr*	525	529	532	540
Áàðààíû ñàâàí, ø	*Laundry soap, piece*	-	192	190	187
Ãàð í¿¿ðèéí ñàâàí, ø	*Beauty soap, piece*	-	294	304	294
Ø¿äíèé îî, 130 ãð	*Tooth-paste, 130 gr*	-	610	590	564
Ëàà, ø	*Candle, 1 piece*	117	150	124	115
Àñïèðèí, 6 ø	*Aspirin, 6 tablets*	60	100	100	109
Ïåíèöèëëèí, òàðèà, 1 ñàÿ	*Pennicillin, injection, 1 mln*	210	200	192	201
Àâòîáóñíû áèëåò	*Bus fare*	200	200	200	200
Îíãîöíû áèëåò, 500 êì	*Airticket fare, 500 km*	26 250	29 550	29 642	30 100
Áåíçèí, À-76, 1 ëèòð	*Petroleum "A-76", 1 litre*	350	359	334	413
Äîòîîäîä çàõèà èëãýýõ òàðèô	*Domestic postal charge*	250	238	280	400
Çóðàãòûí ñàðûí õóðààìæ	*TV monthly charge*	-	850	892	1100
ÓÁ-Äîðíîä 3 ìèí óòñààð ÿðèõ õºëñ	*UB-Dornod tel.call, 3 min*	695	707	707	707
" ªäðèéí ñîíèí" ñîíèíû óëèðëûí çàõèàëãà	*Quarterly subscription of "Odriin sonin"*	6 500	6 500	6 500	6 500
Ñóðàã÷èéí äýâòýð	*Notebook, piece*	94	100	103	103
Ýðýãòýé õ¿íèé ¿ñ çàñàõ	*Men's hair cut*	771	752	846	925
Õèìè öýâýðëýãýý	*Dry cleaning*	2 725	3 267	3 769	3 890

5.5 ÀÉ Ì ÃÓÓÄÛ Í ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÝ Í ÈÉ ¯ Í ÈÉ Í È Í ÄÅÊÑ
5.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by aimags

2000-XII=100%

Áé Ì àå	*Aimags*	2001	2002	2003
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	107.6	105.7	113.3
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	108.3	102.5	115.5
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	109.4	112.3	116.4
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	106.0	103.8	107.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	102.6	103.4	120.1
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	107.2	105.0	105.7
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	110.0	114.7	124.0
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	104.6	106.6	113.7
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	106.7	104.4	113.2
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	105.1	104.8	115.1
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	106.9	106.2	115.3
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	105.7	104.9	110.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	101.3	100.7	108.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	108.1	108.9	109.1
Óâñ	*Uvs*	103.1	100.1	110.5
Õîâä	*Khovd*	105.4	102.7	107.1
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	104.8	108.3	112.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	102.5	99.6	106.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	106.8	108.2	115.3
Î ðõî í	*Orkhon*	106.8	111.0	117.5
Ãîâüñ¿ì áýð	*Govisumber*	106.7	104.7	111.7

5.6 Ã Î Ë Í ÝÐÈÉ Í ÇÀÐÈ Ì ÁÀÐÀÀ Í Û ÄÓ Í ÄÀÆ ¯ Í Ý, àé ì ãààð

5.6 AVERAGE PRICE OF MAIN SELECTED GOODS, by aimags

Àé ì àã	*Aimags*	Ãóðèë, êã *Flour, kg*				Õîíèíû ìàñ, êã *Mutton, kg*				Öàãàà í áóäàà, êã *Rice, kg*				Øèíãýí ñ¿, ë *Milk, l*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	350	350	331	338	700	754	758	1 092	378	411	402	380	375	458	488	521
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	299	298	240	248	929	875	892	971	441	442	411	428	563	583	592	550
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	374	380	370	368	875	942	925	1 154	405	445	450	413	433	592	642	529
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	315	302	264	248	871	942	896	1 104	398	398	412	383	300	417	354	415
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	343	354	358	340	775	790	746	940	417	467	456	422	558	621	671	529
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	327	328	298	313	1 183	992	992	1 013	373	395	397	383	500	658	592	592
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	295	308	278	287	792	754	796	954	343	394	361	363	325	488	363	358
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	358	370	322	342	980	975	803	1 042	384	413	413	393	679	688	583	554
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	363	350	312	345	883	983	1 017	1 108	465	497	500	479	494	646	508	550
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	353	343	318	331	796	831	825	979	364	388	379	373	463	633	583	554
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	392	399	383	367	1 046	1 100	1 075	1 225	382	401	400	389	558	692	783	767
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	344	356	307	332	821	754	813	954	385	427	392	388	448	504	433	433
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	328	350	293	305	1 088	1 192	1 046	1 175	423	409	402	388	292	308	321	346
Òºâ	*Tov*	356	335	283	311	1 013	1 100	1 054	1 279	401	438	389	384	471	567	504	517
Óâñ	*Uvs*	306	298	265	281	754	925	821	929	416	467	429	442	483	463	429	438
Õîâä	*Khovd*	332	306	278	288	1 017	1 008	942	963	422	488	430	444	579	650	675	517
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	337	333	328	330	844	1 042	826	1 150	403	435	424	398	338	496	429	467
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	328	332	294	305	821	871	813	979	403	450	433	388	400	604	417	471
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	271	330	305	317	963	1 129	1 129	1 279	354	413	428	378	296	371	346	383
Î ðõî í	*Orkhon*	280	300	300	268	892	1 075	1 075	1 254	366	413	392	351	308	488	392	479
Ãîâüñ¿ ìáýð	*Govisumber*	316	333	302	293	933	925	938	1 100	378	413	403	344	417	646	500	550

(õ¿ñíýãò 5.6-í ¿ðãýëæèëýë - *Tab 5.6 continuation*)

Àéìàã	*Aimags*	Ýëñýí ÷èõýð, êã *Sugar, kg*				Öàõèëààí, 1êÂò *Electricity, 1kW*				Õàëààëò, ì2 *Heating fees, sq,m*				Áåíçèí À-76,ë *Petroleum A-76, l*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	510	592	574	498	40	52	54	57	190	190	197	219	384	390	412	423
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	600	683	698	649	51	55	57	69	283	284	288	288	392	414	400	403
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	433	679	683	592	55	58	58	58	170	170	175	175	417	403	430	447
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	557	565	604	488	40	52	52	54	113	115	115	115	364	381	400	435
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	533	658	598	527	56	56	56	56	139	125	135	135	404	422	430	452
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	596	632	563	529	40	52	53	54	58	58	58	58	386	385	372	419
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	504	623	579	508	35	45	57	69	66	160	175	220	403	407	420	442
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	534	635	603	544	40	51	53	54	61	60	60	60	380	379	435	420
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	596	646	663	629	50	57	57	57	153	182	182	182	422	464	400	444
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	509	593	571	526	40	51	53	57	250	250	297	331	369	383	420	447
ªì íºâîâü	*Omnogovi*	600	646	600	546	62	58	62	69	71	184	221	221	391	404	418	447
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	614	639	588	500	50	57	69	69	106	132	138	138	392	405	430	464
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	534	561	545	483	40	52	53	54	66	66	83	66	361	382	403	415
Òºâ	*Tov*	536	628	527	482	40	52	53	54	72	74	175	184	367	372	395	411
Óâñ	*Uvs*	643	717	700	629	52	51	66	69	160	181	181	181	402	432	383	399
Õîâä	*Khovd*	622	746	694	640	51	51	62	69	64	64	64	64	375	408	383	414
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	509	612	583	497	55	55	55	55	198	153	153	153	410	399	430	461
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	548	654	604	529	40	52	54	56	214	100	100	100	402	389	403	423
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	519	592	592	465	40	52	52	54	77	184	184	184	353	359	359	403
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	529	563	563	461	40	51	51	54	74	175	175	184	370	359	359	408
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	575	621	581	478	40	52	54	54	70	70	85	85	372	405	363	410

6. MONEY, CREDIT, STOCK

Banking system. *Before 1991 Mongolia had only one public bank. In 1991 Mongolia introduced two-tiered banking structure as Central bank and Commercial banks. Activities of commercial banks in Mongolia are regulated under the Banking Law of Mongolia. The Bank of Mongolia collects balance sheet data for all commercial banks and publishes monthly bulletin which includes statistics on money supply, monetary survey, deposit and loan interest rate and market rates by dates. The Bank of Mongolia publishes the Annual Report that describes the monetary policy and its results.*

Currency in circulation*-Currency includes coin and paper money. The Bank of Mongolia issues all currency.*

Money M1*-Narrow money M1 includes currency in circulation and demand deposits.*

Money M2*-This monetary aggregate consists of currency in circulation plus demand, time and savings deposits.*

Reserve Money*-This monetary aggregate includes currency issued plus reserves maintained by the banks with the Bank of Mongolia.*

Stock market*-The Mongolian Stock Exchange was established in1991. Monthly data on stock market are sent to the National Statistical Office of Mongolia. The National Statistical Office publishes monthly data on stock market in the monthly bulletin and yearbook.*

TOP-75 index *– is price index of trading stocks that are traded through the Mongolian Stocks Exchange.*

Market capitalization *– It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolia Stock Exchange and close price of certain day.*

Center deposit *– Center deposit (CDP) saves customers monetary assets and stocks in intangible form.*

Account *– The number which is issued for customers' stock and monetary assets with CDP.*

6.1 Ì ª Í Ã ª Í È É Í È É Ë¯¯ËÝËÒ î í û ýöýñò

6.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of the year

ñàÿ òºã. *mln. tog*

¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ä¿éëãýý í ä áàéãàà	*Currency in*				
áýëýí ì º íãº	*circulation*	107 394.4	119 205.8	134 642.8	152 826.6
¿¿ íýýñ: áàíêíààñ	*of which: currency*				
ãàäóóðõè ì º íãº	*outside banks*	100 933.4	109 160.7	120 783.6	131 496.7
Ì º íãº Ì 1	*Money M1*	130 775.0	156 155.3	187 727.8	212 833.4
Ì º íãº Ì 2	*Money M2*	258 842.6	331 064.3	470 125.6	703 332.4
Í ºº ö ì º íãº	*Reserve money*	132 932.4	143 785.4	175 305.4	200 795.5

6.2 ÇÝÝËÈÈÉ Í ª ÐÈÉ Í ¯ËÄÝÃÄÝË, àðèëæààíû áàíêóóäàà ð, î í û ýöýñò

6.2 LOANS OUTSTANDING, at the end of the year

ñàÿ òºã. *mln.tog*

Áàíêóóä	*Banks*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**67 659.9**	**135 938.3**	**232 316.4**	**442 704.3**
Àí îä	*Anod*	6 529.7	15 360.0	25 094.6	68 166.2
Ãîëîìò	*Golomt*	14 020.2	25 229.9	34 898.1	49 778.1
Çî îñ	*Zoos*	3 209.8	10 781.6	18 169.7	25 784.8
Êàïèòðî í	*Capitron*	-	2 485.3	11 948.0	18 023.8
Êðåäèò	*Credit*	780.3	2 331.1	3 597.1	4 295.9
Ì î íãîë øóóäàí	*Mongol Post*	4 794.0	12 493.9	16 600.2	31 133.9
Ì î íãîë áàíê	*Bank of Mongolia*	903.2	867.6	866.6	556.2
Òýýâýð õºãæèë	*Transport Development*	1 350.4	2 464.0	4 685.2	6 089.0
Õàäãàëàì æ	*Saving*	275.6	1 047.9	6 393.5	14 552.4
Õºä ºº àæ àõóé	*Agricultural*	3 201.0	9 959.7	24 992.7	52 091.3
Õóäàëäàà õºãæèë	*Trade & Develop.*	26 018.4	37 216.6	52 449.0	64 308.9
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	3 292.7	5 525.0	6 779.9	8 164.1
Ýðýë	*Erel*	2 434.9	2 968.9	2 719.0	4 869.9
Áóñàä	*Other*	-	7 206.8	23 122.8	94 889.8

6.3 ÕÀÄÄÀËÀÌÆ, ÇÝÝËÈÉÍÕ¯¯
6.3.INTEREST RATE

Àãíêóóä	*Banks*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Õàäãàëàìæèéí õ¿¿íèé äóíäàæ õóâü		***Average deposit rate, percentage***			
Àíîä	*Anod*	13.2	8.4	10.0	10.0
Ãîëîìò	*Golomt*	9.6	7.2-9.6	7.2-9.6	7.2
Çîîñ	*Zoos*	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Êàïèòðîí	*Capitron*	-	6.0	6.0-7.2	7.2
Êðåäèò	*Credit*	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Ìîíãîë øóóäàí	*Mongol Post*	9.6	6.0-9.6	7.2-10.2	7.2
Òýýâýð õºãæëèë	*Transport Development*	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Õàäãàëàìæ	*Saving*	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Õºäºº àæ àõóé	*Agricultural*	4.8	2.4-4.8	2.4-9.6	9.6
Õóäàëäàà õºãæëèë	*Trade & Develop.*	6.2	3.0-6.2	6.2	6.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	1.2	1.2-3.6	6.0	6.0
Ýðýë	*Erel*	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Òºãðºãèéí çýýëèéí æèëèéí õ¿¿, õóâèàð		***Annual loan rate, percentage***			
Àíîä	*Anod*	37.3	35.2	31.4	34.2
Ãîëîìò	*Golomt*	37.2	26.6	30.4	25.5
Çîîñ	*Zoos*	58.3	50.3	36.1	32.0
Êðåäèò	*Credit*	40.0	32.5	32.6	32.0
Ìîíãîë øóóäàí	*Mongol Post*	30.2	35.1	36.0	32.7
Òýýâýð õºãæëèë	*Transport Development*	-	43.8	33.8	36.4
Õàäãàëàìæ	*Saving*	30.0	29.8	29.9	26.4
Õºäºº àæ àõóé	*Agricultural*	60.0	59.9	34.0	36.5
Õóäàëäàà õºãæëèë	*Trade & Develop.*	32.9	28.3	31.1	26.3
Øèíý÷ëýë	*Shinechilel*	9.6	39.4	43.1	-
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	36.0	33.9	29.2	25.7
Ýðýë	*Erel*	19.4	30.4	20.8	20.1

6.4 ÇÝÝËÈÉ Í ªÐÈÉ Í ¯ËÄÝÃÄÝË, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, , î íû ýöýñò

6.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by aimags and capital city, at the end of the year

ñàÿ òºã. *mln. tog*

Àéìàã, õîò	*Aimags & city*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**66 756.7**	**135 070.7**	**231 449.8**	**442 148.1**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	14.2	334.5	1 100.7	2 386.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	12.9	601.8	1 458.1	3 026.4
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	72.2	631.8	1 579.1	2 911.0
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	96.2	341.7	952.5	1 999.3
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	74.2	594.8	1 455.3	1 942.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	120.3	874.0	1 499.0	2 925.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	295.8	503.5	1 725.8	3 472.5
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	35.0	428.9	916.7	1 759.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	37.9	414.8	1 715.2	2 968.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	85.9	548.0	2 519.6	4 078.2
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	33.8	283.9	1 013.3	2 385.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	47.7	409.5	1 170.6	1 827.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	77.7	1 217.2	3 200.5	5 269.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	-	149.2	409.1	1 279.1
Óâñ	*Uvs*	94.1	633.4	2 377.0	3 980.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4.5	597.0	1 959.0	4 217.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	16.4	478.0	1 691.6	4 047.6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	34.6	483.6	1 260.4	2 310.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	601.4	2 489.3	5 202.6	8 502.7
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	64 963.7	119 404.6	193 410.3	372 393.9
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	38.2	1 533.0	4 474.9	7 872.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	2 118.3	358.3	591.4

6.5 ×ÀÍÀÐÅ¯É ÇÝÝËÈÉÍ ªÐÈÉÍ ¯ËÄÝÅÄÝË, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò

6.5 NON-PERFORMING LOANS OUTSTANDING, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

ñàÿ òºã. *mln. tog*

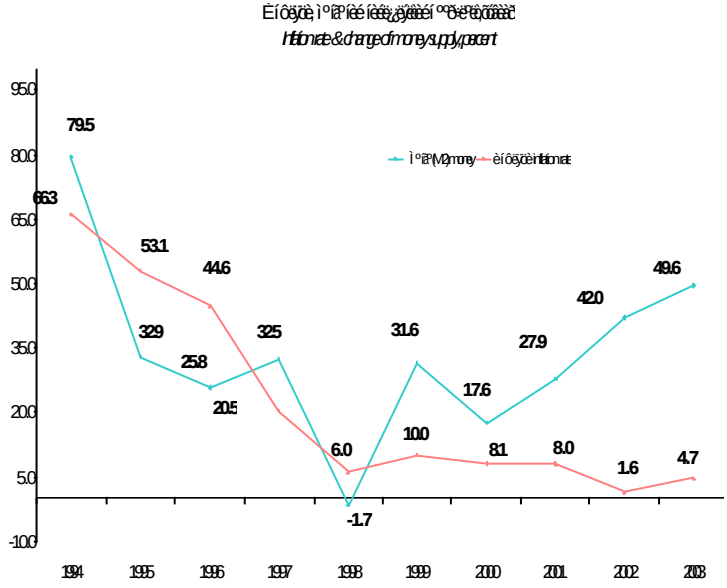
Àéìàã, õîò	*Aimags & city*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**15 895.6**	**13 238.4**	**16 564.2**	**36 699.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arhangai*	14.2	- -		18.2
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	3.8	-	8.4	92.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayanhongor*	34.4	-	6.9	71.8
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	96.2	-	2.6	56.7
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	30.8	1.6	4.5	10.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	120.3	-	22.8	29.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	135.2	59.5	55.7	54.9
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	22.4	0.8	10.4	12.7
Çàâõàí	*Zavhan*	19.9	0.5	4.0	17.8
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorhangai*	66.0	-	16.9	39.9
ªìíºåîâü	*Omnogovi*	33.8	13.4	0.6	5.9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Suhbaatar*	45.2	-	25.7	23.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	4.2	26.3	60.1	100.7
Òºâ	*Tov*	-	-	1.8	4.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	29.1	18.1	3.0	2 678.9
Õîâä	*Hovd*	-	0.6	6.3	25.9
Õºâñãºë	*Hovsgol*	9.4	- -		22.2
Õýíòèé	*Hentii*	10.8	1.4	14.9	18.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darhan-Uul*	252.2	47.2	193.4	417.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	14 949.0	13 060.6	16 096.7	32 791.8
Îðõîí	*Orhon*	18.7	7.9	21.0	205.2
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	0.5	8.6	0.8

6.6 ÈÐÃÝÄÈÉ Í ÕÀÄÃÀËÀ Ì Æ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, î íû ýöýñò

6.6 INDIVIDIAL DEPOSITS, by aimags and capital city, at the end of the year

ñàÿ òºã. *mln.tog*

Àéìàã, õîò	*Aimags & city*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**86 367.9**	**124 763.9**	**206 958.2**	**348 601.5**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arhangai*	201.8	263.1	606.5	1 501.8
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	585.7	739.9	1 688.6	3 146.1
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayanhongor*	409.4	415.8	829.0	1 424.7
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	167.5	274.7	575.7	1 157.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	148.3	284.7	525.1	1 295.3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	249.3	368.2	775.3	1 342.8
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	115.8	168.9	404.4	893.4
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	109.6	155.0	357.4	794.9
Çàâõàí	*Zavhan*	115.4	211.8	588.5	1 634.3
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorhangai*	144.5	298.1	837.1	1 941.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	218.4	233.9	581.6	1 318.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Suhbaatar*	210.8	245.6	482.8	1 046.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	191.3	341.4	552.4	1 098.9
Òºâ	*Tov*	-	82.2	200.4	520.3
Óâñ	*Uvs*	269.1	308.2	697.6	1 754.9
Õîâä	*Hovd*	360.7	448.4	1 083.6	2 114.4
Õºâñãºë	*Hovsgol*	345.2	442.1	722.7	1 892.1
Õýíòèé	*Hentii*	389.2	493.1	939.0	1 468.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darhan-Uul*	2 048.7	2 915.2	4 214.0	7 489.7
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	78 284.0	113 558.7	186 056.7	307 480.4
Îðõîí	*Orhon*	1 798.0	2 420.3	4 148.4	7 085.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	5.2	94.6	91.5	200.1



6.7 ¯Í ÝÒ ÖÀÀÑ Í Ù ÇÀÕ ÇÝÝË
6.7 STOCK MARKET SUMMARY

Ç¿¿ëÿëò¿¿ä	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
¯íýò öààñ íù á¿ðòãýãäñýí	*Number of listed*				
êî ì ïàíè	*companies*	410.0	400.0	403.0	402.0
¿¿íýýñ: Òºðèéí º ì÷èéí	*of which: Number of companies*				
îðîëöîîòîé êî ì ïàíè	*with state participation*	69.0	59.0	61.0	68.0
Àðèëæàà ÿâàääñàí óäàà	*Trading days*	255.0	255.0	255.0	250.0
¯íýò öààñ íû òî î, ìÿí.øèð	*Total shares traded, thousands*	35 525.4	16 340.7	10 620.4	8 566.0
¿¿íýýñ: áî íä	*of which: bond*	113.1	463.5	782.5	480.0
Õèéñýí ã¿éëãýý, ñàÿ òºã	*Turnover in mln.tog*	14 105.4	33 677.8	46 021.7	25 607.0
¿¿íýýñ: áî íä	*of which: bond*	11 132.1	31 677.8	44 648.7	24 711.0
Òî Ï -20 èíäåêñ	*TOP-20 index*	359.3	814.0	933.9	895.9
Çàõ çýýëèéí ¿íýëãýý, ñàÿ òºã	*Market capitalization*	40 482.8	41 283.3	35 847.6	49 513.4
Òóõàéí æèëä àðèëæààíä îðîëöñîí	*The number of current year center*				
òºâëºðñºí ðàääàëòàì æèí äàõü äàíñíû òîî	*deposit participanted in the trading*	277 215.0	273 343.0	277 221.0	281 150.0

6.8 2003 Î Í Ä ÇÀÕ ÇÝÝËÈÉ Í ¯Í ÝËÃÝÝ ÕÀ Ì ÃÈÉ Í ª Í Ä ª ÐÒÝÉ ÁÀÉÑÀ Í 25 Ê Î Ì Ï À Í È
6.8 25 LEADING COMPANIES IN MARKET CAPITALIZATION IN 2003

Êî ì ïàíèéí íýð *Name of companies*		Çàõ çyyëëëí ¿ íýëãýý, ñàÿ òºã. *Market value* *mln.tog*
1		2
Ì Î Í . ÖÀÕ. Õ Î ËÁ Î Î	*MON.TSAKH. KHOLBOO*	18 109.2
Ì Î Í Ã Î Ë ÑÅÊ Þ ÐÈÒÈÑ	*MONGOL SECURITIES*	11 400.0
Ã Î ÂÜ	*GOBI*	3 900.6
Í ÈÊ	*NIC*	2 514.1
ÁÀÃÀ Í ÓÓÐ	*BAGANUUR*	2 307.2
ØÈÂÝÝ Î Â Î Î	*SHIVEE OVOO*	2 012.9
ÓËÑÛ Í ÈÕ ÄÝËÄYYÐ	*STATE DEPARTMENT STORE*	957.0
ÁÀß Í Â Î Ë ÇÁ	*BAYANGOL ZB*	847.8
Ñ Ï ÈÐÒ ÁÀË ÁÓÐÀ Ì	*SPIRT BAL BURAM*	503.3
ÁÝÐÕ ÓÓË	*BERKH UUL*	457.5
Ì ÀÕÈ Ì Ï ÅÊÑ	*MAKHIMPEX*	418.1
ÀËÒÀ Í ÒÀÐÈÀ	*ALTAN TARIA*	321.1
ÓËÀÀ Í ÁÀÀÒÀÐ ÇÁ	*ULAANBAATAR ZB*	301.8
ÕÀÉËÀÀÑÒ	*KHAILAAST*	282.0
ÑYY	*SUU*	275.2
ÆÓÓË×È Í	*JUULCHIN*	268.7
À Ï Ó	*APU*	222.9
ÄÀÐÕÀ Í Í ÝÕÈÉ	*DARKHAN NEKHII*	221.1
Î ÐÄ ÕÀÐØ	*ORD KHARSH*	169.7
ÓËÀÀ Í ÁÀÀÒÀÐ	*ULAANBAATAR*	161.9
ÝÐÄÝ Í ÝÒ ÕÈÂÑ	*ERDENET KHIVS*	155.3
ÒÀËÕ ×ÈÕÝÐ	*TALKH CHIKHER*	153.6
ÝÐÄÝ Í ÝÒ ÕY Í Ñ	*ERDENET KHUNS*	137.6
Ç Î Î Ñ Ã Î ¨Ë	*ZOOS GOYOL*	135.2
Ì Î Í Ã Î Ë ÑÀÂÕÈ	*MONGOL SAVHI*	123.8
ÃÓÒÀË	*GUTAL*	98.7
ÕÈÄ	*STATE DEPARTMENT STORE*	86.1
ÁÀÀÇ	*BAAZ*	82.9
ÒÀÕÜ Ê Î	*TAKHI CO.*	80.9
ÀÒÀÐ ª ÐÃ ª ª	*ATAR URGUU*	78.7

6.9 2003 Î Í Ä ¯Í ÝÒ ÖÀÀÑ Í Ü ÈÄÝÂÕÒÝÉ ÀÐÈËÆÈÃÄÑÀÍ 30 Ê Î Ì Ï À Í È
6.9 30 COMPANEIS WITH THE MOST ACTIVE TRÀDED STOCKS IN 2003

Êî ì ïàíèé íýð (àðèëæèãäñàí ¿íýò öààñ íû òî ïãî îð) *Name of companies (by number of traded stocks)*		Àðèëæèãäñàí ¿íýò öààñ, ìÿí.øèðõýã *Trading volume, thous.*
Ì Î ÍÃ Î Ë ÑÀÂÕÈ	*MONGOL SAVKHI*	1 033.1
Õ Î ÐÈ Í Õ Î ¨ÐÄÓÃÀÀÐ ÁÀÀÇ	*22TH BAAZ*	891.7
ÓËÑÛ Í ÈÕ ÄÝËÃYYÐ	*STATE DEPARTMENT STORE*	593.4
ØÈÂÝÝ Î Â Î Î	*SHIVEE OVOO*	425.9
ÁÀÃÀ Í ÓÓÐ	*BAGANUUR*	342.9
ÀÃÐ Î ÒÅÕÈ Ì Ï ÅÊÑ	*AGROTECHIMPEX*	269.5
ÕÀ Í Û Í Ì ÀÒÅÐÈÀË	*KHAINIIN MATERIAL*	229.2
ÁÈËÃÝÕ ÁÀß Í ÁYÐÄ	*BILGEKH BAYANBURD*	203.5
Á ª Õ ª Ã	*BUKHUG*	189.3
Ã Î Í ÈÐ	*GONIR*	166.2
ÝÐÄÝ Í ÝÒ Î ËÃ Î É Ò ª Â	*ERDENE TOLGOI*	157.8
ÓËÀÀ Í ÁÀÀÒÀÐ ÇÁ	*UB HOTEL*	134.8
ÒÀÂÀ Í Ò Î ËÃ Î É	*TAVAN TOLGOI*	122.2
Î ÐÄ ÕÀÐØ	*ORD KHARSH*	99.9
ÓËÁÀÀ	*ULBAA*	95.8
ÑÈËÈÊÀÒ	*SILICAT*	87.0
ÕßËÃÀ Í ÀÒ	*KHAYALGANAT*	86.6
ØÀÐÛ Í Ã Î Ë	*SHARIN GOL*	83.8
ÁÓËÃÀ Í Ó Í ÄÀÐÃÀ	*BULGAN UNDRAGA*	82.9
ÆÀ Í Í À Ä'ÀÐÊ	*JANNA D'ARK*	81.6
Ì Î Í Ì ÅÁÅËÜ	*MONMEBEL*	80.4
Ì ÀÔÈ Ì Ï ÅÊÑ	*MAKHINMEX*	76.8
Ì Î Í . ÖÀÕÈËÃÀÀ Í Õ Î ËÁ Î Î	*MONGOLIAN TELECOM*	70.6
ÁÀß Í Ã Î Ë ÇÁ	*BAYANGOL HOTEL*	70.1
ÃÓÓÐÑÒ ÕYËÝÃ	*GUURST HULEG*	68.7
ÆÓÓË×È Í Ã Î ÂÜ	*JUULCHIN GOBI*	66.5
Ì Î Í Ã Î Ë ØYÄÝ Í Ç	*MONGOL SHUDENZ*	65.6
ÕÀÐÃÈÀ	*KHARGIA*	62.9
Ì ÀÒÅÐÈÀËÈ Ì Ï ÅÊÑ	*MATERIALIMPEX*	59.6
Á ª ª Í ÈÉ ÕÖÄÀËÄÀÀ	*WHOLE SALE*	58.7

7. GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

In 2003, the total revenue and grants of General government were 535.8 bln.togrog, of which 75.5% was the tax revenue, 22.8% non-tax revenue and 1.7% capital revenue and grants respectively. The total expenditure and net lending of General government has reached 616.5 bln.togrog, of which 72.4% current expenditure and 27.6% the capital expenditure and net lending.
The budget overall balance deficit was 80.7 bln.togrogs 5.9 % was the GDP.

Mongolian General government budget consists of the central budget and local budget. The central budget is an integral part of the General government budget of Mongolia, which is centralized expenditure under the Government. The local budget is an integral part of the General government budget of Mongolia, which is centralized expenditure under the governors of aimags and capital city. The local budget is classified as a budget of aimag, the capital city, and a budget of soum or district.

Budget revenue consists of the current revenue, capital revenue and grants. The current revenue consists of the tax revenue and non-tax revenue. Tax revenue includes income taxes, social contributions, tax on property, taxes on goods and services, income from foreign trade and other tax.

Non-tax revenue includes dividends from enterprises with state shares, interest and fines, revenue from rent, own revenue of budget and other non-tax revenue.

Total expenditure is classified the current expenditure, capital expenditure and net lending minus repayment. Current expenditure includes goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

Overall budget deficit is current and capital revenue and grants, less total expenditure and lending minus repayment. Current balance is calculated as the difference between current revenue and current expenditure.

The financial year of Mongolia is from 1st, January to 31st, December.

The Ministry of Finance and Economy compiles and consolidates general and central budget revenue and expenditure.

7.1 Ì Î ÍÃÎ Ë ÓËÑÛÍ ÍÝÃÄÑÝÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÎÐËÎÃÎ, îíû ¿íýýð

7.1 MONGOLIAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog*

		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Íèéò îðëîãî áà òóñëàìæèéí ä¿í **	***Total revenue and grants *****	**351 083.7**	**439 290.0**	**477 049.0**	**535 795.7**
Óðñãàë îðëîãî	*Current revenue*	346 205.2	429 951.4	469 748.6	526 368.6
Òàòâàðûí îðëîãî	*Tax revenue*	260 640.8	328 203.2	359 179.2	404 410.6
Îðëîãûí àëáàí òàòâàð	*Income tax*	62 826.1	64 504.5	72 433.9	81 811.8
àæ àõóéí íýãæèéí	*enterprise income tax*	47 996.1	43 828.7	46 268.8	52 729.9
õ¿í àìûí	*personal income tax*	14 830.0	20 675.8	26 126.1	29 081.9
Íèéãìèéí äààòãàëûí øèìòãýë, õóðààìæ	*Social security contributions*	39 272.7	53 956.7	54 397.6	63 623.2
ª ì÷èéí òàòâàð	*Taxes on property*	262.9	1 716.9	3 350.4	4 473.0
Äîòîîäûí áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé	*Taxes on goods & services*	124 347.4	166 415.9	178 605.1	190 341.4
Íýìýãäñýí ºðòãèéí òàòâàð	*Value added tax*	76 218.6	104 193.8	118 688.2	121 685.2
äîòîîäûí áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé	*domestic VAT*	30 182.1	45 756.2	40 696.0	47 821.5
èìïîðòûí áàðààíû	*VAT on imports*	46 036.5	60 395.5	77 992.2	94 251.4
Îíöãîé àëáàí òàòâàð	*Excise tax*	41 011.8	53 330.0	51 321.3	58 914.6
äîòîîäûí àðõè, òàìõèíû	*domestic alcohol products*	15 891.7	19 506.4	20 595.2	20 124.9
àâòîáåíçèí, äèçåëèéí ò¿ëøíèé	*gasoline and fuel diesel*	13 404.9	16 626.2	18 266.3	21 254.1
èìïîðòûí àðõè, ïèâî, òàìõèíû	*imported vodka, beer & tobacco*	4 470.0	6 183.9	6 431.6	6 986.0
ñóóäëûí àâòîìàøèíû	*car tax*	7 245.3	7 332.0	6 028.2	10 549.6
Òóñãàé çîðèóëàëòûí îðëîãî	*Special classified services tax*	7 117.0	8 892.0	8 595.6	9 741.6
Ãàäààä õóäàëäààíû îðëîãî	*Taxes on foreign trade*	22 305.9	27 018.7	24 592.5	32 653.7
èìïîðòûí áàðààíû	*custom duties on imports*	17 152.9	26 441.3	23 767.3	31 065.6
ýêñïîðòûí áàðààíû	*custom duties on exports*	5 153.1	1 027.3	825.2	1 588.1
Áóñàä òàòâàð, òºëáºð, õóðààìæ	*Other taxes and fees*	11 625.6	14 590.5	25 799.7	31 507.5
Òàòâàðûí áóñ îðëîãî	*Non-Tax revenue*	85 564.5	101 748.2	110 569.4	121 958.0
Õºðºíãèéí îðëîãî*	*Capital revenue**	85.6	162.2	458.6	759.0
Òóñëàìæèéí îðëîãî	*Grants*	4 792.8	9 176.4	6 841.7	8 668.1

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë. *Preliminary data*

** ª ì÷ õóâü÷ëàëûí îðëîãî îðîîã¿é. *Excluded privatization income*

7.2 Ì Î ÍÃÎË ÓËÑÛÍ ÍÝÄÄÑÝÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÇÀÐÍÄÀÀ, ÿäèéí çàñãèéí àíàëèòèêàä, îíû ¿íýýð

7.2 MONGOLIAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, by economic classification, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog*

		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Íèéò çàðëàãà áà ýðãýæ òºë°äºõ öýâýð	***Total expenditure & net lending***	**429 653.1**	**489 730.5**	**548 639.2**	**616 536.9**
Òðãèéí çàðäàë	*Current expenditure*	314 118.7	366 700.8	413 467.1	446 278.7
Áàðàà. ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé çàðäàë	*Expenditure on goods & services*	208 538.6	254 706.3	283 957.2	286 859.9
Öàëèí õºëñ	*Wages & salaries*	86 113.7	92 060.4	105 034.1	116 283.0
Áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé áóñàä çàðäàë	*Other purchases of goods & services*	122 424.9	162 645.9	178 923.1	170 576.8
Çýýëèéí ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé òºëáºð	*Interest payments*	18 190.8	16 513.6	19 581.9	33 631.5
Òàòààñ áà áóñàä óðñäàë øèëæ¿éýã	*Subsidies and other current transfers*	87 389.2	95 480.9	109 928.0	125 787.3
Õºðºíâèéí çàðäàë	*Capital expenditure*	52 563.9	59 135.2	68 100.3	88 819.7
Äîòîîäíý ¿¿ñãýðýýð	*From domestic sources*	43 647.3	48 976.2	52 264.2	68 185.6
Õºðºíãº îðóóëàëò	*Investment*	28 371.1	34 684.8	34 935.6	51 065.9
Èõ çàñâàðûí çàðäàë	*Capital repairment*	6 242.6	5 433.6	6 868.9	3 146.4
Àâòî çàì ûí ñàí	*Roads fund*	5 322.2	4 873.5	4 940.3	8 650.7
Ãåîëîãèéí õàéãóóëüí	*Geological exploration*	976.9	981.0	1 299.6	1 438.8
Îéæóóëàëòûí çàðäàë	*Foresting expenses*	519.1	634.4	567.4	1 515.6
Óëñûí íººö áç¿ðä¿¿éýõ	*Acquisition of stock*	2 215.4	2 368.8	2 966.0	2 368.2
Ãàäààäà ýõ ¿¿ñãýðýýð	*Foreign financed*	8 916.6	10 159.1	15 836.1	20 634.1
Ýðãýæ òºë°äºõ öýâýð çýýë	*Net lending*	62 970.5	63 894.4	67 071.9	81 438.5

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýöãýë *Preliminary data*

7.3 Ì Î ÍÃÎË ÓËÑÛÍ ÍÝÄÄÑÝÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÇÀÐËÀÀ, çîðèóëàëòûí àíàëèòèêàä

7.3 MONGOLIAN GENERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, by functional classification

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog*

		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Íèéò çàðäàë	***Total expenditure***	**429 653.1**	**489 730.5**	**548 639.2**	**616 536.9**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Íèéòèéí åðºíõèé ¿éë÷èëãýý	*General public services*	42 152.2	50 410.8	53 980.0	58 378.4
Áîëîâñðîëûí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Education services*	82 109.0	98 709.0	103 708.9	120 921.3
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Health services*	45 951.6	53 096.1	57 963.5	57 561.0
Íèéãìèéí äààòãàë, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Social security and welfare services*	76 049.1	84 542.3	96 897.5	113 937.3
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóéí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Housing & community amenity services*	6 992.8	7 079.6	7 570.3	7 279.7
Àìðàëò, ñïîðò, ñî¸ë, óðëàãèéí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Recreation, culture, art and sport*	14 313.1	15 050.0	17 516.0	17 645.5
- Àìðàëò, àëæàäèë òàéëàð	*-Recreational services*	1 155.2	1 256.2	1 230.6	895.2
- Áèåèéí òàìèð, ñïîðò	*-Sport services*	1 945.4	1 855.6	2 173.7	2 058.0
-Ñî¸ë óðëàã	*-Cultural and art*	6 006.4	6 519.3	7 870.9	7 949.3
-Ðàäèî, òåëåâèç	*-Broadcasting services*	5 206.0	5 418.9	6 240.8	6 743.0
Ýð÷èì õ¿÷, áóëààí õàíãàìæ	*Fuel and energy*	8 611.8	11 212.8	14 985.8	17 964.1
ÕÀÀ, îéí àæ àõóéí ¿éë àæèëëàãàà	*Agriculture and forestry activity*	8 291.4	11 657.8	13 782.7	12 922.2
Ýðäýñ áàÿëàã, óóë óóðõàé, ¿éëääýð, áàðèëãà	*Mining, mineral resources, industry and construction services*	1 573.3	2 112.2	3 791.1	3 567.6
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transportation & communication services*	8 919.8	13 255.8	16 208.0	21 343.6
Ýäèéí çàñãèéí áóñàä	*Other economic services*	5 628.8	6 845.2	10 172.8	12 359.3

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýöãýë *Preliminary data*

7.4 ÎÐÎ Í ÍÓÒÃÈÉÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÎÐË ÎÃÎ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð
7.4 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE, by aimags and the Capital, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003 *
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**67 511.9**	**88 126.5**	**104 818.1**	**47 894.0**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 183.7	1 514.3	2 893.4	868.8
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	719.3	1 137.7	2 062.7	713.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	894.5	1 440.1	2 097.4	643.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 170.4	1 778.4	2 288.7	793.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	584.6	726.7	1 683.8	560.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 436.9	1 769.5	2 607.7	1 495.6
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 128.2	1 472.0	2 182.1	872.6
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	673.1	1 038.2	1 538.0	687.9
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	906.2	1 333.3	2 170.6	798.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 329.6	1 965.4	3 078.2	905.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	794.3	1 249.5	1 536.3	732.7
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	521.4	653.7	1 526.2	681.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	4 379.1	4 922.8	4 121.8	1 220.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	3 863.3	3 354.5	4 160.6	1 430.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	931.0	1 479.8	2 380.3	693.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	883.9	1 294.9	2 340.2	789.3
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 169.7	1 749.2	3 053.2	1 132.1
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 122.2	1 646.0	2 459.1	927.3
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	3 170.3	5 189.2	4 796.5	1 374.6
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	36 145.5	46 272.4	49 888.3	24 962.1
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	4 059.1	5 137.1	5 344.7	5 173.0
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	445.8	1 001.8	608.3	437.2

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë *Preliminary data*

7.5 ÎÐÎ Í ÍÓÒÃÈÉÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÇÀÐËÀÀÀ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð
7.5 LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, by aimags and the Capital, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003 *
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**136 696.3**	**154 841.8**	**168 904.4**	**49 694.4**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	4 555.0	5 373.1	5 687.2	1 033.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	4 237.1	4 986.2	5 596.0	851.3
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	4 770.2	5 247.9	5 376.1	981.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	4 026.6	4 704.5	4 819.7	945.0
Ãîâü-Äëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	4 045.1	4 925.3	5 337.5	931.3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	3 709.6	4 198.6	4 965.6	1 411.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4 301.5	4 633.8	4 932.3	892.6
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	2 830.4	3 128.1	3 573.6	875.2
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	4 887.6	5 559.4	5 965.8	1 113.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	4 691.1	5 481.5	6 202.6	1 198.7
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	3 248.2	3 562.4	3 969.4	882.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	3 838.4	4 055.9	4 328.2	899.1
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	7 668.8	7 041.0	8 550.2	1 300.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	6 462.0	6 668.6	7 571.4	1 543.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	4 809.1	5 396.8	5 794.6	1 142.4
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4 548.5	5 245.7	5 613.2	979.2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	5 578.2	6 213.6	6 808.6	1 262.1
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	4 686.8	5 336.4	5 329.5	1 041.2
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	5 946.4	6 448.3	7 655.5	1 374.5
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	41 633.6	49 692.9	53 683.8	23 963.2
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	5 142.9	5 496.8	5 621.9	4 574.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	1 079.2	1 444.9	1 521.5	498.5

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë *Preliminary data*

7.6 ÓËÑÛÍ Òª ÑÂª ªÑ ÎÐÎ Í ÍÓÒÅÈÉÍ Òª Ñª ÂÒ ÎËÃÎÑÎ Í ÑÀÍÕYÅÈÉÍ ÄÝÌ ÆËÝÃ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð

7.6 GRANTS FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by aimags and the Capital, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*		2000	2001	2002	2003 *	
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**49 458.4**	**59 392.0**	**49 237.1**	**3 090.8**	**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	2 730.2	3 264.9	2 238.9	71.2	
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 800.4	3 460.8	3 128.5	173.9	
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	3 023.8	3 345.2	2 758.7	380.7	
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	2 380.0	2 677.8	2 203.4	73.7	
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	3 003.8	3 834.1	3 259.7	433.8	
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	2 089.4	2 250.1	1 938.6	-	
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	2 606.1	2 632.1	2 353.0	-	
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 837.8	2 052.5	1 564.8	207.8	
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	3 018.9	3 474.2	2 796.8	224.7	
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 796.2	3 204.6	2 534.9	315.6	
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	2 077.6	2 240.6	2 091.0	157.9	
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	2 576.2	2 919.9	2 463.2	248.5	
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 339.4	2 324.1	3 396.6	-	
Òºâ	*Tov*	2 113.4	2 945.4	2 457.7	107.1	
Óâñ	*Uvs*	3 128.7	3 676.3	2 861.8	344.4	
Õîâä	*Khovd*	3 027.0	3 366.8	2 819.4	78.2	
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	3 638.5	4 089.8	3 093.8	129.6	
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	2 630.4	3 051.8	2 437.8	62.0	
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 104.3	1 012.9	2 068.5	-	
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	24.2	2 556.1	-	-	
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	877.2	372.0	-	-	
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	634.9	640.0	770.1	81.7	

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë *Preliminary data*

** Òºñâèéí áàéãóóëëàãûí óäèðäëàãà, ñàíõ¿¿æèëòèéí òóõàé õóóëü áîëîí Ìîíãîë Óëñûí 2003 îíû Tºñâèéí òóõàé õóóëèéí äàãóó îðîí óòãàëèéí òºñºâò õàðúÿàëàãäàõ áàéãóóëëàãóóä óëñûí òºñºâò õàðúÿàëàãäàõ áîëñîí ó÷èð 2003 îíû ã¿éöýòãýë º ìíºõ îíóäààñ áóóðñàí.

** *According to the Law on "Public sector management and finance" and Law on Budget of 2003, Budget performance of 2003 decreased compared with the same period of previous years because public organizations funded by Local Government have been shifted under Central Government.*

7.7 Ì Î ÍÃÎË ÓËÑÛÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÎÐËÎÃÎ, ÇÀÐËÀÃÀ, îíû ¿íýýð

7.7 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog*

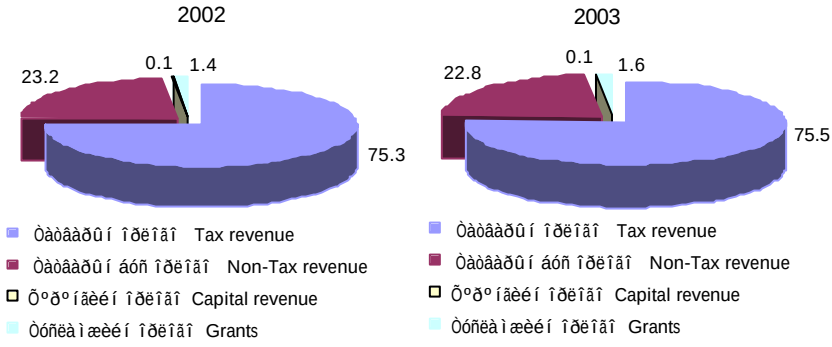
		2000	2001	2002	2003 *
Íèéò îðëîãî, òóñëàìæèéí ä¿í **	***Total revenue and grants*****	**303 212.3**	**352 746.9**	**387 685.7**	**489 993.2**
Óðñãàë îðëîãî	*Current revenue*	298 419.4	343 570.5	380 843.9	481 325.1
Òàòâàðûí îðëîãî	*Tax revenue*	224 211.5	258 390.1	288 737.0	370 999.9
Îðëîãûí àëáàí òàòâàð	*Income tax*	35 831.6	27 220.5	46 258.4	77 017.6
Íèéãìèéí äààòãàëûí øèìòãýë, õóðààìæ	*Social security contributions*	53 942.9	53 956.7	69 551.2	65 714.7
ªì÷èéí òàòâàð	*Taxes on property*	-	445.5	190.6	-
Íýìýãäñýí ºðòãèéí òàòâàð	*Value added tax*	69 828.3	97 112.5	82 337.3	112 622.2
Îíöãîé àëáàí òàòâàð	*Excise tax*	35 205.1	43 604.8	48 090.1	58 914.6
Òóñãàé çîðèóëàëòûí îðëîãî	*Special classified services tax*	4 189.3	5 454.5	4 850.3	5 703.1
Ãàäààä õóäàëäààíû îðëîãî	*Taxes on foreign trade*	22 305.9	27 018.7	24 592.5	32 653.7
Áóñàä òàòâàð, òºëáºð, õóðààìæ	*Other taxes and fees*	2 908.3	3 577.0	12 866.7	18 373.9
Òàòâàðûí áóñ îðëîãî	*Non-Tax revenue*	74 207.9	85 180.4	92 106.9	110 325.2
Òóñëàìæèéí îðëîãî	*Grants*	4 792.8	9 176.4	6 841.7	8 668.1
Íèéò çàðëàãà áà ýðãýæ òºëºãäºõ öýâýð çýýë ***	***Total expenditure & net lending ******	**366 418.8**	**415 402.2**	**450 681.0**	**591 638.7**
Óðñãàë çàðäàë	*Current expenditure*	257 873.0	300 886.1	334 287.1	452 577.4
Áàðàà. ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé çàðäàë	*Expenditure on goods and services*	99 378.6	122 448.5	145 377.3	262 382.4
Öàëèí õºëñ	*Wages & salaries*	34 747.7	35 472.9	42 597.0	108 369.2
Áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé áóñàä çàðäàë	*Other purchases of goods and services*	64 630.9	86 975.6	102 780.3	154 013.2
Çýýëèéí ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé òºëáºð	*Interest payments*	18 190.8	16 449.0	19 581.9	33 631.5
Òàòààñ áà áóñàä óðñãàë øèëæ¿¿ëýã	*Subsidies and other current transfers*	140 303.6	161 988.7	161 120.5	132 573.4
Õºðºíãèéí çàðäàë	*Capital expenditure*	45 142.3	50 621.6	57 529.4	81 613.0
Ýðãýæ òºëºãäºõ öýâýð çýýë	*Net lending*	63 403.5	63 894.4	67 071.9	81 438.5

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë *Preliminary data*

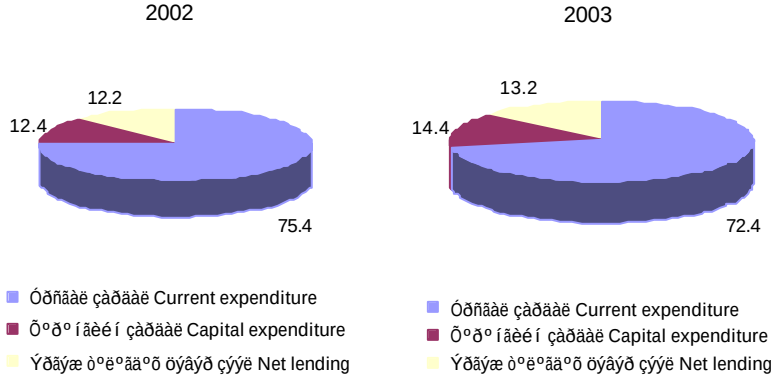
** ªì÷ õóâü÷ëàëûí îðëîãî îðîîã¿é. *Excluded privatization income*

*** Íèéãìèéí äààòãàëûí øèìòãýëèéí äàâõàðäëûã õàñ÷ òîîöîâ. *Excluded social security contribution due to avoid duplication.*

Óëñûí íýääñýí òºñâèéí îðëîãûí á¿òöä
Composition of revenue of general government



Óëñûí íýääñýí òºñâèéí çàðëàãûí á¿òöä
Composition of expenditure of general government



8. INVESTMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

In by preliminary 2003, there was an investment of 342.4 bln togrog, of which 136.6 mln. togrog was spent on construction and major improvements. The total investment comprises of 33.7 % internal and 66.3 % external.

Investment. *Investment includes new savings of establishments, enterprises, capital investment on expansion and improvement of technical equipment, expenditure of reconnoiters, one or more years term government stock securities, shares of establishments and enterprises and a long-term debt to be collected. It is shown by financial sources i.e. budget of provinces, banking loan, directs foreign investment, foreign loan and aid. Ministry of Finance is responsible for collecting and aggregating of data for capital investment financed by state and province budgets, and investments financed by foreign loans and aid. Summarized data are sent by commercial banks and the Ministry of Finance and economic to the National Statistical Office.*

Data of banking loan are collected and aggregated by commercial banks. But data on investment of establishment and individuals are collected by statistical division of aimags and capital city.

Data on investment are collected once a year.

Structure of investment is classified as construction, machinery and equipment, expenditure on purchases of shares at capital market and other expenditures (design and reconnoiter).

Construction. *Statistical data for works done by construction establishments are collected through statistical divisions of aimags and capital city using 5 kinds of forms. This information contains construction work done (by type and purpose of construction), cost, profit, number of employees, wages and price of main building materials.*

8.1 Õªаªíªª Îаóëäëò, îíû ¿íýýð
8.1 INVESTMENTS, at current prices.

òýðáóì òªã. *bln.tog*

Õªðªíãª ïðööeäeöûí ä¿öyö, ýö ¿¿ñâýð	*Structure of investment by source*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Ä¿ãä	***Total***	**284.7**	**309.5**	**329.3**	**342.4**
	Òåõíîëîãèéí á¿òöýýð	***By tåchnological composition***			
Áàðèëãà-óðñäàëòûí àæëè	*Building and installation work*	72.4	90.7	115.0	132.6
Ìàøèí òîíîã òºº÷ºðìæ, áàãàæ õýðýãñýý, ýä õîðîëî	*Machmery, equipment, tools and stock*	156.1	138.9	166.5	173.1
Áóñàä	*Other*	56.2	79.9	47.8	36.7
	Ñàíõ¿¿æèëòûí ýö ¿¿ñâýðýýð		***By sources***		
Óëñ, îðîí íóòàëéí òºñâàëéí	*State & local budget*	36.3	40.9	44.2	45.3
Áàíêíû çýýë	*Bank loan*	22.7	11.0	22.6	23.2
ªºðèéí õºðíãº îðóóëàëò	*Own investments*	56.5	55.7	52.1	53.4
Ãàäààäàûí çýýë, òóñëàìæ	*Foreign loan, assistance, grants*	168.0	200.9	210.4	215.8
Áóñàä	*Other*	1.2	1.0	-	-

* Ðàüä÷èëñàí ä¿éöýòãýëýýð
**Preliminary estimates*

8.2 ÁÀÐÈËÃÀ ÓÑÍÐÀËÒ, ÈÕ ÇÀÑÂÀÐÛÍ ÀÆÈË, ÀØÈÃËÀÄÒÀÍ Î ÐÓÓËÑÀÍ ¯ÍÄÝÍ ÕÎÍÄ, îíû ¿íýýð
8.2 TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR, MAINTANENCE GIVEN FOR EXPLOITATION BASIC FUND, at current price

ñàÿ òºã. *mln. tog*

Ä¿éöýòãýã÷èéí òºðºë	*Type of construction unit*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Àäðèëãà óðñäàëò,èõ çàñâàðûí æèëè -á¿ãä	***Construction & installation, maintenance work - total***	**77 087.7**	**90 168.8**	**114 693.3**	**131 855.2**
- Ìîíãîëûí áàéãóóëëàãûí ä¿éöýòãýýí	*Carried out by domestic construction organisations*	51 819.0	67 394.6	81 538.4	74 889.1
- Ìîíãîë,âàäàäàûí õàìòàðñàí	*Carried out by Mongolian &Foreign*	6 597.2	6 222.6	6 776.0	17 290.8
- Âàäàäàûí áàéãóóëãûí	*Carried out by foreign*	18 671.5	16 551.6	26 378.9	39 675.3
Àøèãëàëòàíä îðóóëñàí ¿íäñýí ôîíä	***Given for explitation, basic fund***	**74 124.0**	**22 954.0**	**25 221.0**	**42 484.2**

8.3 ÁÀÐÈËÃÛÍ ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛÍ Ã¯ÉÖÝÒÃÝÑÝÍ ÁÀÐÈËÃÀ ÓÑÍÐÀËÒ, ÈÕ ÇÀÑÂÀÐÛÍ ÀÆËÛÍ Á¯ÒÝÖ
8.3 STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTANENCE CAPITAL REPAIR DONE BY CONSTRUCTION UNITS

ðóâèàð *percentage*

		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Àäðèëãà óðñäàëò, èõ çàñâàðûí æèëè- á¿ãä ¯¿íýýñ	***Construction and maintanence capital repair-total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
- Îðîí ñóöö	*- Residential building*	15.4	22.6	28.1	17.6
- Îðîí ñóöö´íû áèø	*- Non residential building*	32.8	30.5	28.1	21.0
- Èíæåíåðèéí áàéãóóëàìæ	*- General engineering construction*	26.6	20.7	22.2	42.4
- Èõ çàñâàðûí æèëè	*- Capital repair and maintanence*	25.2	26.2	21.6	19.0
Øèíý áàðèãàà, áàéãóóëàìæ-á¿ãä	***New construction-total***	**74.8**	**73.8**	**78.4**	**81.0**
- Áàðèãûí óðñäàëò	*- Construction*	48.2	53.1	56.2	38.6
- Èíæåíåðèéí áàéãóóëàìæ	*- General engineering construction*	26.6	20.7	22.2	42.4
Ä¿éöýòãýã÷èéí ò°ðë°°ð:	***By type of construction unit:***				
Õóâèéí áàéãóóëëàãûí	*Done by private (units)entites*	81.0	71.3	80.7	84.3
Óëñûí áàéãóóëëàãûí	*Done by government(units)entities*	19.0	28.7	19.3	15.7

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ä¿éöýòãýëýýð
** Preliminary estimates*

8.4 Ä Î Ò Î ÎÄÛ Í Á Î Ë Î Í ÃÀÄÀÀÄÒÀÉ ÕÀ Ì ÒÀÐÑÀ Í ÁÀÐÈËÃÛ Í ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛ Í Ã¯ÉÒÝÒÃÝÑÝ Í ÁÀÐÈËÃÀ ÒÃÑÐÀËÒ, ÈÕ ÇÀÑÂÀÐÛ Í ÀÆÈË, àéì àã, íèéñëÿëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð

8.4 TOTAL CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIR DONE BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN CONSTRUCTION ORGANSATIONS, by aimag an capital, at current prices

Aéì àã, íèéñëÿë *Aimags & the Capital city*		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Aðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 050.1	702.2	1 225.6	768.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	143.0	571.3	2 490.7	1 838.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	150.4	137.2	413.0	353.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	227.4	206.4	264.0	357.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	408.0	245.9	393.9	473.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	397.0	1 024.7	731.9	474.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	351.9	305.4	1 198.3	819.5
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	78.2	83.3	31.7	37.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	323.4	645.7	336.0	831.1
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	585.7	374.7	370.4	528.4
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	463.5	234.6	279.8	116.3
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	192.5	76.1	257.9	478.8
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	235.6	185.6	294.8	270.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	965.3	1 427.0	1 880.5	1 322.0
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 060.5	776.0	503.0	1 260.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 446.2	998.0	1 606.5	2 145.1
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	324.2	423.0	707.3	1 591.5
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	351.2	311.4	456.0	715.7
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 185.9	745.9	1 148.4	1 085.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	36 155.7	43 504.9	58 739.0	65 209.2
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	8 645.4	7 232.4	5 114.9	4 568.0
Áóñàä	*Others*	3 675.1	7 182.9	9 870.8	6 935.4

8.5 ÁÀÐÈËÃÛ Í ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛ Í Á¯ËÝÃËÝËÒ

8.5 GROUPING CONSTRUCTION UNITS

õóâèàð *percentage*

Ææëûí õýìæýý ñàÿ òºã *Amount of work mIn tog*		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Áàéãóóëëàãûí òî îãî îð	***By construction units***				
Ä¿í	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
10 ñàÿ õ¿ðòýë	*Up to 10*	22.8	21.7	16.2	10.0
10-50 ñàÿ	*10-50*	31.9	35.9	33.0	33.7
50-100 ñàÿ	*50-100*	18.5	12.9	15.3	15.0
100-500 ñàÿ	*100-500*	21.0	20.8	22.2	26.2
500 ñàÿàñ äýýø	*And over 500*	5.8	8.7	13.3	15.0
Ã¿éöýòãýñýí àæëë	***By construction work***				
Ä¿í	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
10 ñàÿ õ¿ðòýë	*Up to 10*	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2
10-50 ñàÿ	*10-50*	5.6	4.7	2.9	3.0
50-100ñàÿ	*50-100*	10.3	4.9	3.8	3.4
100-500 ñàÿ	*100-500*	36.2	24.1	17.9	21.0
500 ñàÿàñ äýýø	*And over 500*	47.0	65.7	75.0	72.5

* Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýëýýð

** Preliminary estimates*

8.6 ÁÀÐÈËÃÛÍ ÃÎË ÍÝÐÈÉÍ ÌÀÒÅÐÈÀËÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ¯ÍÈÉÍ ÈÍÄÅÊÑ
8.6 AVERAGE PRICE INDEX OF MAIN BUILDING MATERIALS

1990=1

Áàðèëãûí ìàòåðèàë	*Building materials*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ñóóðèéí ãóëäìàé	*Foundation block*	116	115	138	138
Õó÷èëòûí õàâòàí	*Coated slab*	93	95	114	125
Õºíãºí áåòîí	*Iron concrete*	155	162	181	181
Óëààí òîîñãî	*Brick made from clay*	111	117	117	134
Öåìåíò	*Cement*	153	165	303	677
Øîõîé	*Lime*	833	833	583	583
Áåòîí çóóðìàã	*Concrete mortar*	132	146	123	131
Öåìåíòýí çóóðìàã	*Cement mortar*	108	108	99	91
Àðìàòóðûí òºìºð	*Wired iron*	224	256	240	243
Õààëãà	*Building door*	103	176	150	197
Öîíõ	*Building window*	175	167	71	71
Øàëíû áàíç	*Plank for floor*	125	93	86	87
Õàëààëòûí ðàäèàòîð	*Radiator for heating*	138	130	207	130
Øààçàí óãààãóóð	*Ceramic sink*	236	276	364	455
Øààçàí ñóóëòóóð	*Ceramic eavatory pan*	875	840	815	1125
Øèðìýí âàíí	*Cast iron bath*	556	575	595	492
Ýðäýñ õºâºí	*Mineral wool*	91	95	111	130
Õàð òîñ	*Bitumen*	192	200	192	245
Àñôàëüò áåòîí	*Asphalt*	169	170	185	185
Õàð öààñ	*Roofing paper*	200	210	317	400
Òîñîí áóäàã	*Oilcolour*	240	284	430	580
Îëèô	*Drying oil*	529	500	441	441
Õàíûí öààñ	*Wallpaper*	125	145	140	260
Öîíõíû øèë	*Window glass*	411	432	685	685
Øàëíû õóëäààñ	*Linoleum*	130	144	239	176

9. AGRICULTURE

The value added of the agriculture sector is 20.0% of GDP of Mongolia in 2003. The livestock production comprises 79.5.% of the total agriculture production. The number of livestock by five types (horse, camel, cattle, sheep, and goat) reached 25.4 mln. heads in 2003. The agricultural land of Mongolia is 115.6 thous.hectares, of which 225.9 thous. hectare is for crop production. 165.0 thous. tons of wheat, 78.7 thous. tons of potatoes, 59.6 thous. tons of vegetables were harvested in 2003.

Livestock. *The livestock census and related surveys are not only a primary source of data for livestock sector but also are a basic data for economic accounts of agriculture.*

The main livelihood source and the wealth is livestock in Mongolia. Thus, agriculture statistics has been more developed than those of other economic activities. In 1918 the livestock census was conducted, covering only 4 aimags of the Khalkh Mongol. There was no summarized information for livestock census before 1918 at the country level, although the census was conducted from time to time. The livestock census was conducted in aimags and khoshuud in different periods, with no overall plan and arrangement.

Since 1924, when Statistical Office was set up livestock censuses under general methodology, indicators, and plan. The census was conducted mostly in summer and autumn months of August and September. Since 1961 it has been conducted in December. The advantage of this period is that it conforms to livestock production year and data of indicators for livestock income and expenditure has been finalized.

The result of the livestock census shows not only the growth and decline of livestock and domestic animals, but also gives opportunity to study some indicators of flock reproduction.

In livestock sector, the main producer is a herder household. Households that run livestock production for their livelihood source are considered as a herder household.

The census of staff, machinery, technique and fences in operation in agriculture sector is held every 3 years.

Crop. *Bagh and Khoroo collect data on sown area and harvest from establishments, enterprises, and households, engaged in agricultural production and send to Statistical Divisions of aimags and the capital city through soums and districts. From there, the compiled data are sent to the National Statistical Office for processing.*

Main grains of crop production are cereals, potatoes, vegetables, and fodder. The sown area and the total harvest, yield rate are estimated at the state and aimag levels.

The output of agriculture is the total value of agricultural products, which are the result of rearing of livestock and domestic animals and cultivation of plants during the year.

9.1 Õ ª Ä ª ª ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ Í Í ÈÉÒ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í ÈÉ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝË
9.1 GROSS AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog*

Nàëáàð	*Sector*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Í íû ¿íýýð	***at current prices***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**419 519.7**	**394 196.5**	**358 196.2**	**385 432.2**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
ìàë àæ àõóé	*livestock*	353 916.7	318 507.7	284 921.5	306 573.0
ãàçàð òàðèàëàí	*crops*	65 603.0	75 688.8	73 274.7	78 859.2
	1995 î íû çýðýãö¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð	***at constant prices of 1995***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**274 163.7**	**227 238.8**	**203 276.6**	**214 159.8**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
ìàë àæ àõóé	*livestock*	236 757.4	185 078.0	163 681.7	168 673.8
ãàçàð òàðèàëàí	*crops*	37 406.3	42 160.8	39 594.9	45 486.0

9.2 ÕÀÀ- Í Ã Î Ë Í ÝÐ Ò ª ÐËÈÉ Í Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í ÈÉ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝË
9.2 OUTPUT OF MAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ìÿí.ò *thous. tons*

Á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Commodities*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ì àõ, íÿäàëãààíû	*Meat, slaughter*				
æèíãýýð	*weight*	310.6	226.4	204.4	153.4
¿õðèéí	*beef*	113.4	66.9	60.7	43.6
õîíü, ÿìààíû	*mutton & goat*	120.0	104.6	94.9	80.9
ãàõàéí	*pork*	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
Àðüñ, øèð	*Hide and skin, thous.pcs*	11 375.8	10 841.9	8 409.6	6 134.4
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
àäóóíû	*horse*	712.4	590.4	428.1	256.1
¿õðèéí	*cattle*	1 265.4	1 167.1	585.6	469.0
õîíèíû	*sheep*	5 183.5	5 131.0	4 424.6	3 434.7
ÿìààíû	*goat*	3 019.7	2 688.7	2 268.4	1 578.4
Õîíèíû íîîñ	*Sheep wool*	21.7	19.8	17.0	15.2
Íîîëóóð	*Cashmere*	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7
Ñ¿¿	*Milk*	375.6	290.3	276.6	292.4
ª íäºã, ñàÿ øèð	*Eggs, mln. pcs*	6.7	7.7	4.2	7.1
Yð òàðèà	*Cereals*	142.1	142.2	125.9	165.0
áóóäàé	*Wheat*	138.7	138.7	123.1	160.4
Òº ìñ	*Potato*	58.9	58.0	51.9	78.7
Õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Vegetables*	44.0	44.5	39.7	59.6
Y¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
Áàéöàà	*Cabbage*	15.8	14.1	10.5	15.0
Ìàíæèí	*Turnip*	13.9	13.9	11.2	25.4
Ëóóâàí	*Carrot*	5.9	8.2	7.5	9.9
Ñîíãèíî	*Onion*	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.8
ª ðãºñò õýìõ	*Cucumber*	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.0

9.3 ÍÝÃÕ¯ÍÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕÕªÄªª ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÃÎË ÍÝÐÈÉÍ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯Í È É ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝË

9.3 MAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER CAPITA

êã *kg*

Á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Commodities*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ì àõ, íÿäàëãàà íû	*Meat, slaughter*				
æèíãýýð	*weight*	129.9	93.4	83.1	62.3
Ñ¿¿	*Milk*	157.1	119.7	112.5	117.4
ª íäºã, øèð	*Eggs, pcs*	2.8	3.2	1.7	2.8
¯ð òàðèà	*Cereals*	59.4	58.6	51.2	50.6
Òº ì ñ	*Potato*	24.6	23.9	21.1	31.6
Õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Vegetables*	18.4	18.4	16.2	23.9

9.4 Ì ÀË, ÒÝÆÝÝÂÝÐ À Ì ÜÒÄÛ Í Ò Î Î

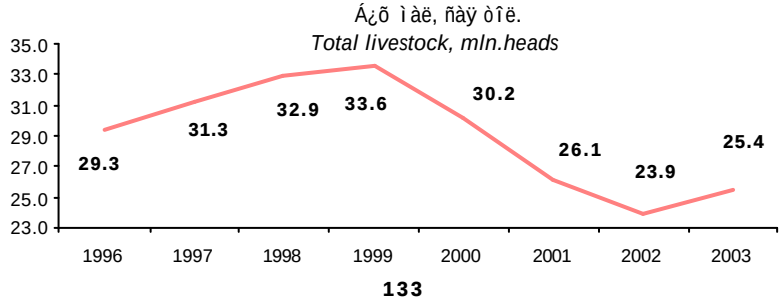
9.4 NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK & HOUSEHOLD ANIMALS

Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ì àë, ì ÿ í .òîë			***Livestock,** thous.heads*		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**30 227.5**	**26 075.3**	**23 897.6**	**25 427.7**
òýì ýý	*camel*	322.9	285.2	253.0	256.7
àäóó	*horse*	2 660.7	2 191.8	1 988.9	1 968.9
¿õýð	*cattle*	3 097.6	2 069.6	1 884.3	1 792.8
õîíü	*sheep*	13 876.4	11 937.3	10 636.6	10 756.4
ÿì àà	*goat*	10 269.8	9 591.3	9 134.8	10 652.9
¯¿íýýñ: Õóâèéí ì àë			***Of which: Private livestock***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**29 236.7**	**25 335.6**	**23 280.0**	**24 888.8**
òýì ýý	*camel*	315.5	278.3	247.2	251.8
àäóó	*horse*	2 609.4	2 152.2	1 953.0	1 937.5
¿õýð	*cattle*	3 028.3	2 031.8	1 853.4	1 768.3
õîíü	*sheep*	13 206.0	11 439.0	10 232.4	10 417.6
ÿì àà	*goat*	10 077.5	9 434.2	8 994.1	10 513.5
Òýæýýâýð à ì üòàä, òîë			***Household animals, head***		
ãàõàé	*pig*	14 684	14 773	13 274	13 733
øóâóó	*poultry*	89 122	54 367	61 603	90 591
öàà áóâà	*reindeer*	680	644	652	612
èëæèã,ëóóñ	*donkey*	890	778	307	320
çºåèé, á¿ë	*bees, hives*	1 530	1 007	1 177	1 047
òóóëàé	*rabbit*	48	32	73	225
¿íýã	*fox*	25	15	19	1

9.5 ÌÀËÛÍ ÒÎÎ, òºðºë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
9.5 NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, by type, aimags and Capital

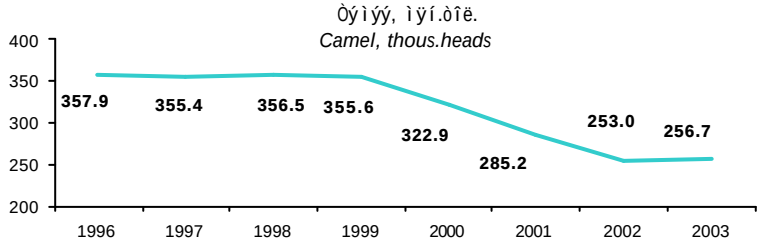
ìÿí. òîë. *thous. heads*

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Á¿ãä		***Total***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**30 227.5**	**26 075.3**	**23 897.6**	**25 427.7**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	2 216.1	1 836.1	1 748.8	1 837.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 310.4	1 297.8	1 234.2	1 315.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 375.7	1 581.7	862.2	1 099.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 522.8	1 457.6	1 387.7	1 107.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	2 035.1	1 714.7	1 010.5	1 261.2
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 036.6	838.3	825.8	926.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	826.2	794.1	825.4	843.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 282.8	1 397.4	1 475.0	1 598.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 941.3	1 486.7	1 443.2	1 628.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 159.0	1 869.1	1 665.4	1 918.8
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 489.6	1 209.6	909.1	907.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 492.5	1 429.1	1 516.1	1 622.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	654.5	645.4	683.4	587.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	2 022.1	1 668.0	1 598.0	1 475.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 579.3	1 575.6	1 470.4	1 664.4
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 836.3	1 512.4	1 323.9	1 541.0
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 269.6	1 770.0	1 900.8	2 060.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 471.4	1 356.7	1 378.5	1 451.7
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	194.5	179.7	166.0	122.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	230.6	221.4	233.5	243.3
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	168.5	168.8	159.7	107.9
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	112.5	65.0	80.0	107.0



(Oç¿ñíýãò 9.5-ûí ç¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.5 continuation*)

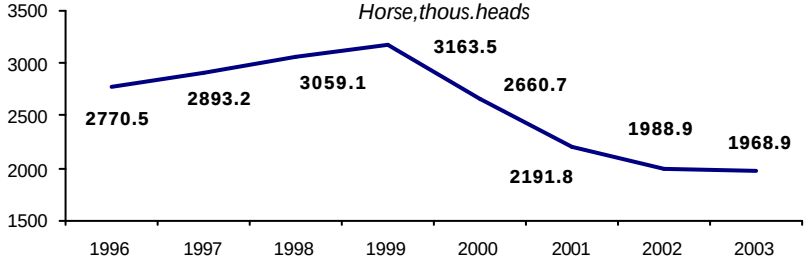
Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Óýìýý	***Camel***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**322.9**	**285.2**	**253.0**	**256.7**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	37.1	28.2	19.4	20.7
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	31.8	28.3	22.3	23.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	29.8	28.1	28.2	29.0
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	21.1	19.4	19.7	20.4
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	8.7	7.9	7.0	7.1
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	16.5	14.7	13.3	14.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	92.8	82.3	72.0	70.2
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Òºâ	*Tov*	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	18.2	16.8	14.8	15.6
Õîâä	*Khovd*	23.0	19.6	16.8	16.9
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	4.6	3.4	3.2	3.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	7.3	6.4	6.2	5.9
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5



(O¿ñíýãò 9.5-ûí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.5 continuation*)

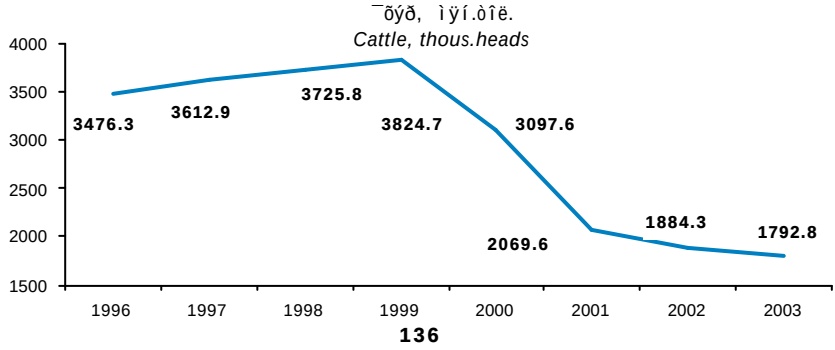
Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Aäóó	***Horse***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 660.7**	**2 191.8**	**1 988.9**	**1 968.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	273.3	216.7	197.7	192.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	68.8	66.6	60.6	62.1
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	141.9	85.3	54.1	61.7
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	190.2	174.5	156.7	128.3
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	91.9	75.1	35.1	40.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	118.9	81.3	74.8	83.0
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	105.5	109.6	115.5	121.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	113.2	112.0	113.4	111.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	139.0	101.9	93.4	94.1
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	178.1	141.0	115.1	123.8
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	99.2	65.9	42.2	36.7
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	192.2	182.9	188.8	194.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	45.9	47.8	47.6	42.9
Òºâ	*Tov*	249.5	192.7	185.8	165.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	74.9	66.5	60.9	63.9
Õîâä	*Khovd*	99.6	80.3	63.2	67.0
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	229.3	167.7	168.3	164.9
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	192.8	174.5	169.8	170.7
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	12.7	13.2	10.7	8.6
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	20.1	18.3	16.2	17.5
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	11.5	11.6	11.6	7.8
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	12.3	6.4	7.3	10.0

Àäóó, ìÿíòîë.
Horse,thous.heads



(Oí¿ñíýãò 9.5-ûí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.5 continuation*)

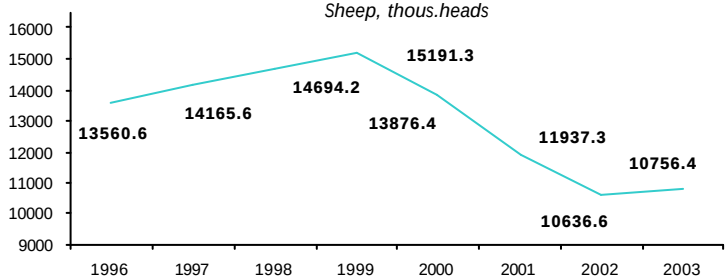
Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		¯õýð	*Cattle*		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**3 097.6**	**2 069.6**	**1 884.3**	**1 792.8**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	428.6	277.3	253.4	230.9
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	96.3	85.6	84.3	87.5
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	158.1	109.0	82.6	85.3
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	225.8	160.0	141.1	85.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	60.0	39.9	16.5	19.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	89.4	44.5	37.3	44.7
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	142.7	100.0	99.7	101.1
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	43.3	30.1	32.7	36.9
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	158.0	88.8	83.1	87.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	174.8	99.3	75.3	83.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	23.8	12.1	6.9	5.9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	209.6	137.9	140.4	151.3
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	108.5	96.7	94.1	71.5
Òºâ	*Tov*	184.2	120.1	109.3	91.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	105.7	90.4	83.1	89.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	137.3	93.6	72.4	73.7
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	416.5	236.5	235.2	231.5
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	218.0	150.1	144.0	139.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	31.6	28.9	24.5	17.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	48.6	44.8	45.4	44.8
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	26.2	22.3	20.6	11.9
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	10.6	1.9	2.3	3.3



(O¿ñíýãò 9.5-ûí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.5 continuation*)

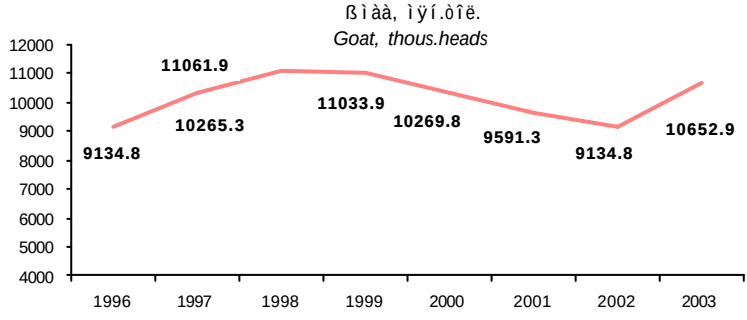
Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Õîíü	***Sheep***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**13 876.4**	**11 937.3**	**10 636.6**	**10 756.4**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	970.6	831.6	769.9	806.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	617.1	592.4	540.6	546.2
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	848.6	556.5	294.1	332.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	764.5	745.6	688.4	540.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	847.6	692.7	357.6	401.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	453.9	365.6	340.4	355.1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	438.5	425.7	418.5	406.9
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	663.8	685.0	685.6	724.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 050.5	757.9	715.0	773.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 059.0	911.1	805.9	881.7
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	405.1	312.4	227.7	202.8
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	717.3	708.0	711.0	722.5
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	333.5	314.4	316.7	266.2
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 101.2	894.6	806.8	724.8
Óâñ	*Uvs*	858.6	831.0	754.7	798.5
Õîâä	*Khovd*	782.0	629.7	512.9	562.1
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	944.9	747.3	769.1	816.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	688.6	648.0	644.1	659.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	96.5	84.7	77.1	55.8
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	102.8	94.8	94.1	96.8
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	80.4	79.1	73.7	42.8
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	51.3	29.1	32.7	40.0

Õîíü, ìÿí.òîë.
Sheep, thous.heads



(Oç¿ñíýãò 9.5-ûí ç¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.5 continuation*)

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		ßìàà	*Goat*		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**10 269.8**	**9 591.3**	**9 134.8**	**10 652.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	542.9	509.9	527.1	606.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	521.3	546.9	542.8	614.2
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 190.0	802.7	412.1	599.3
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	341.5	376.7	400.7	353.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 003.8	878.8	579.0	775.1
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	344.6	318.8	345.0	414.6
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	133.5	152.7	185.4	207.7
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	441.4	550.9	623.7	705.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	585.0	530.3	544.6	666.4
ªâºõõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	730.6	703.0	655.7	816.4
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	868.7	736.8	560.4	591.7
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	361.1	388.2	463.5	541.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	165.8	185.9	224.3	205.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	483.6	457.9	493.4	491.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	521.9	570.9	556.8	697.1
Õîâä	*Khovd*	794.3	689.1	658.6	821.3
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	674.2	615.1	725.0	844.6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	364.7	377.7	414.4	477.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	53.6	52.8	53.6	40.4
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	59.1	63.5	77.6	84.2
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	50.3	55.8	53.6	45.3
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	37.9	27.1	37.4	53.2



9.6 ÕÝÝËÒÝÃ× Ì ÀËÜÍ Ò Î Î, òºðºë, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
9.6 NUMBER OF BREEDING STOCK, by type, aimags and Capital

îíû ýöýñòò, ìÿí. òîë., *at the end of year, thous. heads*

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë / *Aimags and the Capital*	Адãа *Total*			Ёìãý *Female camel*			Àãóó *Mare*		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Адãа / ***Total***	**11 386.2**	**10 479.1**	**10 804.8**	**85.3**	**75.2**	**77.7**	**692.1**	**594.7**	**580.1**
Àðõàíãàé / *Arkhangai*	790.3	721.5	772.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	68.1	59.1	56.7
Áàÿí-ºëãèé / *Bayan-Olgii*	584.4	579.5	584.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	20.2	18.5	18.5
Áàÿíõîíãîð / *Bayankhongor*	684.1	413.1	448.8	8.1	5.7	6.5	26.6	17.5	18.6
Áóëãàí / *Bulgan*	640.0	590.5	498.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	57.8	49.7	43.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé / *Govi-Altai*	738.1	466.4	492.8	7.5	5.7	6.4	23.8	10.4	11.3
Äîðíîãîâü / *Dornogovi*	357.6	347.9	376.3	9.4	9.3	9.7	24.1	21.0	22.3
Äîðíîä / *Dornod*	354.1	364.4	369.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	33.4	32.7	34.5
Äóíäãîâü / *Dundgovi*	570.9	608.3	674.9	6.2	5.9	6.2	36.7	33.9	32.9
Çàâõàí / *Zavkhan*	632.4	605.5	667.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	32.7	28.2	27.4
ºâºðõàíãàé / *Ovorkhangai*	765.4	691.9	762.8	4.2	3.8	3.9	42.7	33.0	34.0
ºìíºãîâü / *Omnogovi*	506.1	423.4	374.2	26.4	24.0	24.0	18.6	12.1	10.0
Ñ¿õàâàòàð / *Sukhbaatar*	612.0	634.6	684.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	55.1	54.0	54.2
Ñýëýíãý / *Selenge*	301.4	303.8	273.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	15.5	14.4	13.6
Òºâ / *Tov*	780.1	720.2	676.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	67.5	59.9	54.9
Óâñ / *Uvs*	708.1	675.1	728.7	5.0	4.2	4.4	20.8	17.5	18.0
Õîâä / *Khovd*	682.6	624.9	639.3	5.6	4.6	4.6	26.0	20.6	20.6
Õºâñãºë / *Khovsgol*	777.8	804.4	869.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	52.0	48.2	45.8
Õýíòèé / *Khentii*	602.5	616.0	648.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	54.6	50.5	50.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë / *Darkhan-Uul*	85.3	74.3	59.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	3.1	2.6
Óëààíáààòàð / *Ulaanbaatar*	106.9	104.6	116.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	4.9	5.6
Îðõîí / *Orkhon*	74.4	74.2	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.1	2.6
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð / *Govisumber*	31.8	34.6	45.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.9

(Õ¿ñíýâò 9.6-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 9.6 continuation*)

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë / *Aimags and the Capital*	Үíýý *Cow*			Үíæ *Ewe*			Үìãàà *Female goat*		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Адãа / ***Total***	**850.8**	**773.8**	**721.4**	**5 438.5**	**4 861.4**	**4 853.2**	**4 319.5**	**4 174.1**	**4 572.4**
Àðõàíãàé / *Arkhangai*	107.0	97.7	87.7	384.8	338.1	366.0	230.3	226.4	261.8
Áàÿí-ºëãèé / *Bayan-Olgii*	37.1	37.1	37.4	273.1	259.3	252.6	252.3	263.1	275.0
Áàÿíõîíãîð / *Bayankhongor*	43.9	34.4	34.8	247.0	136.3	144.4	358.5	219.2	244.5
Áóëãàí / *Bulgan*	60.7	53.4	31.9	348.7	312.3	259.0	172.5	174.9	164.8
Ãîâü-Àëòàé / *Govi-Altai*	18.2	8.0	9.3	302.0	162.4	164.7	386.5	280.0	301.2
Äîðíîãîâü / *Dornogovi*	19.7	17.0	19.1	158.4	153.1	156.3	146.0	147.5	169.0
Äîðíîä / *Dornod*	40.3	40.5	39.5	207.6	205.9	198.3	71.2	83.6	95.6
Äóíäãîâü / *Dundgovi*	14.3	14.0	15.2	286.4	294.0	317.7	227.3	260.6	302.9
Çàâõàí / *Zavkhan*	37.0	33.3	34.8	330.3	308.9	330.0	231.2	234.0	274.1
ºâºðõàíãàé / *Ovorkhangai*	39.1	29.8	31.2	382.7	340.3	365.3	296.7	284.9	328.5
ºìíºãîâü / *Omnogovi*	5.3	3.3	2.9	130.9	104.2	87.2	324.7	279.7	250.1
Ñ¿õáàòàð / *Sukhbaatar*	56.1	55.3	58.8	324.6	318.8	331.9	172.4	202.8	235.4
Ñýëýíãý / *Selenge*	40.5	38.8	29.2	154.4	148.8	129.7	90.7	101.5	100.4
Òºâ / *Tov*	50.1	45.8	38.5	438.8	388.5	349.2	222.9	225.2	233.4
Óâñ / *Uvs*	42.0	38.1	40.4	384.6	353.2	368.2	255.6	262.0	297.7
Õîâä / *Khovd*	40.7	33.6	32.5	288.8	245.0	238.3	321.6	321.1	343.3
Õºâñãºë / *Khovsgol*	95.0	94.4	89.2	347.0	349.4	367.1	283.0	311.8	366.2
Õýíòèé / *Khentii*	59.5	57.1	54.4	309.3	314.2	320.5	177.1	192.5	222.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë / *Darkhan-Uul*	12.6	10.6	7.7	41.9	35.0	28.0	26.7	25.6	21.5
Óëààíáààòàð / *Ulaanbaatar*	21.6	20.7	21.6	46.3	43.4	46.5	32.9	35.6	43.0
Îðõîí / *Orkhon*	9.1	9.7	3.9	36.6	35.3	14.0	25.1	26.1	19.3
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð / *Govisumber*	0.9	1.1	1.4	14.4	15.1	18.4	14.2	16.1	22.6

9.7 ÌÀËÛÍ ÒÎ Î ÒÎËÄÎÉÍ Õ¯ÐÑÝÍ ÄÝÝÄ ÕÝÌ ÆÝÝ
9.7 HIGHEST NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK

Òºðºë	*Type*	1918 îíîîñ ìÿí.òîë *thous.heads*	*since1918* îí *year*	1961 îíîîñ ìÿí.òîë *thous.heads*	*since1961* îí *year*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**33 568.9**	1999	**33 568.9**	1999
Òýìýý	*Camel*	895.3	1954	751.7	1961
Àäóó	*Horse*	3 163.5	1999	3 163.5	1999
¯õýð	*Cattle*	3 824.7	1999	3 824.7	1999
Õîíü	*Sheep*	15 936.4	1941	15 191.3	1999
ßìàà	*Goat*	11 061.9	1998	11 061.9	1998

9.8. ÖÝÂÝÐ, ÝÐËÈÉÇ, ÍÓÒÃÈÉÍ ØÈËÄÝÃ Î ÌÀÈÉÍ ÁÎËÎÍ ÑÀÉÆÐÓÓËÑÀÍ YYËÄÐÈÉÍ ÌÀËÛÍ ÒÎ Î
9.8. NUMBER OF FRESHBRED, CROSSBRED, THOROUGHBRED AND IMPROVED BREED ANIMALS

ìÿí.òîë. *thous.heads*

Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
	Öýâýð ¿¿ëäðèéí ìàë		***Freshbred livestock***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**731.5**	**722.3**	**645.9**	**1 161.0**
Yõýð	*Cattle*	29.1	27.4	25.3	15.7
Õîíü	*Sheep*	588.5	572.2	504.2	975.3
ßìàà	*Goat*	113.9	122.7	116.4	170.0
	Ýðëèéç ìàë		***Crossbred livestock***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**1 109.3**	**963.2**	**937.5**	**380.4**
Yõýð	*Cattle*	106.1	94.4	91.6	57.9
Õîíü	*Sheep*	760.1	594.2	545.5	68.1
ßìàà	*Goat*	243.1	274.6	300.4	254.4
	Íóòãèéí øèëäýã îìãèéí ìàë		***Thoroughbred livestock***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**791.0**	**1 097.4**	**1 152.4**	**572.8**
Yõýð	*Cattle*	4.4	0.6	3.8	2.5
Õîíü	*Sheep*	468.4	523.5	564.7	65.5
ßìàà	*Goat*	282	544.1	542.4	480.6
Òýìýý	*Camel*	3.3	5	5.2	5.2
Àäóó	*Horse*	32.9	24.2	36.3	19.0
	Ñàéæðóóëñàí íóòãèéí ¿¿ëäðèéí ìàë		***Improved breed animals***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	-	-		**1 111.5**
Òýìýý	*Camel*	-	-	-	0.5
Àäóó	*Horse*	-	-	-	10.2
Yõýð	*Cattle*	-	-	-	21.8
Õîíü	*Sheep*	-	-	-	738.8
ßìàà	*Goat*	-	-	-	340.2

Òàéëáàð* ÕÕÀÀß-íàäñ øèíý÷ëýí áîëîâñðóóëñàí àíãèëëûí äàãóóëâà.
*Note** *It compiled by the updated classifications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture*

9.9 ÒªË ÁÎ ÉÆÈËÒ, òºðëºº ð, îíû ýöýñò

9.9 REARING OF YOUNG ANIMALS, by type, at the end of year

Îí *Year*	**Á¿ãä** ***Total***	¿¿íýýñ: *of which:* áîòåî *young camels*	óíàâà *foals*	òóãàë *calves*	õóðãà *lambs*	èøèã *kids*
	Áîéæñîí òºë, ìÿí.òîë.		***Number of survivals, thous.heads***			
2000	**8 273.3**	32.6	368.8	790.3	4 412.7	2 668.9
2001	**7 370.7**	28.2	308.8	539.4	3 967.0	2 527.4
2002	**6 808.7**	25.1	318.0	513.5	3 612.5	2 339.6
2003	**7 885.5**	31.7	306.3	512.8	3 761.0	3 273.7
	Òºë áîéæèëòûí õóâü		***Percentage of survivals***			
2000	**82.6**	83.5	84.0	88.6	82.9	80.2
2001	**79.2**	77.5	80.6	86.2	81.4	74.5
2002	**87.8**	83.7	86.8	93.0	88.1	86.4
2003	**93.4**	92.7	87.8	94.4	93.4	93.8
	100 ýõýýñ áîéæóóëñàí òºë, òîëãîé					
	Average rate of survivals of young animals					
	per 100 female breeding stock, head					
2000	**59**	32	40	55	65	55
2001	**56**	30	38	44	62	54
2002	**60**	30	46	60	66	54
2003	**75**	42	52	66	77	78

9.10 ÒÎ Ì ÌÀËÛÍ Ç¯É ÁÓÑ ÕÎÐÎÄÎË, òºðëºº ð, îíû ýöýñò

9.10 LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by type, at the end of year

ìÿí. òîë *thous. heads*

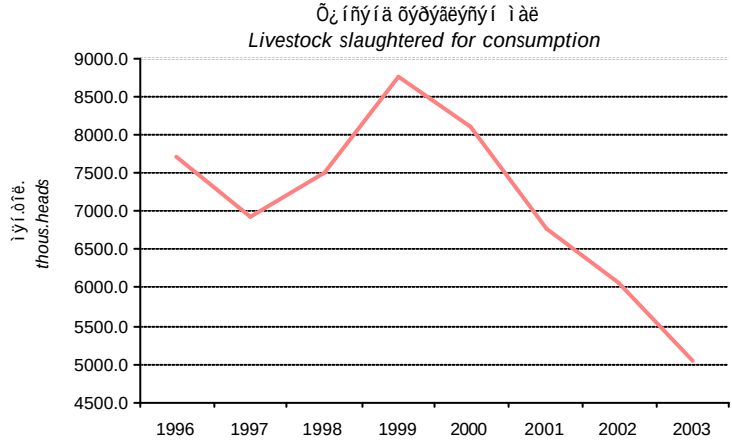
Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**3 491.2**	**4 758.9**	**2 917.6**	**1 324.3**
Òýìýý	*Camel*	18.5	20.5	25.7	7.3
Àäóó	*Horse*	393.9	449.8	213.4	136.7
¯õýð	*Cattle*	630.5	1 018.5	196.4	215.4
Õîíü	*Sheep*	1 416.9	1 988.2	1 174.0	536.6
ßìàà	*Goat*	1 031.4	1 282.0	1 308.1	428.4

9.11 Õ¯ÍÑÝÍÄ ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÑÝÍ ÌÀËÛÍ ÒÎÎ, òºðëºº, îíû ýöýñò

9.11 TOTAL LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, by type, end of year

ìÿí.òîë *thous.heads*

Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**8 119.3**	**4 839.4**	**4 588.1**	**3 707.4**
Òýìýý	*Camel*	47.1	45.4	31.8	20.7
Àäóó	*Horse*	477.9	327.9	314.2	193.6
¯õýð	*Cattle*	886.6	549.6	502.5	388.7
Õîíü	*Sheep*	4 306.2	3 916.5	3 739.6	3 104.4
	Îíû ýõíèé ìàëä ýçëýõ õóâü				
	Percentage to total livestock at the beginning of the year				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**24.2**	**22.4**	**23.3**	**21.1**
Òýìýý	*Camel*	13.1	14.0	11.1	8.2
Àäóó	*Horse*	15.1	12.3	14.3	9.7
¯õýð	*Cattle*	23.2	17.7	24.3	20.6
Õîíü	*Sheep*	28.3	28.2	31.3	29.2
ßìàà	*Goat*	21.8	18.7	15.5	14.5



9.12. 2003 Î Í Ä Ì ÀËÛ Í ÕÀÀ Ò Î ÎÃ Î ÎÐ ÝÕ Í ÈÉ ÒÀÂÀ Í ÁÀÉÐÒ Î ÐÑ Î Í ÀÉ Ì ÀÃ, ÑÓ Ì Ä
9.12.RANK OF FIRST FIVE AIMAGS AND SOUMS BY NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK, in 2003

Àé ì àã, *Aimags*	Ì àëû í òî î, ì ÿí.òîë *Number of livestock, thous.heads*	Nó ì *Soums*		
		Àé ì ãèéí íýð *Aimags*	Ñóì û í íýð *Soums*	Ì àëû í òî î, ì ÿí.òîë *Number of livestock, thous.heads*
	Í èéò ì àëû í òî îãî îð		***By total livestock***	
Õºâñãºë	2 060.4	Ñ¿õáààòàð	Áàÿí äýëãýð	226.0
Khovsgol		*Sukhbaatar*	*Bayandelger*	
ªâºðõàíãàé	1 918.8	Äóíäãîâü	Ýðäýíýäàëàé	213.1
Ovorkhangai		*Dundgovi*	*Erdenedalai*	
Àðõàíãàé	1 837.5	Àðõàíãàé	Ýðäýíýì àíäàë	200.0
Arkhangai		*Arkhangai*	*Erdenemandal*	
Óâñ	1 664.4	ªâºðõàíãàé	Áàÿí ãîë	197.5
Uvs		*Ovorkhangai*	*Bayangol*	
Çàâõàí	1 628.6	Áàÿí-ªëãèé	Äýë¿¿í	177.7
Zavkhan		*Bayan-Ulgii*	*Deluun*	
		Òýì ýýãýýð	***By camels***	
ª ì íºãîâü	70.2	ª ì íºãîâü	Õàíáîãä	12.2
Omnogovi		*Omnogovi*	*Khanbogd*	
Äîðíîãîâü	29.0	ª ì íºãîâü	Ì àíäàë- Îâîî	10.2
Dornogovi		*Omnogovi*	*Mandal-Ovoo*	
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	23.9	Áàÿíõîíãîð	Áàÿíëèã	8.5
Govi-Altai		*Bayankhongor*	*Bayanlig*	
Áàÿíõîíãîð	20.7	ª ì íºãîâü	Ì àíëàé	6.6
Bayankhongor		*Omnogovi*	*Manlai*	
Äóíäãîâü	20.4	Äóíäãîâü	ªëçèéò	6.0
Dundgovi		*Dundgovi*	*Olziit*	
		Àãóóãààð	***By horses***	
Ñ¿õáààòàð	194.7	Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Ýðäýíýòàãààí*	23.2
Sukhbaatar		*Sukhbaatar*	*Erdenetsagaan*	
Àðõàíãàé	192.6	Ñ¿õáààòàð	Ñ¿õáààòàð	21.4
Arkhangai		*Sukhbaatar*	*Sukhbaatar*	
Õýíòèé	170.7	Áóëãàí	Ñàéõàí	20.3
Khentii		*Bulgan*	*Saikhan*	
Òºâ	165.2	Ñ¿õáààòàð	Ì ºíõõàí	19.7
Tov		*Sukhbaatar*	*Munkhkhaan*	
Õºâñãºë	164.9	Õýíòèé	Áàòí îðîâ	19.7
Khovsgol		*Khentii*	*Batnorov*	

(Õ¿ñí . 9.12-í ¿ðãýëæëýë *Tab 9.12 continuation*)

Aéìàã, *Aimags*	Ìàëûí òîî,ìýí.òîë *Number of livestock, thous.heads*	Nóî *Soums*		
		Aéìàãèéí íýð *Aimags*	Ñóìûí íýð *Soums*	Ìàëûí òîî,ìýí.òîë *Number of livestock, thous.heads*
		¯õðýýð	***By cattle***	
Õºâñãºë	231.5	Àðõàíãàé	ªíäºð-Óëààí	26.7
Khovsgol		*Arkhangai*	*Ondor-Ulaan*	
Àðõàíãàé	230.9	Õºâñãºë	Ðýí÷èíëõ¿ìáý	21.8
Arkhangai		*Khovsgol*	*Rinchinlkhumbe*	
Ñ¿õáààòàð	151.3	Àðõàíãàé	Èõòàìèð	21.0
Sukhbaatar		*Arkhangai*	*Ikhtamir*	
Õýíòèé	139.0	Àðõàíãàé	Òàðèàò	20.9
Khentii		*Arkhangai*	*Tariagt*	
Äîðíîä	101.1	Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Ýðäýíýòàãàà*	20.7
Dornod		*Sukhbaatar*	*Erdenetsagaan*	
		Õîíèíî	***By sheep***	
ªâºðõàíãàé	881.7	ªâºðõàíãàé	Áàÿíãîë	110.4
Ovorkhangai		*Ovorkhangai*	*Bayangol*	
Õºâñãºë	816.4	Àðõàíãàé	Ýðäýíýìàíäàë	105.1
Khovsgol		*Arkhangai*	*Erdenemandal*	
Àðõàíãàé	806.6	Äóíäãîâü	Ýðäýíýäàëàé	104.1
Arkhangai		*Dundgovi*	*Erdenedalai*	
Óâñ	798.5	Ñ¿õáààòàð	Áàÿíäýëãýð	94.9
Uvs		*Sukhbaatar*	*Bayandelger*	
Çàâõàí	773.6	Óâñ	Òýñ	94.5
Zavkhan		*Uvs*	*Tes*	
		ßìàààà	***By goat***	
Õºâñãºë	844.6	ªâºðõàíãàé	Áîãä	123.9
Khovsgol		*Ovorkhangai*	*Bogd*	
Õîâä	821.3	Õîâä	Áóëãàí	106.2
Khovd		*Khovd*	*Bulgan*	
ªâºðõàíãàé	816.4	Ñ¿õáààòàð	Áàÿíäýëãýð	94.0
Ovorkhangai		*Sukhbaatar*	*Bayandelger*	
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	775.1	Äóíäãîâü	Ýðäýíýäàëàé	88.3
Govi-Altai		*Dundgovi*	*Erdenedalai*	
Äóíäãîâü	705.8	ªìíºãîâü	Íîìãîí	83.0
Dundgovi		*Omnogovi*	*Nomgon*	

9.13 ÌÀË×È Í ªÐÕÈÉ Í Ò Î Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, î í û ýöýñò
9.13 NUMBER OF HERDSMEN HOUSEHOLDS, by aimags and Capital, at the end of year

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**191 526**	**185 546**	**175 911**	**172 412**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	18 359	18 006	17 040	17 077
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	10 883	11 122	11 223	11 200
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	14 246	13 698	11 643	11 349
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	8 036	7 808	7 842	7 268
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	9 602	9 289	8 243	8 109
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	4 201	4 105	3 933	4 092
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4 908	4 959	4 683	4 803
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	8 245	8 077	8 040	7 955
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	12 825	11 081	10 121	10 230
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	19 653	18 721	17 814	17 416
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	7 044	6 952	6 482	6 328
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	7 324	7 454	7 573	7 688
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2 803	2 762	3 244	2 921
Òºâ	*Tov*	10 237	9 804	9 347	8 719
Óâñ	*Uvs*	10 938	10 551	9 928	9 920
Õîâä	*Khovd*	10 670	10 470	9 137	9 117
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	18 327	17 705	17 219	16 484
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	7 722	8 016	7 378	7 352
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 342	1 319	1 190	919
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	2 243	2 015	2 218	2 196
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 367	1 161	1 189	794
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	551	471	424	475

9.14 ÕÓÂÈÉÍ ÌÀËÒÀÉ ªÐÕÈÉÍ Á¯ËÝÃËÝËÒ*
*9.14 GROUPING OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PRIVATE LIVESTOCK**

Ìàëûí òîî	*Number of livestock*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ä¿í	***Total***	**268 732**	**256 550**	**243 234**	**236 210**
>10	*>10*	31 361	33 797	33 183	29 897
11-30	*11-30*	40 436	43 082	42 796	39 341
31-50	*31-50*	35 041	36 030	36 165	32 396
51-100	*51-100*	63 096	60 195	55 905	52 871
101-200	*101-200*	59 821	51 383	46 051	47 393
201-500	*201-500*	33 408	27 949	25 313	29 669
501-999	*501-999*	4 591	3 406	3 160	3 870
1000-1499	*1000-1499*	893	639	601	684
1500-2000	*1500-2000*	48	38	36	61
2001+	*2001+*	37	31	24	28

Òàéëáàð:* Ìàë÷èí ºðõ áîëîí õóâèéí ìàëòàé ºðõèéí ä¿íãýýð âàðüàâ
Note: Obtained as the sum of herdsmen household and households with private livestock*

9.15 ÌÀË×ÄÛÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò
9.15 NUMBER OF HERDSMEN, by aimags and Capital, at the end of year

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**421 392**	**407 030**	**389 765**	**377 936**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	37 053	35 880	34 053	33 983
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	23 310	23 596	24 207	23 513
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	29 730	28 890	25 190	24 000
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	17 284	17 045	16 821	14 722
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	22 311	22 057	19 379	18 433
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	9 587	9 303	9 068	8 601
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	10 589	11 126	10 489	10 411
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	18 811	18 255	18 733	17 845
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	31 206	26 762	24 317	23 786
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	40 119	39 143	38 213	37 007
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	15 060	14 880	14 160	13 632
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	17 796	18 243	18 612	18 430
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	6 015	6 020	7 055	5 997
Òºâ	*Tov*	22 126	21 323	19 202	18 710
Óâñ	*Uvs*	24 050	22 975	22 788	22 390
Õîâä	*Khovd*	25 237	24 556	22 267	22 680
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	41 862	40 190	38 984	37 411
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	16 811	16 509	15 679	16 500
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2 636	2 393	1 974	1 982
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	5 206	4 311	5 110	5 260
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	3 365	2 636	2 585	1 806
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	1 228	937	879	837

9.16 ÌÀË×ÄÛÍ ÍÀÑÍÛ Á¯ÒÝÖ
9.16 AGE COMPOSITION OF HERDSMEN

õóâèàð, *percentage*

Íàñíû á¿ëýã	*Age group*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total breeders***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
16-35	*16-35*	55.9	55.2	54.1	53.4
36-55/60	*36-55/60*	30.9	32.1	32.9	33.5
56/61+	*56/61+*	13.2	12.7	13.0	13.1

9.17 ÌÀË×ÈÍ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÍÈÉÃÝÌ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÇÀÐÈÌ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ¯¯Ä
9.17 SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS OF HERDSMEN HOUSEHOLDS

ìÿí. ºðõ, *thous.household*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Öàõèëãààí ãýðýëòýé	*With electricity*	20.4	24.8	24.1	28.9
Òåëåâèçîðòîé	*With TV*	24.6	29.2	29.4	33.2
Õèéñýí ýñãèé, ìÿí.ì	*Actual produced felt, thous.m*	225.8	216.6	206.6	229.1
Àâòîìàøèíòàé	*With cars*	16.6	17.6	18.4	19.8
Òðàêòîðòîé	*With tractor*	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Ìîòîöèêëòýé	*With motocycle*	31.7	33.9	32.6	33.4

9.18 ÌÀË×ÈÍ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÍÈÉÃÝÌ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÇÀÐÈÌ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ, 2003 îíä àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
9.18 SELECTED SOCIAL INDICATORS OF HERDSMEN HOUSEHOLDS by aimags and Capital, in 2003

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Ìàë÷èí ºðõèéí òîîãîîð *By number of herdsmen households*				
		öàõèëãààí ãýðýëòýé *with electric motors, engine*	òåëå-âèçîð-òîé *with TV set*	àâòî ìàøèí-òàé *with car*	ìîòî-öèêë-òýé *with motor cycle*	òðàêòîð-òîé *with tractor*
Ä¿í	***Total***	**28 872**	**33 207**	**19 787**	**33 407**	**2 654**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 142	1 118	928	1 883	87
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	814	1 305	1 909	2 832	146
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 554	2 507	1 401	2 668	76
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	641	776	869	1 196	260
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 329	1 671	1 443	2 469	74
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 010	909	533	1 075	41
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	767	1 136	318	515	117
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 798	1 425	1 181	2 587	57
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	825	1 757	1 371	2 085	187
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	3 577	3 531	1 248	3 331	79
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	2 181	1 626	1 191	2 320	58
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 624	1 564	588	1 477	82
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	896	1 041	358	311	236
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 445	1 698	1 189	1 122	322
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 277	1 344	793	1 562	127
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 332	2 676	1 307	1 804	171
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 965	3 066	1 506	2 469	208
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 132	1 767	732	990	183
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	338	155	83	70	47
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	1 819	1 666	735	158	73
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	347	326	50	357	18
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	59	143	54	126	5

9.19 ÕÀÀ- Í Ì ÝÐÃÝÆÈÈËÒÝ Í , ÒÅÕ Í ÈÊÈÉ Í Ò Î Î
9.19 NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL SPECIALIST S AND TECHNIQUES

¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	1989	1992	1996	2000	2003
	Ì ýðãýæèëòý í , ì ÿí .õ¿ í	***Specialist,*** *thous.persons*				
Ì àë ç¿é÷	*Livestock specialist*	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.9
Ì àëûí ý ì ÷	*Veterinarian*	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0
Àåðî í î ì è÷	*Agronomist*	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.5
Ì åðà íèêæóóëàã÷	*Mechanic*	-	-	6.2	4.3	3.7
	Òåõíèêèéí òî î, ì ÿí .ø	***Number of techniques,*** *thous.pcs*				
òðàêòîð	*Tractors*	11.5	9.0	7.0	4.7	4.2
¿ð òàðèàíû êî ì áàéí	*Grain harvester*	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.1
òàðèà ¿ðëýã÷	*Tractor drills*	6.2	5.3	2.9	2.0	1.6

9.20 Ì ÀËÛ Í ÕÀØÀÀ Í Û Ò Î Î , ÁÀÃÒÀÀ Ì Æ, òºðëºº ð
9.20 NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK FENCE, CAPACITY by type

Òºðºë	*Type*	õ/í	*Unit*	1990	1995	1996	2000	2003
Õàøàà-á¿ãä	*Fence-total*	ì ÿí .ø	*thous.pcs*	**66.2**	**93.2**	**101.4**	**113.5**	**121.2**
Áàãòàà ì æ	*Capacity*	ñàÿ.òî ë	*mln.head*	**30.6**	**26.9**	**27.6**	**36.8**	**29.0**
Äóëàà í áàéð	*Warm fence*	ì ÿí .ø	*thous.pcs*	11.1	10.3	10.9	11.4	14.6
Áàãòàà ì æ	*Capacity*	ñàÿ.òî ë	*mln.head*	5.0	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.1
Ñàðàâ÷òàé õàøàà	*Fence with roof*	ì ÿí .ø	*thous.pcs*	51.2	64.2	69.2	71.2	73.5
Áàãòàà ì æ	*Capacity*	ñàÿ.òî ë	*mln.head*	23.6	17.4	17.4	19.5	17.0
Ñàðàâ÷ã¿é õàøàà	*Fence without roof*	ì ÿí .ø	*thous.pcs*	3.9	18.7	21.3	30.9	33.1
Áàãòàà ì æ	*Capacity*	ñàÿ.òî ë	*mln.head*	2.0	7.0	7.8	15.4	9.8
Í èéò õàøàà íààñ áî äûí	*fence for cattle*	ì ÿí .ø	*thous.pcs*	14.5	18.6	22	23.9	27.9
Áàãòàà ì æ	*Capacity*	ñàÿ.òî ë	*mln.head*	2.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.5

9.21 ÓÑÒ ÖÝÃÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ, òºðëººð, îíû ýöýñò
9.21 NUMBER OF WELLS by type, at the end of the year

Òºðºë	*Type*	õ/í	*Unit*	1995	1996	2000	2003*
Õóäàã -á¿ãä	*Well-total*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	34.6	34.4	30.9	40.9
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which*						
Èíæåíåðèéí	*Engineer construction*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	14.6	13.0	8.2	19.5
Ýíãèéí	*Simple mine well*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	20.0	21.4	22.7	21.4
Áýë÷ýýðò							
áàéðøäàã	*In the pasture*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	26.3	27.6	21.7	32.3
Àøèãëàãääàãã¿é	*Unused well*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	6.2	6.3	5.8	12.8
Óñàí ñàí	*Tank for livestock*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.6
Áàãòàà ìæ	*Capacity*	ìÿí.ì^3	*thous.ì^3*	27.7	20.1	14.9	11.5

Òàéëáàð: * ÕÕÀÀß-íû "Õóäàã, óñëàëòûí ñèñòåìèéí ¿çëýã"-èéí ä¿íãýýñ àâëàà.
Note: ** Tne date derived from " Wells and watering system's survey" Mininstry of Food and Agriculture*

9.22 Õ ª Ä ª ª ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÝÄÝËÁÝÐ ÃÀÇÀÐ
9.22 AGRICULTURAL AREAS

ìÿí. ãà *thous.hectars*

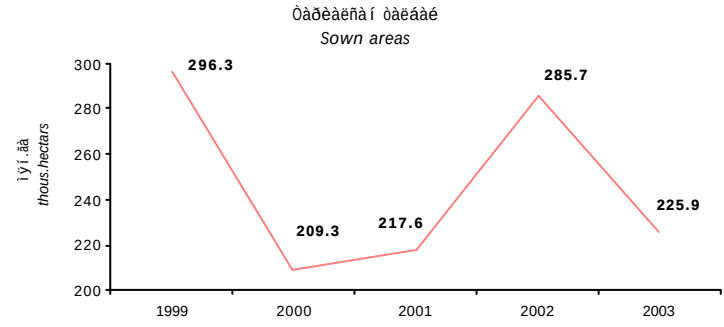
Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ýäýëáýð ãàçàð-á¿ãä	***Agricultural areas-total***	**130 541.1**	**130 173.5**	**130 170.4**	**115 580.5**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
õàãàëñàí ãàçàð	*arable land natural*	1 176.0	753.4	757.5	705.7
õàäëàí, áýë÷ýýðèéí òàëáàé	*meadows & pastures*	129 293.8	128 950.8	128937.1	113 089.9
Íèéò òàðèàëñàí òàëáàé	*Sown area-total*	209.3	217.6	285.7	225.9
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
¿ð òàðèà	*cereals*	194.7	199.6	263	207.3
òº ìñ	*potato*	7.9	8.9	10.2	8.4
õ¿íñíèé	*vegetables*				
íîãîî		5.4	5.6	7.1	5.9
òýæýýëèéí óðãàìàë	*fodder crops*	0.8	1.9	3	3.2

9.23 ÒÀÐÈÀÈÑÀÍ ÒÀËÁÀÉ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, óðãàìûí òºðëººð

9.23 SOWN AREAS, by aimags and the Capital, by type

ãà *hectars*

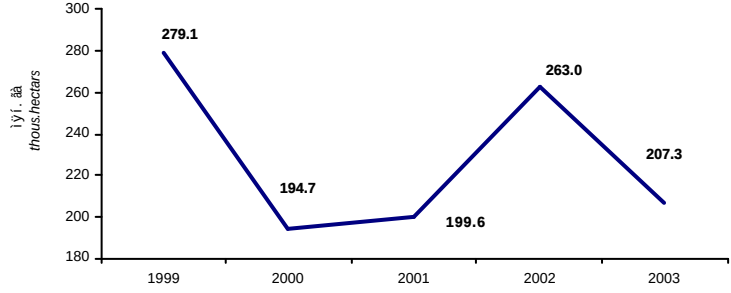
Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**209 256.2**	**217 598.1**	**285 719.2**	**225 874.7**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 914.0	1 920.0	3 631.5	4 591.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	323.7	285.5	647.9	618.7
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	167.8	141.9	272.0	361.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	27 027.9	28 473.9	30 351.6	29 684.6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 055.2	1 283.3	1 470.5	1 689.4
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	35.4	31.6	39.1	51.9
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	5 144.2	5 338.8	6 181.5	5 494.3
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	37.0	52.1	47.4	40.2
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	705.7	366.5	613.8	687.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 935.4	2 772.8	3 512.2	2 411.4
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	170.0	144.0	193.9	217.4
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	331.1	197.2	1 270.0	1 178.3
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	93 656.4	100 648.6	125 092.1	102 928.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	30 094.5	34 212.5	54 264.3	28 833.9
Óâñ	*Uvs*	8 950.6	4 356.3	9 215.4	4 605.9
Õîâä	*Khovd*	2 690.8	2 648.2	2 958.2	2 147.9
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	5 389.0	7 556.7	9 977.6	11 442.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	9 708.5	7 939.2	14 227.9	9 660.9
Äàðõàí Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	14 605.0	14 497.3	15 903.8	14 823.4
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	2 098.5	1 996.9	2 912.3	1 657.6
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	2 201.5	2 719.7	2 923.9	2 735.7
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	14.0	15.1	12.3	11.2



(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.23-èéí ¿ðàýëæëýë-*Tab 9.23 continuation*)

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
		¯ð òàðèà-á¿ãä	***Cereals total***		
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**194 734.6**	**199 593.6**	**263 045.6**	**207 311.2**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 500.0	1 500.0	3 210.0	4 130.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	23.8	15.0	5.8	13.1
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	0.5	0.6	6.8	8.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	26 495.0	27 962.0	29 580.0	28 959.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	553.0	581.6	760.9	950.3
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4 750.0	5 040.0	5 440.0	5 150.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	141.8	1.5	151.0	165.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 682.0	2 510.0	3 258.6	2 100.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	275.8	150.0	1 100.0	1 100.0
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	92 186.0	98 783.0	122 781.0	100 053.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	26 314.0	28 049.0	46 624.0	23 935.0
Óâñ	*Uvs*	8 675.9	3 877.5	8 048.6	4 091.1
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 530.9	1 402.1	1 239.9	700.3
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	4 913.3	7 279.3	9 697.4	11 122.0
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	9 389.6	7 417.0	13 689.6	9 198.0
Äàðõàí Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	13 553.0	12 861.0	14 616.0	13 598.0
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	-	-	650.0	106.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 750.0	2 164.0	2 186.0	1 931.0

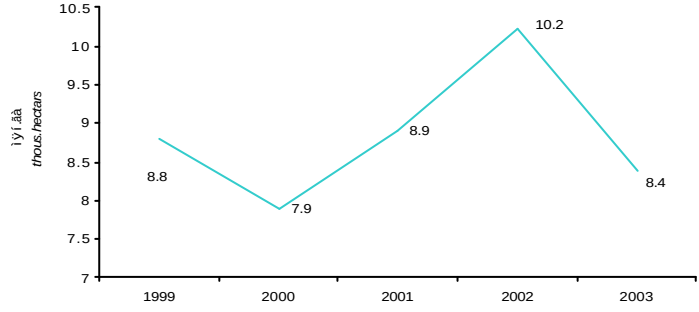
¯ð òàðèàíû òàðèàëñàí òàëáàé
Sown areas for cereals



(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.23-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.23 continuation*)

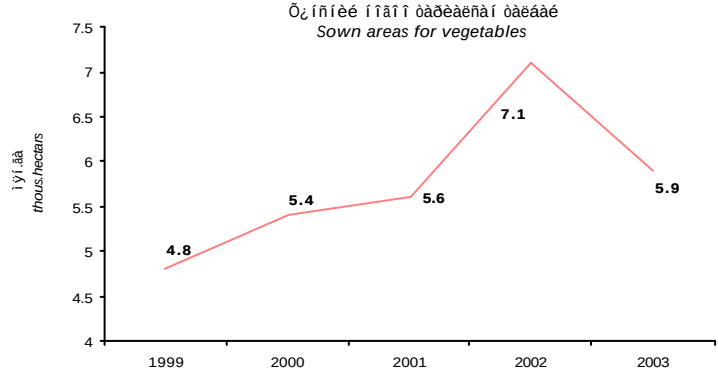
Àéìàã, íèéñëýë / *Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Òºìñ *Potatoes*			
Á¿ãä *Total*	**7 882.6**	**8 859.4**	**10 232.9**	**8 421.1**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	300.0	300.0	301.2	310
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	213.8	199.1	264.7	295.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	116.0	95.7	179.1	227.3
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	393.8	374.9	571.7	523.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	155.2	178.3	273.5	236.9
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	19.2	17.0	18.0	20.4
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	271.6	220.8	248.5	264.6
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	27.1	38.7	28.3	23.1
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	213.2	175.6	214.1	229.3
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	155.4	177.8	168.1	165
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	87.7	94.2	119.8	126.8
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	40.4	32.1	46.8	53.1
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	899.6	967.6	1 126.5	1 168.4
Òºâ *Tov*	1 785.4	2 631.1	2 838.6	1 758.3
Óâñ *Uvs*	166.1	199.6	220.9	219.0
Õîâä *Khovd*	636.9	706.3	884.9	666.5
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	280.5	165.7	176.2	169.5
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	198.5	376.5	379.7	315.0
Äàðõàí Óóë *Darkhan Uul*	456.7	428.6	522.5	443.5
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	1 265.5	1 220.3	1 282.3	880.0
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	192.0	250.2	359.6	318.8
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	8.0	9.3	7.9	5.8

Òºìñ òàðèàëñàí òàëáàé
Sown areas for potatoes



(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.23-èéí ¿ðàýëæëýë-*Tab 9.23 continuation*)

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Õ¿íñíèé íîãîî-Á¿ãä	***Vegetables-Total***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**5 373.3**	**5 561.7**	**7 095.7**	**5 869.3**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	114.0	120.0	120.3	121.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	72.1	55.9	74.1	93.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	51.4	42.6	85.5	123.5
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	139.1	137.0	194.9	201.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	162.2	150.5	171.5	178.5
Äîðíîâîâü	*Dornogovi*	16.2	14.6	20.1	31.5
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	122.6	78.0	93.0	79.7
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	9.9	13.4	18.5	15.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	69.9	99.4	125.3	113.9
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	48.0	69.5	83.0	78.3
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	82.3	49.8	66.4	79.9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	14.9	15.1	23.2	25
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	570.8	748.0	934.6	1 033.2
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 479.1	1 615.4	2 044.7	1 067.1
Óâñ	*Uvs*	108.6	119.2	153.3	159.1
Õîâä	*Khovd*	456.8	420.8	599.1	552.6
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	195.2	111.7	104.0	90.9
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	120.4	145.7	158.6	147.9
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	595.3	619.7	765.3	781.9
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	709.0	660.1	879.0	481.6
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	229.5	269.5	378.3	408.9
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	6.0	5.8	3.0	4.4



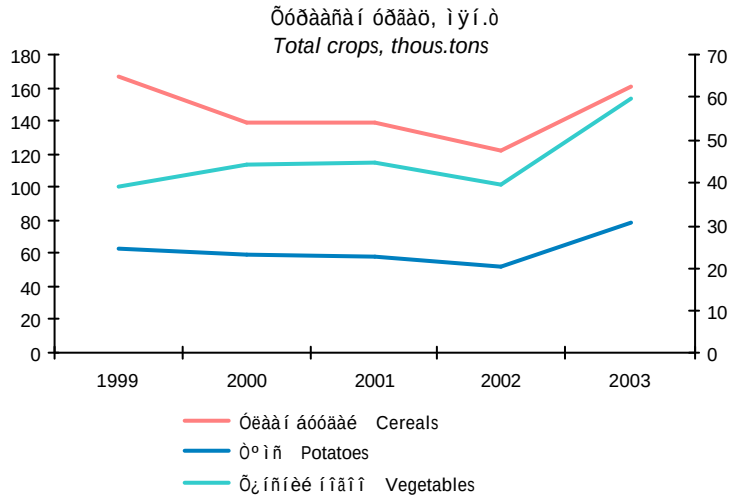
(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.23-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.23 continuation*)

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Óýæýýëèéí óðãàìàë-А¿ãä	***Fodder crops-Total***				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**755.8**	**1 907.8**	**2 953.7**	**3 229.6**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	-	-	-	30.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	14.0	15.5	303.3	216.1
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	-	3.0	0.6	2.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*			5.0	-
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	184.8	372.9	264.6	323.7
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	-	-	1.0	-
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	-	-	0.6	2.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	280.8	90.0	123.4	198.9
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	50.0	15.5	2.5	68.1
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	-	-	7.7	10.7
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	-	-	100.0	0.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	-	150.0	150.0	417.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	6.0	333.0	919.0	1 273.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	-	160.0	792.6	136.7
Õîâä	*Khovd*	66.2	27.4	181.0	222.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*				60.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	-	588.0	-	-
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	124.0	116.5	101.0	190.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	30.0	36.0	-	77.0
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	-	1.4	1.0

9.24 ÕÓÐÀÀÍ ÀÂÑÀÍ ÍÈÉÒ ÓÐÃÀÖ
9.24 TOTAL CROPS

ìÿí.ò *thous.tons*

Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
¯ð òàðèà-á¿ãä	***Cereals-total***	**142.1**	**142.2**	**125.9**	**165.0**
Óëàâí áóóäàé	*Wheat*	138.7	138.7	123.1	160.4
Òº ì ñ	*Potatoes*	58.9	58.0	51.9	78.7
Õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Vegetables*	44.0	44.5	39.7	59.6
Òýæýýëèéí óðãàìàë	*Fodder crops*	4.1	2.7	3.5	9.6
Òåõíèêèéí óðãàìàë	*Technical crops*	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.8



9.25 ÍÝÃ ÃÀ ÒÀËÁÀÉÃÀÀÑ ÕÓÐÀÀÑÀÍ ÓÐÃÀÖ, óðãàìûí òºðëººð
9.25 YIELDS OF STAPLE AGRICULTURAL CROPS PER HECTAR, by type

öåíòíåð *centners*

Òºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
¯ð òàðèà-äóíäàæ	***Cereals-average***	**7.3**	**7.1**	**5.7**	**8.0**
Óëàâí áóóäàé	*Wheat*	7.2	7.2	5.9	7.9
Àðâàé	*Barley*	8.7	5.6	8.2	12.5
Îâñ¸îñ	*Oats*	2.1	4.6	3.9	11.4
Òº ì ñ	*Potatoes*	74.7	65.6	56.4	93.4

9.26 ÕÓÐÀÀÑÀ Í ÓÐÅÀÖ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, óðãàìûí òºðëººð
9.26 TOTAL CROPS, by aimags and the Capital, by type

òîíítons

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	¯ð òàðèà-Á¿ãä		***Cereals-Total***	
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**142 066.1**	**142 217.1**	**125 861.5**	**165 046.5**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	625.0	1 000.5	1 041.0	2 780.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	13.4	7.5	3.9	7.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	0.9	0.0	6.8	9.8
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	26 413.4	32 357.1	26 871.3	21 438.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	602.0	587.3	930.2	1 578.3
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	2 028.0	2 000.0	6 306.9	2 050.0
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	5.0	0.0	45.0	70.0
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	1 509.0	1 379.1	775.9	3 203.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	-	14.0	926.0	20.0
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	77 007.5	59 829.6	43 987.4	81 123.0
Òºâ *Tov*	15 439.7	17 747.0	16 548.2	20 212.0
Óâñ *Uvs*	2 479.6	2 429.5	3 616.0	3 846.0
Õîâä *Khovd*	1 440.7	1 383.9	932.4	655.6
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	3 509.0	10 493.0	7 290.1	7 398.3
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	2 058.0	2 928.0	11 999.8	8 128.6
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan-Uul*	7 485.5	8 565.6	3 906.1	10 526.0
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	1 449.4	1 495.0	674.5	1 999.8
	Òºìñ		***Potatoes***	
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**58 907.2**	**58 033.9**	**51 887.9**	**78 673.0**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	2 229.0	1 800.0	1 326.0	2 635.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	1 901.8	2 181.8	2 688.2	3 373.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	251.3	212.6	815.8	937.0
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	3 081.4	3 481.1	3 641.5	4 987.1
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	1 217.7	1 318.1	1 830.0	2 213.7
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	23.1	72.8	65.2	64.6
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	1 130.2	1 274.8	1 639.5	1 689.0
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	60.6	89.6	140.4	85.1
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	1 549.7	1 598.6	2 117.4	2 602.3
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	1 373.4	1 224.1	952.2	1 513.6
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	624.5	658.5	803.8	958.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	141.2	98.2	175.4	254.6
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	8 929.8	7 431.8	9 170.2	14 136.6
Òºâ *Tov*	12 098.1	13 476.5	7 169.0	18 501.2
Óâñ *Uvs*	1 715.4	1 432.3	1 775.0	2 009.7
Õîâä *Khovd*	4 934.2	5 569.8	5 278.7	5 658.7
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	969.0	1 167.5	786.4	1 454.7
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	1 319.9	1 401.6	1 626.5	1 964.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan Uul*	4 348.6	4 127.9	2 417.3	3 588.1
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	9 258.9	7 986.0	6 477.4	7 321.5
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	1 677.3	1 411.1	977.4	2 699.3
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	72.1	19.2	14.6	25.2

(Õ¿ñíýàò 9.26-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë-*Tab 9.26 continuation*)

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ò¿íñíèé íîãîî-Á¿ãä		***Vegetables, Total***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**38 990.2**	**43 999.4**	**44 509.8**	**39 721.0**	**59 610.3**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	969.0	982.0	900.0	445.2	847.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	564.1	452.1	613.5	889.6	1 102.0
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	132.3	191.9	121.1	565.9	311.4
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 172.9	1 133.5	1 314.7	1 254.2	1 850.3
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	645.1	1 349.6	849.2	907.3	1 472.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	164.0	95.1	114.4	169.6	183.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	843.1	775.2	801.4	722.9	704.7
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	6.4	32.2	63.4	83.0	136.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	596.9	671.0	800.1	842.6	1 138.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	419.8	611.3	532.1	426.3	734.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	580.1	650.0	618.5	679.2	765.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	75.9	34.3	33.9	96.5	138.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	8 258.5	8 924.5	9 691.6	9 218.8	13 640.2
Òºâ	*Tov*	5 694.0	6 405.1	6 213.8	3 890.8	10 406.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	811.3	1 030.0	1 261.3	1 535.7	1 591.9
Õîâä	*Khovd*	3 056.5	2 959.8	3 944.8	3 861.6	4 568.9
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	822.1	663.7	472.1	410.1	760.2
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 112.8	982.4	730.3	896.4	988.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	5 733.7	8 097.8	8 073.7	4 760.8	9 456.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	6 007.3	6 091.9	5 165.8	6 995.2	5 134.5
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 314.9	1 822.0	2 190.0	1 064.6	3 673.6
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	9.5	43.9	4.1	4.7	6.6
	Òýæýýëèéí óðãàìàë-Á¿ãä		***Fodder crops, Total***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**5 329.6**	**4 115.0**	**2 734.8**	**3 526.9**	**9 566.2**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*					
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*					55.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	-	47.0	27.0	386.0	576.0
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	-	-	4.0	5.0	1 200.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	623.9	452.0	609.0	536.9	985.7
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	-	-	143.5	-	1.6
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	-	-	-	-	2.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	160.0	263.0	285.8	159.2	965.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	640.0	-	-	10.5	162.0
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	-	-	-	33.1	62.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	-	-	-	80.0	0.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	-	-	408.0	1 000.0	2 116.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 215.0	150.0	174.3	127.0	949.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 380.0	31.0	245.0	405.0	823.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	139.1	226.8	165.0	338.2	708.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	-	-	-	-	0.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	-	-	-	-	0.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	1 171.6	2 945.2	423.2	406.0	751.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	-	-	250.0	40.0	200.3
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	-	-	-	6.0

9.27 Í ÝÃ ÃÀ ÒÀËÁÀÉÃÀÀÑ ÕÓÐÀÀÑÀ Í ¯Ð ÒÀÐÈÀ, Òª Ì Ñ Í È É ÓÐÃÀÖ, àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð
9.27 YIELDS OF CEREALS, POTATOES PER HECTAR STAPLE AGRICULTURAL CROPS , by aimags and the Capital

öåíòíåð *centners*

Áé ì àã, íèéñëë *Aimags and the Capital*		2000	2001	2002	2003
	¯ð òàðèà-Aç åä		***Cereals-Total***		
Óëñûí äóíäàæ	***Total average***	**7.3**	**7.1**	**5.7**	**7.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	4.2	6.7	4.3	8.7
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	5.6	5.0	6.7	13.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	18.0	0.4	10.0	14.4
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	10.0	11.6	9.4	7.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	10.9	10.1	13.8	20.7
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4.3	4.0	11.7	3.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	0.4	0.0	3.0	4.6
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	5.6	5.5	4.0	9.8
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	-	0.9	8.4	0.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	8.4	6.1	4.6	6.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	5.9	6.3	3.8	4.3
Óâñ	*Uvs*	2.9	6.3	10.3	4.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	9.4	9.9	10.1	5.3
Õºâõãºë	*Khovsgol*	7.1	14.4	8.3	7.6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	2.2	3.9	9.7	5.9
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	5.5	6.7	3.0	7.2
Î ðõîí	*Orkhon*	8.3	6.9	4.8	9.1
	Òº ì ñ		***Potatoes***		
Óëñûí äóíäàæ	***Total average***	**74.7**	**65.6**	**56.4**	93.4
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	74.3	60.0	47.2	85.0
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	89.0	109.6	101.6	114.0
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	21.7	22.2	48.8	41.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	78.2	92.9	68.8	95.2
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	78.5	73.9	67.7	93.4
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	12.0	42.8	37.3	31.7
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	41.6	57.7	69.5	63.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	22.4	23.2	50.7	36.8
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	72.7	91.0	101.5	113.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	88.4	68.8	58.3	91.7
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	71.2	69.9	67.6	75.6
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	35.0	30.6	38.0	47.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	99.3	76.8	85.7	121.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	67.8	51.2	33.1	105.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	103.3	71.8	83.8	91.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	77.5	78.9	81.2	84.9
Õºâõãºë	*Khovsgol*	34.5	70.5	50.2	85.8
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	66.5	37.2	42.8	62.4
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	95.2	96.3	50.3	80.9
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	73.2	65.4	51.0	83.2
Î ðõîí	*Orkhon*	87.4	56.4	31.6	84.7
Ãîâüñ¿ ì áýð	*Govisumber*	22.5	20.6	22.5	43.4

9.28 ÁÀÉÃÀËÈÉ Í ÕÀÄËÀ Í , ÒÝÆÝÝË ÁÝËÒÃÝË, òºðëººð

9.28 GROSS HAY HARVEST AND LAYING-IN OF FODDER, by type

ìÿí.òí *thous.tons*

Óºðºë	*Type*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Óàäëàí	*Gross hay harvest*	**689.4**	**831.5**	**767.0**	**840.7**
Àøèãëàñàí ñ¿ðýë	*Used straw-total*	21.8	24.5	9.0	22.5
Ãàð òýæýýë, òýæ. íýãæýýð	*Hand made fodder,in terms of fodder unit*	11.9	20.1	26.9	30.5
¯éëäâýðëýñýí ýðäýñ òýæýýë	*Produced mineral fodder*	25.5	31.8	32.3	42.6
Òýæýýë, á¿ãä òý-æýýëèéí íýãæýýð	*Fodder-total, in terms of fodder unit*	357.4	438.6	411.4	465.0

9.29 ÌÀËÛÍ ÒÝÆÝÝË ÁÝËÒÃÝË, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, òºðëººð

9.29 GROSS HAY HARVEST AND LAYING-IN OF FODDER by aimags and the Capital, by type

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ààéãàëèéí õàäëàí -Á¿ãä, ìÿí.ò-îîð		***Gross hay harvest-Total, in thous.tons***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**689.4**	**831.5**	**767.0**	**840.7**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	55.7	60.1	40.9	64.8
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	33.3	29.0	37.4	43.3
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1.4	1.2	3.3	3.5
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	56.4	73.1	63.7	66
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	2.0	4.5	6.2	6.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	35.8	44.4	42.8	48.4
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	0.4	0.6	-	0.5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	17.1	22.3	17.1	26
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	9.7	17.7	13.0	22.4
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	3.9	3.5	3.9	6.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	4.6	6.2	13.1	7.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	104.5	121.4	115.8	123.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	43.0	66.1	54.5	68.3
Óâñ	*Uvs*	40.5	43.0	45.0	41.4
Õîâä	*Khovd*	38.6	51.5	62.4	53.7
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	66.2	87.9	72.6	79.6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	80.7	96.0	88.2	88.3
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	44.1	51.1	40.0	37.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	37.9	35.9	30.2	36.7
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	11.2	13.1	14.0	13.5
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7

(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.29-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 9.29 continuation)*

Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Àøèãëàñàí ñ¿ðýë, ìÿí.òí-îîð	***Used straw, in thous.tons***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**21.8**	**24.5**	**9.0**	**22.5**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	-	-	0.0	
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1.8	0.7	0.1	0.2
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	-	-		
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	17.1	17.6	5.7	17.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.7
Óâñ	*Uvs*	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2
Õîâä	*Khovd*	0.0	-	-	0.0
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.7
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	0.0	0.0	-	
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	Àøèãëàñàí ¿ð òàðèàíû õàÿãäàë, ìÿí.òí-îîð	***Wastage of the used cereals, in thous.tons***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**3.7**	**3.6**	**2.8**	**5.1**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	-	0.0	0.0	
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.8
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	0.0	-	-	
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	-	-	0.0	0.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	-	-	-	0.0
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2.6	1.9	1.9	2.0
Òºâ	*Tov*	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4
Óâñ	*Uvs*	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Õîâä	*Khovd*	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	0.0	1.6	-	1.5
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.29-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 9.29 continuation)*

Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ãàð óýæýýë,óýæýýëééì ìýãæýýð				
	Hand made fodder, in terms of fodder unit				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**11.9**	**20.1**	**26.9**	**30.5**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2.1	4.1	7.1	7.2
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.7
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	0.3	0.9	0.8	1.3
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2.9	3.2	4.1	4.2
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	0.1	1.8	0.8	1.1
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	0.2	0.7	2.4	1.8
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1.1	0.7	1.7	2.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	0.6	1.7	2.1	2.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.4
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	0.0	0.1	0.2
	¯éëäâýðëýñýí ýðäýñ òýæýýë, ìÿí.ò-îîð				
	Produced mineral fodder, in thous.tons				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**25.5**	**31.8**	**32.3**	**42.6**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	0.7	0.6	0.3	4.8
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	0.0	1.0	- -	
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	0.1	1.3	1.2	2.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1.3	1.7	2.3	3.2
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	2.1	0.6	-	2.3
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1.7	3.8	3.7	3.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.4
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.6
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	3.0	3.1	3.4	5.1
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6
Òºâ	*Tov*	1.4	3.1	2.4	2.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1.7	2.1	2.9	2.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4.2	5.3	4.4	4.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1.3	1.6	2.9	2.7
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

(Õ¿ñíýãò 9.29-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 9.29 continuation)*

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ìàëûí òýæýýë, òýæýýëèéí íýãæýýð				
	Fodder, in terms of fodder unit				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**357.4**	**438.6**	**411.4**	**465.0**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	26.5	28.6	19.4	34.9
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	17.1	18.1	24.0	26.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2.5	2.0	3.5	3.3
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	25.6	35.3	30.4	33.4
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	2.8	4.5	6.1	7.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	16.5	20.4	19.5	22.3
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	4.0	4.0	3.3	6.2
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	9.8	14.8	12.2	16.5
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	8.8	12.9	12.2	16.8
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	4.9	4.6	5.4	6.4
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	5.2	7.6	10.1	9.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	54.7	61.9	56.8	63.5
Òºâ	*Tov*	21.4	34.1	30.0	36.0
Óâñ	*Uvs*	21.3	22.6	25.3	23.7
Õîâä	*Khovd*	22.2	30.3	34.8	32.1
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	31.2	44.1	36.0	40.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	38.0	44.9	41.2	41.6
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	20.5	23.5	19.0	17.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	17.5	16.5	13.8	18.1
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	5.3	6.0	6.3	6.2
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6

10. INDUSTRY

The industrial sector produced 801.2 bln.togrog (current price) worth of product in 2003. The value added of this sector is 19.0 % of total GDP.In 2003 industrial output increased by 2.0 % at constant prices of 1995, compared with 2002, among which the manufacturing output was grown by 6.7 percent.

Economic indicators of industry include data for establishments employment, expenditures, value and quantity of production, sales of industrial production, various indicators of financial statement. The principal sources of these data are annual, quarterly and monthly census reports and surveys of the sector. Indices of industrial production growth calculated each month are presented in monthly statistical bulletins. Beginning from 1990, the industrial production data is estimated at the constant price of 1995.

Censuses and surveys *- The first census of establishments was conducted in 1991, the second census in 1994, and the third was in 1998. The sample survey of business activities tendency and the survey on utilization of the capacity are conducted in 1997, 2000 and 2003 respectively.*

Classification of Establishments *– Since 1997 classification of industrial economic activities is applied at the NSO in conformity with the United Nations International Standard Classification of Economic Activities of the National Economy (revised III edition). The establishments are classified on the basis of their main activity, whose proportion of output is more than any other it's product. More than 200 commodities are included in the industrial products. All of these included for calculation of indices of industrial production.*

The National Statistical Office collects data for electric power and thermal power generations from each power stations, on the monthly basis and estimates accounts for electricity capacity once in a year.

In this section of electricity gross power generation and import of electricity, stations' internal use, other losses in transmission and distribution are covered and reported by physical units which are classified by economic activities.

10.1 ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉ Í ÍÈÉÒ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝËÒ, ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðààð, î íû ¿íýýð
10.1 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions and subdivisions, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*

Näëäàð	*Divisions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
A¿äã	***Total***	**645 421.7**	**726 270.0**	**750 825.7**	**801 213.4**
Óóë óóðõàéí îëáîðëîõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Mining and quarring***	**333 809.8**	**342 308.4**	**355 174.7**	**434 595.2**
Í¿¿ðñ îëáîðëîòè	*Mining of coal*	37 524.5	41 012.1	43 907.1	49 282.0
Åàçðûí òîñ, øàòàãà õèé îëáîðëîòè	*Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas*	654.4	1 735.4	2 634.2	5 412.5
Ìåòàëëûí õ¿ýðòýé îëáîðëîòè	*Mining of metal ores*	268 982.1	273 335.7	291 477.4	350 600.6
Áóñäàä àøèðàò ìàëò ìàë îëáîðëîòè	*Other mining and quarrying*	26 648.8	26 225.3	17 156.1	29 300.1
Áîëáîñðóóëàõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Manufacturing***	**209 112.5**	**253 708.7**	**255 450.2**	**224 608.3**
Õ¿íń, óíäàà ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of food products and beverages*	81 034.6	88 903.6	91 487.9	78 446.6
Òàìõè ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of tobacco products*	-	85.5	1 746.5	1 692.9
Íýõìýëèéí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of textiles*	72 259.1	84 381.9	65 411.6	48 151.9
Õóâöàñ ¿éëääýðëýë, ¿ñýýã àðüñ áîëîâñóóëàëò	*Manufacture of wearing apparel dressing and dyeing of fur*	22 744.7	31 950.4	45 195.9	47 990.4
Àðüñ øèð âîëîâðóóëàõ, øèðýí ýäýýë, ãóòàë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage handbags saddlery harness, footwear*	1 277.6	2 536.4	2 542.5	643.3
Ìîä, ìîâîí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of wood and wooden products*	4 276.9	3 153.1	3 903.1	3 215.5
Íèéòëýõ, õýäëýõ, äóó áè÷-ëýã õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëääàà	*Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media*	7 310.1	9 153.5	8 554.0	7 296.9
Öààñ, öààñàí á¿ôýýäýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of paper and paper products*	51.2	524.1	389.3	528.4
Êîêñ, øèíýí áîëîí öàõðàä ëàýâõò ò¿ëø	*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*	-	-	3 233.8	2 837.6
Õèìèéí á¿òýýãýýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products*	4 169.2	4 848.5	4 774.5	3 916.2
Ðåçèíýí áîëîí õóâàíöàð ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of rubber and plastics products*	-	44.6	-	-
Òº ìºðëºã áóñ ýðäýñ áîäèñ îð îð õèéñýí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Production of other non-metallic mineral products*	5 942.0	11 888.5	13 878.0	8 963.6
Òº ìðèéí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of basic metals*	4 611.4	10 550.0	8 547.5	15 638.7
Ìàøèí òîíîã òºðºº âº ì-æºº ñ áóñàä òº ì ºð ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of fabricated metal product, except machinery & equipment*	718.9	1 499.6	1 670.9	665.5
Ìàøèí òîíîã òºõºº âº ìæ ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of machinery & equipment*	241.1	203.0	226.5	167.4
Öàõèëääàí ìàøèí, õýðýãíýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus*	1 195.8	137.7	166.0	-
Ðàäèî, òåëåâèçîð, õîëáîîíû õýðýãíýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment*	25.3	28.8	34.7	616.6
Ýí ýíýëòèéí áàâàæ õýðýãíýë, íàðèéí õýíæ¿¿ð, õàðàà ç¿é õýðýãíýë, öàã ¿éëääýðëýëòè	*Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks*	1 193.0	1 213.1	1 196.8	1 339.5
Òýýâðèéí áóñàä òºõºº âº ìæ ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of other transport equipment*	573.3	787.3	879.6	1 213.7
Ìåáåëü òàâèëãà ¿éëääýðëýë, áîëîâñóóëàõ ¿éëääýðèéí áóñàä	*Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c*	1 488.3	1 819.1	1 611.0	1 283.6
Öàõèëääàí, äóëààíû ýð÷è ìõ¿÷ ¿éëääýðëýë, óñíû õàíãàìæ	***Electricity, thermal energy and water supply***	**102 499.4**	**130 252.9**	**140 200.8**	**142 009.8**
Öàõèëääàí, äóëààí, óóð ¿éëääýðëýë	*Electricity, thermal energy, steam*	92 110.4	116 215.5	123 408.5	129 889.1
Óñ àðèóóëàë, óñíû õàíãàìæ	*Collection, purification and distribution of water*	10 389.1	14 037.4	16 792.3	12 120.7

10.2 ÀÆ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉÍ ÍÈÉÒ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝËÒÈÈÉÍ ÑÀËÁÀÐÛÍ Á¯ÒÝÖ, ñàëáàð, äÿä ñàëáàðàà
10.2 COMPOSITION OF GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions and subdivisions

õóâü *percentage*

Näëàâð	*Divisions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Óóë óóðõàéí îëáîðëîõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Mining and quarring***	**51.7**	**47.2**	**47.3**	**54.3**
Í¿¿ðñ îëáîðëîëò	*Mining of coal*	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.1
Ààçðûí òîñ, øàòàääà õèé îëáîðëîëò	*Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas*	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7
Ìåòàëëûí õ¿äýð îëáîðëîëò	*Mining of metal ores*	41.7	37.7	38.8	43.8
Áóñàä àæèàò ìàëò ìàë îëáîðëîëò	*Other mining and quarrying*	4.1	3.6	2.3	3.7
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Manufacturing***	**32.4**	**34.9**	**34.0**	**28.0**
Õ¿íñ, óíäàà ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of food products and beverages*	12.6	12.2	12.2	9.8
Òàìõè ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of tobacco products*	-	0.0	0.2	0.2
Íýõìýëýëí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of textiles*	11.2	11.6	8.7	6.0
Õóâöàöàí ¿éëääýðëýë, ¿ñèýã àðüñ áîëîâñðóóëàëò	*Manufacture of wearing apparel dressing and dyeing of fur*	3.5	4.4	6.0	6.0
Àðüñ øèð áîëîâñðóóëàõ, øèðýí ýäëýë, åóóàëè ¿éëääýðëýë	*Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage handbags saddlery harness, footwear*	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Ìîä, ìîãîí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of wood and wooden products*	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
Íèéòëýõ, õýâëýõ, äóó áè÷ãýã õèéõ ¿éë àæèëääàà	*Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media*	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9
Öààñ, öààñàí á¿òýýäýýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of paper and paper products*	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Êîêñ, øèíãýí áîëîí öàòðàã èäýâòòàé á¿òýýãýýõ¿¿	*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*	-	-	0.4	0.3
Õèìèéí á¿òýýãýýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products*	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Ðåçèíýí áîëîí õóâèðàí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of rubber and plastics products*	-	0.0	-	-
Òº ìºðøºã áóñ ýðäýñ áîâèñîîð õèéãýýñýë ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Production of other non-metallic mineral products*	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.1
Òº ìðèéí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of basic metals*	0.7	1.5	1.1	1.9
Ìàøèí òîíîãäºðºº÷ëºõ-æºº ñ áóñäàä òº÷ºð ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of fabricated metal product, except machinery & equipment*	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Ìàøèí òîíîãäºðºº÷ëæ ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of machinery & equipment*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Öàõèëàëàí ìàøèí, õýðýãñýý ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus*	0.2	0.0	-	-
Ðàäèî, òåëåâèçîð, õîëáîîíû õýðýãñýý ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Ýì íýõòýé áàâàæ õýðýãñýë, íàðèéí õýì æ¿¿ä, õàðàà ç¿éí õýðýãñýë, öàã ¿éëääýðëýëò	*Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks*	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Òýýâðèéí áóñàä òºõºº÷ëæ ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of other transport equipment*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ìåáëëò òàâèëãà ¿éëääýðëýë, áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëääýðèéí áóñàä	*Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c*	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Öàõèëäàí, äóëààí û ýð÷è ìõ¿÷ ¿éëääýðëýò, óñíû õàíãàìæ	***Electricity, thermal energy and water supply***	**15.9**	**17.9**	**18.7**	**17.7**
Öàõèëäàí, äóëààí, óóð ¿éëääýðëýë	*Electricity, thermal energy, steam*	14.3	16.0	16.4	16.2
Îñ àðèóóëàë, óñíû õàíãàìæ	*Collection, purification and distribution of water*	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.5

10.3 ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉ Í ÈÉÒ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝËÒ, ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðàà, 1995 î í û çýðýãöí¿¿ëýð ¿ íýýð
10.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions and subdivisions, at constant prices of 1995

ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*

Nàëáàð	*Divisions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**243 674.5**	**261 806.3**	**271 734.4**	**276 635.2**
Óóë óóðõàéí îëáîðëîõ	***Mining and quarrying***				
àæ ¿éëääýð		**132 570.6**	**142 265.3**	**131 741.5**	**130 455.6**
Äàçðûí òîñ, øàòäàã õèé	*Extraction of crude petroleum*				
îëáîðëîëò	*and natural gas*	514.2	639.7	1 207.6	1 587.9
Í¿¿ðí îëáîðëîëò	*Mining of coal*	12 836.6	13 473.2	13 927.7	14 626.8
Ì åòàëëûí õ¿äýð îëáîðëîëò	*Mining of metal ores*	102 724.0	109 429.8	101 592.0	96 515.6
Áóñàä àøèëò ìàëòìàë	*Other mining and*				
îëáîðëîëò	*quarrying*	16 495.8	18 722.7	15 014.3	17 725.3
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Manufacturing***	**64 511.2**	**75 747.9**	**94 159.1**	**100 468.1**
Õ¿íń, óíäàà ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of food*	28 656.7	29 609.2	30 231.1	31 895.5
	products and beverages				
Òàìõè ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of tobacco products*	-	-	335.6	1 674.6
Íýõìýëèéí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of textiles*	19 302.9	28 816.6	33 588.3	27 848.0
Õóâöàí ¿éëääýðëýë, ¿ñëýã	*Manufacture of wearing apparel*				
àðüñ áîëîâñðóóëàëò	*dressing and dyeing of fur*	2 306.0	4 188.9	10 348.3	13 863.0
Àðüñ øèõ áîëîâñðóóëàõ, øèðýí	*Tanning, dressing of leather,*				
ýäëýë, åóàë ¿éëääýðëýë	*manufacture of luggage handbags*	633.2	707.6	371.4	356.5
	saddlery harness, footwear				
Ì îä, ì îãîí ýäëýë	*Manufacture of wood and*				
¿éëääýðëýë	*wooden products*	1 039.4	1 012.6	828.5	1 838.6
Íèéòëýõ, õýâëýõ, äóó áè÷ëýã	*Publishing, printing and*				
õèéõ ¿éë æàæëëëääàà	*reproduction of recorded media*	1 595.1	1 594.0	1 971.3	4 733.7
Öààñ, öààñòàí á¿òýýäýõ¿¿í	*Manufacture of paper and paper*				
¿éëääýðëýë	*products*	-	28.9	64.1	223.5
Êîêñ, øèíýí áîëîí öàöðàã	*Manufacture of coke, refined*				
èäýâòòàé òº¿ëø	*petroleum products and nuclear fuel*	-	-	2 850.9	2 388.6
Õèìèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Manufacture of chemicals and*				
¿éëääýðëýë	*chemical products*	1 015.3	1 605.1	1 258.1	1 056.0
Òº ìºðë°á áóñ ýðäýñ áîäè-	*Production of other*				
ñîðõèéñýí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*non-metallic mineral products*	4 176.9	4 785.1	6 293.1	7 016.6
Òº ìðèéí ¿éëääýðëýë	*Manufacture of basic metals*	2 175.1	2 267.6	4 149.0	5 646.9
Ì àøèí òî íîã òºõººðº ìæºº ñ	*Manufacture of fabricated*				
áóñàä òº ìºð ýäëýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*metal product, except*	39.2	10.5	135.4	288.2
	machinery & equipment				
Ì àøèí òî íîã òºõººðº ìæ	*Manufacture of machinery*	-	3.2	1.8	4.8
¿éëääýðëýë	*& equipment*				
Ýì íýëääèéí áàâàæ, õýðýãñýë,	*Manufacture of medical*				
íàðèéí õý ìæ¿¿ð, ðàðàà ç¿éí	*precision and optical instruments,*				
õýðýãñýë, ò àã ¿éëääýðëýë	*watches and clocks*	512.3	649.1	796.7	884.2
Ðàäèî, òåëåâèçîð, õîëáîîíû	*Manufacture of radio, television*				
õýðýãñýë ¿éëääýðëýë	*and communication equipment*	-	-	-	340.4
Ì åáåëü òàâèëãà ¿éëääýðëýë,	*Manufacture of furniture,*				
áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëääýðèéí áóñàä	*manufacturing n.e.c*	3 059.1	469.6	935.5	409.2
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû ýð÷è ì õ¿÷	***Electricity, thermal energy and***				
¿éëääýðëýë, óñíû õàíãàì æ	***water supply***	**46 592.6**	**43 793.1**	**45 833.8**	**45 711.5**
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààí, óóð	*Electricity, thermal*				
¿éëääýðëýë	*energy, steam*	45 448.8	42 214.6	44 321.6	44 174.8
Óñ àðèóóëàë, óñíû	*Collection, purification*				
õàíãàì æ	*and distribution of water*	1 143.8	1 578.6	1 512.2	1 536.7

10.4 ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉ Í Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ Í ÈÉ Á Î ÐËÓÓËÄËÒ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ¿íýýð
10.4 SALES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, by aimags and the capital, at current prices

ñàÿ òºã *mln. tog.*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**574 162.5**	**624 235.2**	**677 859.4**	**793 174.8**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	4 323.2	11 812.6	8 965.7	720.9
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 472.8	2 178.4	2 786.4	1 631.9
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 120.5	3 860.2	5 007.7	4 163.7
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 448.3	1 923.4	1 455.7	1 267.9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 338.4	1 546.0	1 626.2	2 672.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 640.6	2 466.6	3 413.1	2 849.1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 378.2	1 961.3	2 786.1	7 216.4
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	985.6	1 294.6	1 531.3	1 561.3
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 250.6	1 825.5	1 458.0	1 854.4
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	7 612.6	6 877.7	4 931.9	5 700.9
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	819.5	915.5	895.2	7 110.8
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 254.4	1 277.8	1 547.9	1 178.7
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	15 153.2	21 265.7	31 493.9	32 294.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	47 138.3	54 267.6	65 931.5	64 353.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	3 836.8	3 848.3	3 169.6	3 278.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 171.3	1 471.8	1 603.7	1 634.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 364.4	1 715.8	1 624.5	1 534.3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 618.9	2 418.7	2 729.4	3 663.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	18 788.3	19 909.1	21 582.6	23 286.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	269 172.6	309 295.0	332 004.5	398 621.7
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	186 370.8	167 152.4	176 651.8	221 138.4
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	2 903.1	4 951.1	4 662.7	5 440.6

10.5 ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉÍ ÃÎË ÍÝÐÈÉÍ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ÍÈÉ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐËÝËÒ
10.5 OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES

Á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Commodities*	Óýìæëõ íýãæ	*Unit*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Öàõëëãààí ýð÷èì õ¿÷	*Electricity*	ñàÿ êâò.òàã	*mln.kw.h*	2 946.0	3 017.0	3 111.7	3 137.7
Äóëààíû ýð÷èì õ¿÷	*Thermal energy*	ìýí.Ãêàë	*thous.Gkal*	6 885.4	6 597.2	6 867.6	7 133.3
Àâçðûí òîñ	*Crude oil*	áàððåëü	*barrel*	65 522.0	73 741.9	139 204.7	183 047.3
Áåíçèí À-76	*Gasoline A-76*	ò	*t*	-	-	6 442.2	5 215.0
Äèçåëèéí òµëø	*Diesel fuel*	ò	*t*	-	-	3 232.6	3 014.7
Ì àçóò	*Mazut*	ò	*t*	-	-	748.2	246.8
Í¿¿ðñ	*Coal*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	5 185.0	5 141.0	5 544.4	5 666.1
Öàéëóóð æîíøíû áàÿæìàë	*Fluor spar concentrate*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	210.0	209.0	159.8	198.4
Öàéëóóð æîíø	*Fluor spar*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	733.5	584.7	513.9	488.2
Êàòîäûí çýñ 99%	*Copper 99%*	ò	*t*	641.1	1 475.9	1 500.0	1 341.1
Çýñèéí áàÿæìàë, 35%-èéí àãóóëãàà øèëæ¿¿ñíýýð	*Copper concentrate with 35%*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	357.8	381.4	376.3	372.2
Ì îëèáäåíû áàÿæìàë, 47%-èéí àãóóëãàà øèëæ¿¿ñíýýð	*Molybdenium concentrate with 47%*	ò	*t*	2 843.0	3 028.0	3 384.0	3 836.6
Àëò	*Gold*	êã	*kg*	11 808.1	13 674.6	12 097.1	11 118.6
Àëò, ìºíãºí ýäëýë	*Jewellery*	ìýí.ø	*thous.pcs*	12.9	8.4	18.7	1.4
Óëàâí òîñàîí	*Bricks made from clay*	ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	17.3	21.0	13.2	22.9
Öåìåíò	*Cement*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	91.7	67.7	147.6	162.3
Øîõîé	*Lime*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	37.0	30.1	42.5	42.1
Óãñàðàìàë òºìºð áåôîí ýäëýë	*Installed metal constructions*	ìýí.ì^3	*thous.m^3*	14.8	17.0	11.9	6.9
Óãñàðàìàë ñóóöí û ôàâðàâàëæ	*Concrete metal constructions*	ìýí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	7.8	6.2	5.0	1.0
Ååòîí äýð	*Metal sleeper*	ìýí.ø	*thous.pcs*	40.0	41.1	37.5	36.5
Çýñìýë ìàòåðèàë	*Sawn wood*	ìýí.ì^3	*thous.m^3*	14.9	21.0	10.2	16.6
Åýðèéí ìîä	*National dwelling frame*	ñàÿ òºã	*mln.tog*	71.8	78.6	68.8	38.5
Áàðèëãûí õàäëàà, öîíõ	*Building door and windows*	ìýí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	1.8	4.8	2.8	58.6
Òº ìºð çàìûí äýð ìîä	*Railway sleeper*	ìýí.ì^3	*thous.m^3*	15.6	18.7	18.1	38.4
Ì åõåëü ýäëýë	*Furniture*	ñàÿ òºã	*mln.tog*	159.6	226.1	839.7	214.5
Õ¿ðìýí áëîê	*Khurmen block*	ìýí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.0	1.6	1.1	-
Ì åòàë áýëäýö	*Metal steel*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	13.0	10.0	15.9	39.3
Ì åòàë öóâàðûí	*Metal foundries*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	7.4	7.2	10.4	20.7
Òàðèóð	*Injection syringe*	ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	16.3	17.7	22.8	25.3
Çº¿	*Injection needle*	ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	3.9	3.0	-	-
Ýýðñýí óòàñ	*Spun thread*	ò	*t*	40.8	45.6	55.9	55.1
Ñàìíàñàí íî îëóóð	*Combed down*	ò	*t*	450.9	608.4	622.1	396.9
Òýìýýíèé íî îñîí õºíæèë	*Camel woollen blanket*	ìýí.ì	*thous.m*	28.5	43.1	38.3	27.4
Óãààñàí íî îñ	*Scoured wool*	ìýí.ò	*thous.t*	1.4	2.1	1.2	0.5
Õèâñ	*Carpet*	ìýí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	704.8	614.8	533.9	663.1

(Õ¿ñíýãò 10.5-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 10.5 continuation)*

Á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Commodities*	Óýìæëõ Íýãæ	*Unit*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ñ¿ëæìýë ýäëýë	*Knitted goods*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1 233.5	2 315.7	5 563.6	5 148.1
Ýñãèé	*Felt*	ìÿí.ì	*thous.m*	113.9	110.5	112.9	303.0
Ýñãèé âóóàë	*Felt boots*	ìÿí.õîñ	*thous.pairs*	34.0	33.4	16.1	9.0
Í î îñî í äààâóó	*Woollen fabrics*	ìÿí.òóóø,ì	*thous.running,n*	21.0	38.0	32.0	54.6
Óëíû øèð	*Hides large*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	-	0.9	0.6	0.7
Øåâðàò	*Sheep skin*	ìÿí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	4.6	12.1	-	-
Øåâðî	*Goat skin*	ìÿí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	0.8	6.2	2.8	1.3
Õðî ì, áóëëàâàð	*Hide skin*	ìÿí.ì^2	*thous.m^2*	50.5	29.6	8.7	2.2
Ñàâõèí âóóàë, âî òèíê	*Leather bootwear*	ìÿí.õîñ	*thous.pairs*	5.6	16.7	9.5	4.6
Ñàâõèí äýýë	*Leather coat*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
Ñàâõèí òàìö, ïèäæàê	*Leather jacket, shirt*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Íýõèé äýýë	*Skin coat*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.0	2.4	2.1	3.5
Ìàõûí ìàõ	*Meat*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	6.4	12.0	6.8	11.1
Ìàõàí êîíñåðâ	*Canned meat*	ò	*t*	-	33.7	63.7	44.7
Õèàìíû ç¿éë	*Sausages*	ò	*t*	754.7	727.5	950.6	1 170.6
Ñïèðò	*Spirit*	ìÿí.ë	*thous.l*	3 796.3	3 964.6	4 902.3	2 077.6
Àðõè, äàðñ	*Alcohol, wine*	ìÿí.ë	*thous.l*	6 595.7	8 626.5	9 436.2	8 873.1
Ïèâî	*Beer*	ìÿí.ë	*thous.l*	3 247.2	4 267.8	3 375.3	3 027.6
Àìòàò óñ, óíäàà	*Soft drinks*	ìÿí.ë	*thous.l*	8 644.7	11 082.7	12 907.3	24 561.1
Âóðãûë	*Flour*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	40.2	37.7	49.6	54.1
ªëº íãýãýñ	*Small intestine*	ìÿí.âîâö	*thous.roll*	669.4	382.6	456.9	437.8
Äàâñ îëáîðëîëò	*Salt mining*	ò	*t*	1 293.4	876.6	680.2	280.5
Õ¿íñíèé äàâñ	*Salt*	ò	*t*	111.7	1 800.6	1 268.3	1 970.9
Òàëõ	*Bread*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	20.2	23.3	21.7	22.1
Ñ¿¿, ñ¿¿í á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Milk, dairy products*	ñàÿ ë	*mln.l*	1.5	1.2	3.2	5.2
Íàðèéí áîîâ	*Bakery products*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.5
×èõýð	*Sweets*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Æèâíýì ýã	*Biscuit*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.5
Ãîéìîí	*Macaroni noodles*	ò	*t*	865.9	520.8	910.2	840.4
Òýæýýë	*Fodder*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	11.0	9.6	13.0	16.8
Òàìõè	*Cigarettes*	ìÿí.áëîê	*thous.blocks*	-	-	164.5	820.9
Àæ àõóéí ñàâàí	*Laundry*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.2	0.0	-	-
Åâð ¿¿ðèéí ñàâàí	*Toilet soap*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.1	-	-	-
Íîì	*Book*	ñàÿ õ.ä.õ	*mln.pr.p*	18.9	18.2	24.6	31.8
Ñîíèí	*Newspaper*	ñàÿ õ.ä.õ	*mln.pr.p*	93.9	61.9	52.9	71.9
Õ¿ñíýãò, ìàÿãò	*Table, form*	ñàÿ õ.ä.õ	*mln.pr.p*	5.8	10.0	5.3	5.0
Òàðèëãûí ýì	*Injection*	ìÿí.àì ïóë	*thous.amp*	3 106.7	2 723.1	1 194.3	1 725.6
Øèíýí ýì	*Liquid medicine*	ò	*t*	67.1	253.2	191.6	79.2
Øàõ ìàë ýì	*Medical tablets*	ìÿí.áî îãîë	*thous.packs*	4 917.0	8 892.4	8 611.0	3 503.6
Ì î íãîë ýì	*Mongolian medicine*	ìÿí.òºå	*thous.tog*	50 197.8	98 004.1	73 986.8	38 652.5
Ëàà	*Candle*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	54.5	4 183.7	5 087.7	3 793.1
Ò¿ãýýñýí óñ	*Distribution of water*	*ñàÿ ì*^{3}	*mln.m^3*	53.5	62.1	59.5	60.5

10.6 ÀÆ ¯ÉËÄÂÝÐÈÉÍ ÑÀËÁÀÐÛÍ ÍÝÃÀÆÈËËÄÅ×ÈÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕ ÍÝÌÝÃÄÝË ªÐÛªÃ
(ÕªÄªÃªË Ì ªÐÈÉÍ Á¯ÒÝÝ Ì Æ), ñàëáàð, äýä ñàëáàðàà, 1995 î íû çýðýãò¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð
10.6 VALUE ADDED PER EMPLOYEE IN INDUSTRY, by divisions and subdivisions, at 1995 prices

ìýí. òºå *thous.tog*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**2 292.3**	**2 646.7**	**2 774.5**	**2 949.0**
Óóë óóðõàéí îëáîðëîõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Mining and quarrying***	**5 277.7**	**5 823.5**	**5 618.8**	**5 671.0**
Äàçõûí òîñ, øàòàää õèé îëáîðëîõ	*Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas*	213.9	9 514.9	17 958.8	23 614.5
Í¿¿ðñ îëáîðëîõ	*Mining of coal*	3 120.0	3 131.7	3 234.8	3 543.9
Ì åòàëëûí õ¿äýð îëáîðëîõ	*Mining of metal ores*	6 743.1	7 577.4	7 187.3	6 820.9
Áóñäää àøèõò ìàëûíàë îëáîðëîõ	*Other mining and quarrying*	3 261.2	3 268.2	2 961.2	3 718.8
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ àæ ¿éëääýð	***Manufacturing***	**1 466.2**	**1 920.4**	**2 300.3**	**2 581.7**
Õ¿íń, óíäàà ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of food products and beverages*	2 638.2	3 188.8	3 136.0	3 938.4
Òàìõè ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of tobacco products*	-	-	534.3	1 866.2
Íýõìýëèéí ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of textiles*	2 598.6	3 216.9	4 127.6	3 200.2
Õóâöàí ¿éëääýðéýë, ¿ñëýã àðüíä áîëîâñðóóëàëò	*Manufacture of wearing apparel dressing and dyeing of fur*	158.0	243.5	572.9	805.2
Àðüñ øèð âîëîâñðóóëàð, øèðýí ýäëýë, ãóòàë ¿éëääýðéýë	*Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage handbags saddlery harness, footwear*	302.0	253.4	132.4	180.2
Ìîä, ìîãîí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of wood and wooden products*	345.1	617.9	522.6	1 167.0
Íèéòýý, õýâëýõ, äóó áè÷ëýã õèéõ ¿éë àæëëëääàà	*Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media*	669.7	689.6	813.7	1 898.2
Òàáñ, öààñòàí á¿òýýâäýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of paper and paper products*	376.2	621.4	1 231.9	4 120.0
Êîêñ, øèíýí áîëîí öàöðàä èâýðõòèé øàòëàõûí ò¿ëø	*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*	-	-	4 493.8	3 824.0
Òèìèéí á¿òýýâäýõ¿¿í ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products*	1 225.5	1 101.3	955.1	499.3
Òºìºðøºã áóñ ýðäýñ áîäë-ñîíð õèéñýí ýäëýë ¿éëääýðéýë	*Production of other non-metallic mineral products*	1 131.1	1 598.2	1 963.8	2 407.2
Òºìðèéí ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of basic metals*	- 996.0 *	1 135.7	2 052.6	2 415.9
Ìàøèí òîíîã òºõººðºìæºñ áóñäää òºìºð ýäëýë ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of fabricated metal product, except machinery & equipment*	1 777.3	790.7	3 107.3	9 288.7
Ìàøèí òîíîã òºõººðºìæ ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of machinery & equipment*	295.8	260.9	- 18.0 *	45.5
Ðàäèî, òåëåâèçîð, õîëáîîíû òºõºðñºý ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment*	-	-	29.7	26.7
Ýì íýëåêòðîí áàãàæ, õýðýãñýë, íàðèéí õýìæ¿¿ð, õàðàà ç¿éí õýðýãñýë, ºää ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of medical precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks*	580.9	732.3	872.7	968.6
Òýýâàðèéí áóñäää òºõººðºìæ ¿éëääýðéýë	*Manufacture of other transport equipment*	-	-	605.6	617.7
Ìåáåëü òàâèëãà ¿éëääýðéýë, áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëääýðèéí áóñäää	*Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c*	11 639.0	19 414.5	31 366.8	15 346.7
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààíû ýð÷èì õ¿÷¿ëääýðëýë, óñàí õàíãàìæ	***Electricity, thermal energy and water supply***	**756.9**	**753.7**	**783.3**	**836.5**
Öàõèëãààí, äóëààí, óóð ¿éëääýðéýë	*Electricity, thermal energy, steam*	833.6	804.0	839.0	895.6
Óñ àðèóóëàë, óñàí õàíãàìæ	*Collection, purification and distribution of water*	410.7	501.0	535.3	531.2

Òàéëáàð:
* Àëäàãäàëòàé àæèëëàñàí

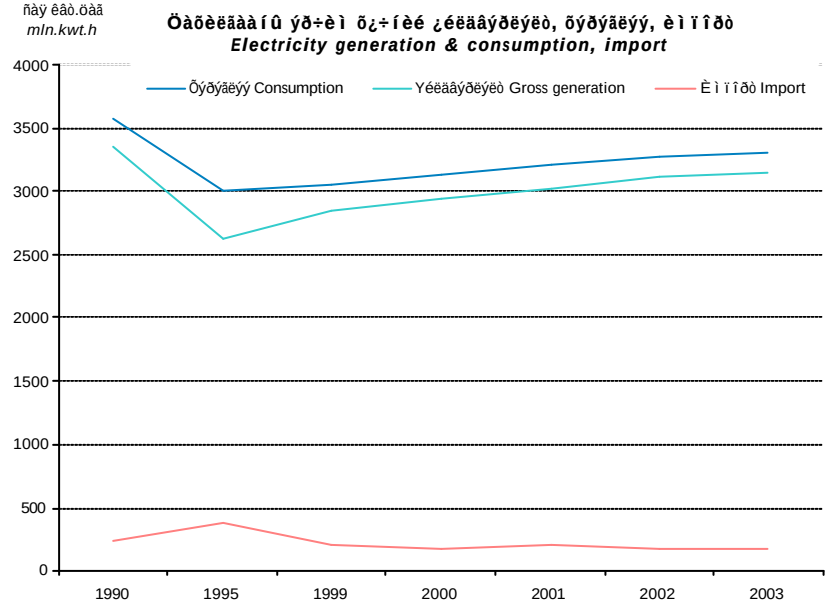
Note:
** Production with losses*

10.7 ÖÀÕÈËÃÀÀÍ ÝÐ×È Ì Õ¯× Í ÈÉ ÁÀËÀÍÑ

10.7 BALANCE SHEET OF ELECTRICITY

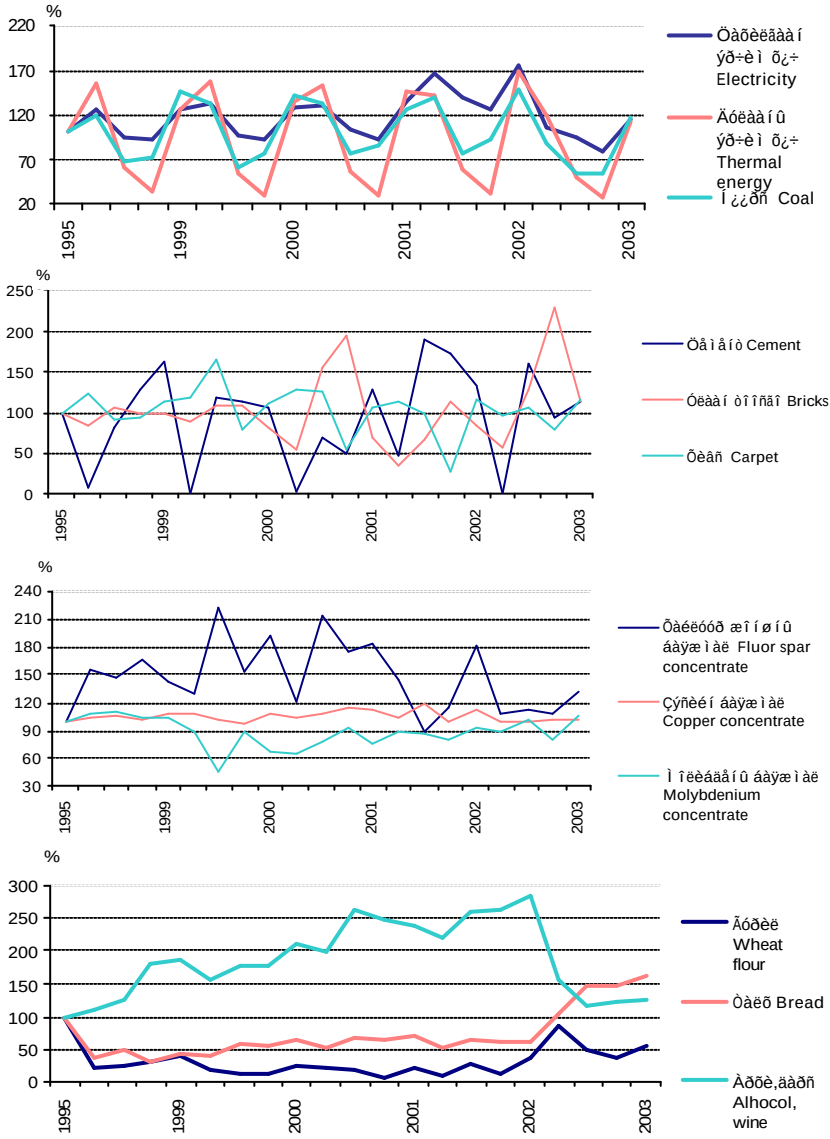
ñàÿ êâò.öàã *mln. kw.h*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Í °°ö-Á¿ãä	***Resources- Total***	**3 127.0**	**3 213.0**	**3 279.0**	**3 309.0**
¯éëäâýðëýñýí	*Gross generation*	2 946.0	3 017.0	3 111.7	3 137.7
È ì ï îðò	*Import*	181.0	196.0	167.3	171.3
Õóâààðèëèëò	*Distribution*	3 127.0	3 213.0	3 279.0	3 309.0
Õýðýãëýñýí-Á¿ãä	*Consumption*	1 910.0	1 948.0	2 031.7	2 194.6
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
¯éëäâýð, ääðèëää	*Industry & const-tion*	1 182.0	1 204.0	1 260.1	1 361.1
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transport & comm-tion*	79.0	87.0	84.7	91.5
Õ°ä°° àæ àõóé	*Agriculture*	21.0	17.0	22.0	23.8
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóé	*Communal housing*	463.0	476.0	487.1	526.1
Áóñàä	*Other*	165.0	164.0	177.8	192.1
Øóâàì ûí äëäääääë	*Losses in transmission and distribution*	576.0	603.0	582.8	489.2
Öàõèëääàí ñòàíöûí äîòîîäûí õýðýãëýý	*Station internal use*	616.0	644.0	649.0	618.4
Ýêñïîðò	*Export*	25.0	18.0	15.5	6.7
Íýã õ¿í àìä íîãäîõ ¿éëäâýðëýñýí öàõèëääàí ýð÷èì õ¿÷.êâò.ö	*Electricity produced per capita, kw.h*	1 307.0	1 235.0	1 265.4	1 260.3

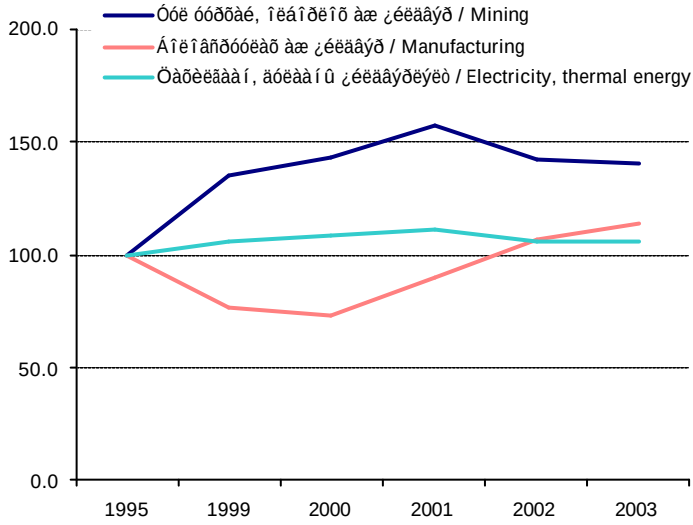


Çàðèì ãîë íýðèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿íèé áèåò õýìæýýíèé èíäåêñ, 1995=100

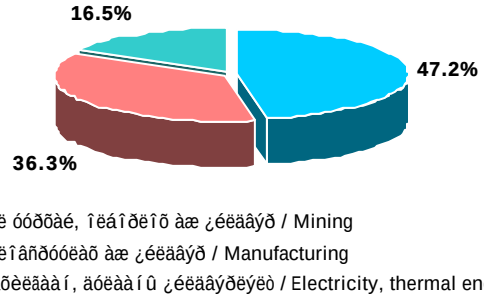
Index of major industrial commoditties, 1995=100



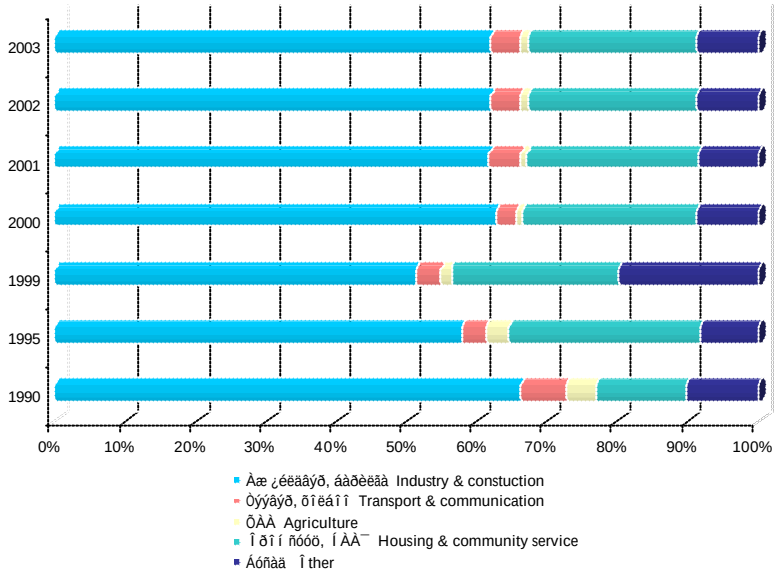
Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýëòèéí èíäåêñ, 1995 îíû ¿íýýð
Index of gross industrial output, at constant prices of 1995
1995=100



Àæ ¿éëäâýðèéí 2003 îíû íèéò ¿éëäâýðëýëòèéí ñàëáàðûí á¿òýö, 1995 îíû çýðýãö¿¿ëýõ ¿íýýð
Composition of gross industrial output of 2003, by divisions, at 1995 prices



Öàõèëãààíû ýð÷èì õ¿÷íèé õýðýãëýýíèé á¿òýö, õóâèàð, ñàëáàðààð
Composition of electricity consumption, percent, by divisions



10.8 Í¯¯ÐÑÍÈÉ ÁÀËÀÍÑ
10.8 BALANCE SHEET OF COAL

ìÿí.ò *thous.t*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Ì°°ö-Á¿ãä	***Resources- Total***	**5 398.0**	**5 337.0**	**5 692.5**	**5 823.6**
Ýõíèé ¿ëäýãäýë	*Stock at the begining of the year*	170.0	186.0	148.0	157.2
¯éëäâýðëýñýí	*Produced*	5 185.0	5 141.0	5 544.4	5 666.1
Ò°ðèéí °ì÷èò óóðõàéíóóä	*State owned mining companies*	4 495.7	4 457.5	4 807.3	4 086.1
Õóâèéí õýâøëèéí óóðõàéíóóä	*Private sector's mining companies*	689.3	683.5	737.1	1 580.0
Èìïîðò	*Import*	43.0	10.0	0.1	0.3
Õýðýãëýñýí-Á¿ãä	*Consumption-Total*	5 211.4	5 189.0	5 535.3	5 161.7
Öàõèëãààí äóëààíû ñòàíöàä	*Consumed by thermal power stations*	4 449.0	4 324.0	4 723.2	4 380.2
Øóóä õýðýãëýñýí:	*Consumed by:*	762.4	865.0	812.1	781.5
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
¯éëäâýð, áàðèëãà	*Industry & const-tion*	180.0	152.0	151.7	153.5
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transport & comm-tion*	73.0	55.0	78.3	3.2
Õ°ä°° àæ àõóé	*Agriculture*	3.0	4.0	7.6	8.6
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóé	*Communal housing*	406.4	334.0	435.7	464.9
¿¿íýýñ:õ¿íàìä	*of which: population*	180.0	205.0	379.0	409.0
Áóñàä	*Other*	100.0	320.0	138.8	151.3
Ýêñïîðò	*Export*	0.6	-	-	435.4
Ýöñèéí ¿ëäýãäýë	*Stock at the end of the year*	186.0	148.0	157.2	226.5

10.9 ÄÓËÀÀÍÛ ÁÀËÀÍÑ

10.9 BALANCE OF THERMAL ENERGY

ìÿí.Ã.êàë *thous.G.kal*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
¯éëâåýðëýñýí	***Gross generation***	**6 885.4**	**6 597.2**	**6 867.6**	**7 133.3**
Öàõèëãààí ñòàíöûí	*station intermal*				
äîòîîä õýðýãëýý	*use*	138.0	59.6	144.9	335.5
Õýðýãëýñýí-Á¿ãä	*Consumption-Total*	6 747.4	6 537.6	6 722.7	6 797.8
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
¯éëâåýð, áàðèëãà	*Industry and construction*	2 620.1	2 343.7	2 428.5	2 288.5
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transport and communication*	410.6	485.6	419.6	443.5
Õºäºº àæ àõóé	*Agriculture*	33.3	36.5	36.2	40.5
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóé	*Communal housing*	2 655.1	2 990.5	2 843.1	2 777.2
Áóñàä	*Other*	794.9	562.8	841.8	1 033.7
Ò¿ãýýëòèéí àëäàäàëò	*Losses in transmission and distribution*	233.4	118.5	153.5	214.4

Òàéëáàð: *ª ì íºõ îíóóäàä öàõèëãààí ñòàíöûí äîòîîä õýðýãëýýíä îðæ áàéñàí Óóëûí áàÿæóóëàõ "Ýðäýíýò" ¿éëâéðèéí äóëààíûã ¿éëâéðèéí ñàëáàðò õýðýãëýñýýð òîöîæ àâàâ.

*Note: * The consumption of Erdenet which was included in internal use in the previous years has been included into the industry and constructions consumption*

11. TRANSPORTATION

In 2003, volumes of freight and number of passenger traffic were 17622.8 thous. tons and 169.9 mln persons respectively. Turnovers of freight and passenger traffic reached 7504.1 mln tons-km when passenger turnover was 2245.7 mln..

In 2003, compared to the previous year, volume of freight and number of passengers were increased by 30.2 % and 58.8 % respectively. According to State vehicle inspection in total 105.8 thous. vehicles were registered in 2003, of which cars were 68.5 thous., trucks-23.0 thous., buses-9.8 thous., specialized vehicles-1.3 thous., and cisterns-3.2 thousand.

Mongolian transportation sector consists of 4 subsectors, namely road transportation, railway transportation, air transportation, and water transportation. This section presents statistics on freight and passenger turnover, carried passenger and freight volume, international service for passenger and freight, number of employment and revenue.

The National Statistical Office receives data from statistical divisions of the aimags and capital city. These divisions collect data from entities and enterprises. Mongolian Airlines Railway Transport Office collects data from their primary units, and forwards the summarized data to the NSO.

Traffic Police Office of General Police Department of Mongolia summarizes data on State Vehicle Inspection, which is conducted once a year. Since 1998, NSO has been presenting the number of vehicles by aimags and capital city in the Statistical Yearbook of Mongolia.

***Freight turnover** - This indicator equals to carried freight multiplied by carried distance.*

***Passenger turnover** – equals to carried passengers multiplied by carried distance.*

***In terms of ton.km** – all types of the transport services are transferred to one unit using special coefficients.*

Auto roads are classified as:

- *Hard cover roads (cement and asphalt roads)*
- *Gravel roads (repaired and improved soil roads are covered with stones and gravel, thereby increasing road solidity)*
- *Improved soil roads (ordinary soil road is repaired, made dense and which edges are leveled off)*

- *Ordinary soil roads (steppe roads)*

Hard cover, improved soil and gravel roads are considered as improved roads.

Length of improved roads is compiled according to the classification provided by the Auto Road Office and the relevant changes have been made in the previous years data.

11.1 Á¯Õ Òª ÐËÈÉÍ ÒÝÝÂÐÈÉÍ ¯Í ÄÑÝÍ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ
11.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF TRANSPORT

Òýýðàðèéí òºðºë	*Types of transport*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Á÷àà ýðãýëò, ñàÿ òí.êì	***Freight turnover, mln t.km***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**4 418.3**	**5 427.3**	**6 604.4**	**7 504.1**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
òº ì ºð çà ì ûí	*railway*	4 282.5	5 287.9	6 461.3	7 253.3
àâòî	*road*	126.1	129.5	133.6	242.4
àãàààðûí	*air*	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.4
óñàí çà ì ûí	*water transport*	0.3	0.4	0.5	-
	Òýýñýí à÷àà, ì ÿí.òí	***Carried freight, thous.tons***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**10 643.4**	**11 810.5**	**13 529.9**	**17 622.8**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
òº ì ºð çà ì ûí	*railway*	9 158.5	10 147.7	11 637.0	12 284.7
àâòî	*road*	1 480.4	1 658.2	1 888.7	5 335.9
àãàààðûí	*air*	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.2
óñàí çà ì ûí	*water transport*	1.6	1.7	1.8	-
	Çîð÷èã÷ ýðãýëò, ñàÿ õ¿í. êì	***Passenger turnover, mln.pass.km***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**1 946.0**	**1 972.2**	**2 108.3**	**2 245.7**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
òº ì ºð çà ì ûí	*railway*	1 067.2	1 062.2	1 066.5	1 038.8
àâòî	*road*	364.2	371.1	380.6	556.5
àãàààðûí	*air*	514.6	538.9	661.2	650.4
	Çîð÷èã÷èä, ñàÿ õ¿í	***Carried passengers, mln. pass.***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**93.0**	**98.5**	**105.7**	**167.9**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
òº ì ºð çà ì ûí	*railway*	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9
àâòî	*road*	88.4	94.1	101.4	163.7
àãàààðûí	*air*	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

11.2 ÀÂÒÎ Ì ÀØÈÍÛ ÒÎ Î, òºðëºº ð, îíû ýöýñò
11.2 NUMBER OF VEHICLES, by type, at the and of the year

Òºðºë	*Types of vehicles*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**81 693**	**93 071**	**103 805**	**105 775**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
ñóóäûí	*passenger automobile*	44 051	53 198	63 224	68 458
à÷ààíû	*truck*	24 671	24 747	24 610	22 975
àâòîáóñ	*bus*	8 548	10 187	10 841	9 834
öèñòåðí	*tank car*	1 683	1 613	1 709	1 320
òóñãàé çîðèóëàëò	*vehicle for special purposes*	2 740	3 326	3 421	3 188
Àìèíû ìàøèí	*private car*	57 814	67 448	70 816	79 045
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
ñóóäûí	*passenger automobile*	33 945	41 679	45 080	53 512
à÷ààíû	*truck*	16 863	17 033	16 516	16 559
àâòîáóñ	*bus*	5 662	6 955	7 273	6 993
öèñòåðí	*tank car*	287	330	352	339
òóñãàé çîðèóëàëò	*vehicle for special purposes*	1 057	1 451	1 595	1 642

11.3 ÀÂÒÎ ÌÀØÈÍÛ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, 2003 îí
11.3 NUMBER OF VEHICLES, by aimags and the Capital, in 2003

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Á¿ãä *Total*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**81 693**	**93 071**	**103 805**	**105 775**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 521	1 853	1 900	2 371
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	2 842	3 299	3 557	3 794
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	2 005	2 631	2 870	2 684
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 287	1 636	1 714	1 551
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Gobi-Altai*	1 559	2 064	2 300	1 924
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 556	1 746	1 755	1 945
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 457	1 609	1 821	2 025
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 557	1 832	1 888	1 989
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 916	2 172	2 398	2 391
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 948	2 227	2 294	2 455
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	2 150	3 045	3 140	3 329
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 185	1 245	1 250	1 451
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	2 803	2 907	2 798	3 000
Òºâ	*Tov*	2 136	2 401	1 717	1 820
Óâñ	*Uvs*	2 063	2 316	1 927	1 927
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 577	1 469	1 439	2 342
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 981	2 125	2 539	3 062
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 545	1 610	1 261	1 543
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2 872	2 979	2 594	2 766
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	42 509	48 167	59 285	57 646
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	2 810	3 363	2 950	3 354
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	414	375	408	406

Ýõ ñóðâàëãà: Àâòîòåõíèêèéí óëñûí ¿çëýãèéí ìàòåðèàë
Source: Report on the state vehicles inspection

(Õ¿ñíýãò 11.3-í ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 11.3 continuation*) òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	¿¿íýýñ *of which:*					Àìèíû ìàøèí *Private car*			
		ñóóäëûí *passenger automobile*	à÷ààíû *truck*	àâòîáóñ *bus*	öèñòåðí *tanker car*	òóñãàé çîðèóëàëò *special purpose*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ã¿ãä	***Total***	**68 458**	**22 975**	**9 834**	**3 188**	**1 320**	**57 814**	**67 448**	**70 816**	**79 045**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 300	858	111	89	13	1 159	1 481	1 531	1 994
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 772	1 892	58	49	23	2 448	2 887	3 213	3 447
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 219	635	575	233	22	1 677	2 280	2 549	2 441
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	994	452	67	27	11	979	1 322	1 448	1 334
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Gobi-Altai*	1 070	569	175	98	12	1 328	1 830	2 056	1 678
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 076	597	154	80	38	1 043	1 225	1 251	1 417
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 032	629	293	43	28	987	1 129	1 337	1 522
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 071	587	183	125	23	1 308	1 572	1 637	1 710
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 081	952	207	107	44	1 653	1 908	2 066	2 065
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 417	745	259	26	8	1 518	1 794	1 923	2 143
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	2 129	668	246	265	21	1 918	2 792	2 894	3 095
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	838	499	63	29	22	892	950	1 008	1 229
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 520	1 132	212	71	65	1 767	1 868	1 882	2 095
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 004	555	156	78	27	1 506	1 770	1 338	1 328
Óâñ	*Uvs*	809	913	72	85	48	1 614	1 849	1 544	1 544
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 180	1 030	41	67	24	1 315	1 219	1 296	1 772
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 463	1 140	276	141	42	1 600	1 733	2 219	2 654
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	956	476	74	30	7	1 070	1 135	889	1 188
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 564	677	354	127	44	1 920	2 023	1 880	2 046
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	42 623	7 229	5 872	1 268	654	28 062	32 139	34 584	39 754
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	2 159	609	354	126	106	1 843	2 336	2 048	2 381
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	181	131	32	24	38	207	206	223	208

Ýõ ñóðâàëæ: Àâòî òåõíèêèéí óëñûí ¿çëýãèéí ìàòåðèàë

Source: Report on the state vehicles inspection

11.4 Òª Ì ªÐ ÇÀÌÛÍ ÒÝÝÂÐÈÉ Í ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÔ¯¯Ä, îíû ýöýñò
11.4 SELECTED INDICATORS OF RAILWAY, at the end of the year

ç¿¿ëÿëö	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Òýýñýíà÷àà, ìÿí.òí	*Carried freight, thous.t*	9 158.5	10 147.7	11 637.0	12 284.7
îðîííóòðèéí	*local*	5 960.4	6 267.7	6 643.1	6 588.6
îëîí öèñûí	*international*	3 198.1	3 880.0	4 993.9	5 696.1
âàðãàëò	*exit*	769.1	844.5	849.4	975.0
îðóóëàëò	*entry*	916.8	871.6	1 058.4	1 080.4
äàìæèí ºíåºðºõ	*transit*	1 512.2	2 163.9	3 086.1	3 640.7
À÷àà ýðãýëò,	*Freight tur-*				
ñàÿ òí.êì	*nover, mln. t.km*	4 282.5	5 287.9	6 461.3	7 253.3
îðîííóòðèéí	*local*	1 457.5	1 650.4	1 774.9	1 782.6
îëîí öèñûí	*international*	2 825.0	3 637.5	4 686.4	5 470.7
âàðãàëò	*exit*	736.8	820.6	807.7	961.8
îðóóëàëò	*entry*	409.7	414.8	453.1	467.2
äàìæèí ºíåºðºõ	*transit*	1 678.5	2 402.1	3 425.6	4 041.7
Çîð÷èã÷èä, ìÿí.õ¿í	*Passengers carried, thous.*	4 282.5	4 082.8	3 962.6	3 947.8
îëîí öèñûí	*international*	135.5	163.7	166.3	141.1
äîòîîäûí	*local*	4 147.0	3 919.1	3 796.3	3 806.7
Çîð÷èã÷ ýðãýëò, ñàÿ õ¿í.êì	*Passenger turnover, mln.pass.km*	1 067.2	1 062.2	1 066.5	1 038.8

11.5 1000 Êì^2 ÍÓÛÀÄ ÄÝÂÑÄÝÐÛ Í ÎÄÄÎÕÒª Ì ªÐ ÇÀÌ, 1 Êì Òª Ì ªÐ ÇÀÌÄ Í ÎÄÄÎÔ À×ÀÀ, Ç Î Ð×ÈÃ× ÝÐÄÝËÒ
11.5 RAILWAY LENGTH PER 1000 KM^2 TERRITORY AND FREIGHT TURNOVER, CARRIED FREIGHT PER 1 KM RAILWAY LENGTH

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Òº ì ºð çàìûí íèéò óðò, êì	*Total railway length, km*	1 815	1 815	1 815	1 815
1000 êì^2 íîãäîõ òº ì ºð	*Railway length km*				
çàì, êì	*per 1000 km2*	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1 êì òº ì ºð çàìä íîãäîõ	*Freight turnover, thous.t.km*				
à÷àà ýðãýëò, ìÿí.òí	*per 1 km railway length*	2 365.2	2 913.1	3 564.7	3 996.3
çîð÷èã÷ ýðãýëò, ìÿí.õ¿í êì	*Pass.turnover thous. km*	589.4	590.7	592.8	572.3

11.6 ÈÄÃÝ Í È É ÀÅÀÀÐÛÍ ÒÝÝÂÐÈÉ Í ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÔ¯¯Ä, îíû ýöýñò
11.6 SELECTED INDICATORS OF CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT, at the end of the year

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Òýýñýíà÷àà, òí	*Carried freight, tons*	2 877.0	2 890.8	2 394.2	2 230.7
øóóäàí	*by post*	500.2	500.3	474.6	523.8
òýýø	*luggage*	478.7	480.5	288.2	251.8
à÷àà	*cargo freight*	1 898.1	1 910.0	1 631.4	1 455.1
Çîð÷èã÷èä	*Passengers*				
ìÿí.õ¿í	*carried, thous.*	252.4	254.5	269.5	251.9
îëîí óëñûí	*international*	117.1	135.5	152.9	138.8
äîòîîäûí	*local*	135.3	119.0	116.6	113.0

11.7 ÑÀÉÆÐÓÓËÑÀÍ ÀÂÎ ÇÀÌÛÍ ÓÐÒ, îíû ýöýñò, êì
11.7 IMPROVED AUTO ROAD, at the end of the year, km

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Ñàéæðóóëñàí çàì ¿¿íýýñ:	*Improved auto road-total of which:*	5 515.6	5 581.8	5 546.8	5 666.9
õàòóó õó÷èëòàé	*with hard cover*	1 714.9	1 714.9	1 801.9	1 900.7
õàéðâàí õó÷èëòàé	*with gravel cover*	1 877.1	1 943.3	1 871.3	1 892.6
ñàéæðóóëñàí øîðîîí çàì	*improved soil road*	1 923.6	1 923.6	1 873.6	1 873.6

12. COMMUNICATION

In 2003, communication revenue was 92.4 bln togrog. As compared to 2002, total revenue of communication increased by 53.7 bln. togrogs. Whereas, the number of telephone by 7.0% or 8.8 thous. pieces.

The latest technologies have been introduced in the communication sector, the mobile users reached to 319.4 thous and the number of internet cafes reached to 11.2 thous in 2003.

This section presents the main statistics on total revenue, of which from population, number of telephones and wired radio outlets, number of persons employed and labour productivity.

Telecommunication Company and Postal Company of Mongolia collect data from primary reporting units (from main branches, which are located in capital city) and sent to the statistical division of Ulaanbaatar city. Post offices of 21 aimags collect data from each soum and send to the statistical divisions of aimags. From there, the summarized data are sent to the National Statistical Office. The related central office of communication sector collects and processes the data using forms of communication activities indicators that are approved by the NSO.

Estimate of total and net output is based on data of annual reports of communication units. This form covers complete information on total communication expenditure and income by types as well as value added, profit, deposits, capital formation and investment.

12.1 ÕÎËÁÎÎÍÛ ÑÀËÁÀÐÛÍ ¯ÍÄÑÝÍ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ, îíû ýöýñò
12.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF COMMUNICATION, at the end of the year

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Õîëáîîíû ñàëáàðûí òîî	*Number of telecomm. office*	384	383	379	357
Øóóäàíãèéí ñàëáàðûí òîî	*Number of post office*	298	362	377	377
Õîëáîîíû ¿éë÷èë-ãýýíèé îðëîãî, îíû ¿íýýð, ñàÿ òºã	*Communication services revenue, mln. tog., at current prices*	31 572.8	34 723.3	38 707.2	92 430.7
Òåëåôîí öýã, ìÿí.øèð	*Number of telephones, thous.pcs*	112.2	119.7	126.7	135.5
Òåëåâèçèéí íýâòð¿¿ëýõ, äàõèí äàìæóóëàõ ñòàíöûí òîî	*Number of transition and relay TV stations*	625	619	647	648
Ðàäèî öýã, ìÿí.øèð	*Number of wired-radio outlets, thous.pcs*	139.2	121.4	113.0	93.8
Òåëåâèçîð, ìÿí.øèð	*Number of TV sets, thous.pcs*	169.1	173.1	200.0	220.0
¯¿ðýí òåëåôîí õýðýã-ëýã÷èéí òîî, ìÿí.øèð	*Number of cell-phone users, thous.pcs*	75.1	91.2	256.8	319.4
Èíòåðíåò õýðýãëýã÷èéí òîî, ìÿí.øèð	*Number of internet users, thous.pcs*	5.2	10.3	10.0	11.2

12.2 ÕÎËÁÎÎÍÛ ¯ÉË×ÈËÃÝÝ, íýð òºðëººð, îíû ýöýñò
12.2 COMMUNICATION SERVICE INDICATORS, by kind, at the end of the year

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Áè÷èã, çàõèäàë, áîîäîë, ñàÿ øèð	*Mail traffic, mln.pcs*	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ, øèð	*per 1000 population,pcs*	288	306	312	290
Òîãòì îë õýâëýë, ñàÿ ø.	*Number of newspapers,mln*	18.0	14.6	17.0	18.5
íýã õ¿íä íîãäîõ, ø.	*per capita, pcs*	7.5	6.0	6.9	7.4
Öàõèëãààí ìýäýý, ñàÿ ø.	*Number of telegrames, mln.pcs*	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ,ø.	*per 1000 population, pcs*	68	66	66	48
Òåëåôîí ÿðèà, ñàÿ ìèíóò	*Number of trunk calls, mln.minites*	29.1	35.4	41.5	48.4
1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ, ìèíóò	*per 1000 population, minutes*	12 181	14 611	16 877	19 457

12.3 ÒÅËÅÔÎ Í ÖÝÃÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýöýñò

12.3 NUMBER OF TELEPHONES OUTLETS, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**112 207**	**119 720**	**126 654**	**135 493**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	1 169	1 189	1 497	1 585
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1 560	1 756	2 100	2 750
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 299	1 320	1 746	1 963
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1 673	1 741	1 784	2 026
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1 509	1 737	1 891	2 141
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1 588	1 593	1 879	2 090
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 595	1 654	2 108	2 392
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1 618	1 726	1 861	2 003
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1 478	1 586	1 749	2 116
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2 847	2 979	3 079	3 281
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1 527	1 618	1 757	2 027
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	864	930	1 176	1 412
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 834	1 887	1 910	1 930
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 651	1 800	1 866	1 877
Óâñ	*Uvs*	1 616	1 883	2 086	2 379
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1 565	1 573	2 039	2 464
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	2 211	2 494	2 687	3 595
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 760	1 773	1 856	1 957
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	6 208	7 214	7 686	8 166
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaahbaatar*	70 300	74 211	75 670	79 002
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	5 743	6 413	7 559	7 720
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	592	643	668	617

13. FOREIGN TRADE

For the actual estimates of 2003, the volume of external trade equaled to 1416.9 mln. US dollars out of which export stood as 615.9 mln. US dollars and import as 801.0 mln. US dollars. In the same year trade deficit was 185.1 mln. US dollars, which increased by 18.3 mln US dollars compared with 2002.

Processing of the foreign trade data is based on information of the Customs Office Administration of Mongolia. The Commodities were classified according to the "Harmonized System of Coding Goods" developed by the World Trade Organization.

Customs statistics of foreign trade is registered all kinds of items, which includes export and import goods. But transit goods as well the goods which are temporarily crossed the border and returned across the frontier (excluding the goods produced in domestic and abroad market) are not registered in the foreign trade data due they are not reduce or increase the material resources of a country.

For the customs statistics, primary source information is the customs declaration. Exports and imports are reflected in the official statistics after completion of customs clearance.

In the official statistical bulletin information on export and import are shown by the following groups:

- *trade with payment at foreign currency*
- *barter*
- *goods for repayment*
- *goods made from foreign customers materials*
- *goods delivered by foreign loan*
- *goods of foreign aid*
- *goods delivered by investment*

Exports – it means that a customs rule related to exports of goods, for the customs territory and for complete exports of them out of the territory. Our country is referring to countries with general trade system. General export, cover the following goods:

- *domestic goods originated from free circulation area*
- *domestic goods originated from industrial free zone*

- *goods processed in customs territory*
- *re-exports of foreign goods*

Export goods calculated by "DAF – Mongolian border" term. For transfer of overall value of export in to American dollars, Mongol Bank exchange rate of the day of customs clearance is used.

Imports – it means that a customs rule for import of foreign goods to the customs territory. All customs procedures should be finished. According to general system for registration following goods are included in import:

- *foreign goods*
- *foreign goods manufactured and processed abroad*
- *re-imports of domestic goods*

The price of import goods is defined as CIF – Mongolian border condition, included all costs inside the frontier and this price is a customs price. For transfer of overall value of import in to American dollars, rate of exchange of the day, is used in which was made Mongol Bank.

In accordance with the internationally accepted recommendations and IMF methodology the volume & value of nonmonetary gold is included in statistical data of external trade since 2002. The volume and value of nonmonetary gold for 1999-2001 was provided by Mongol Bank. Since the NSO included them in relevant years the results have been modified.

According to the "Methodology on price index for external trade" which is issued by the Economic and Social Affairs of United Nations, "Methodology on calculating foreign trade prices and physical volume index in Mongolia" have been approved in 1997 year. Price and volume index of foreign trade is calculated according to this methodology.

13.1 Í È ÉÒ ÝÐÃÝËÒ, óëñààð, î í û ¿ íýýð
13.1 TOTAL TURNOVER, by countries, at current prices

ñàÿ à ì .äîëëàð *mln.USD*

Óëñààð	*By countries*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Â¿ää	***Total***	**967.0**	**1 150.3**	**1 159.2**	**1 214.8**	**1 416.9**
¿¿ íýýñ:	*of which:*					
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	7.7	13.8	11.4	29.0	54.1
Àâñòðè	*Austria*	0.4	1.9	0.7	0.8	5.5
À Í Ó	*USA*	109.5	158.6	159.4	189.1	166.4
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*	2.9	4.0	7.7	4.5	6.4
Áîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	3.2	3.6	1.7	0.9	1.5
Áåëàðóñü	*Belarus*	2.4	4.2	7.8	5.6	3.0
Âüåòíàì	*Viet Nam*	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.7
Á Í ÑÓ	*South Korea*	38.3	67.8	78.4	108.8	75.2
ÕÁ Í ÅÓ	*Germany*	26.0	31.6	32.3	33.1	42.6
Äàíè	*Denmark*	3.0	4.4	7.8	2.9	3.9
Èçðàèëü	*Israel*	0.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.9
È íäî íåç	*Indonesia*	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8
Èñïàíè	*Spain*	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	8.3
Èòàëè	*Italy*	19.1	17.5	20.3	11.4	12.4
Èõ Áðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*	36.1	23.5	16.2	20.3	30.0
Êàçàêñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	1.0	7.8	22.4	8.0	7.7
Êàíàä	*Canada*	2.9	1.7	2.1	3.1	4.5
Êèðãèçñòàí	*Kyrgyzstan*	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Ì åêñèê	*Mexico*	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0
Í èäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	4.7	6.1	6.4	5.4	4.3
Ì àëàéç	*Malaysia*	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	4.7
Î ÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	198.0	251.3	270.9	285.6	306.6
Ï îëüø	*Poland*	4.5	4.8	8.2	5.8	8.0
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	10.0	10.7	10.6	11.3	45.4
Òàéâàíü	*Taiwan*	4.2	2.5	2.0	4.4	1.9
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	1.4
Òóðê	*Turkey*	0.7	1.9	1.3	1.6	2.7
Óêðàéí	*Ukraine*	1.6	3.2	2.3	6.5	12.8
Ó íàð	*Hungary*	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	3.8
Ôèíëÿíä	*Finland*	5.7	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.7
Ôðàíö	*France*	9.2	10.1	6.6	4.9	12.7
Á Í ÕÀÓ	*China*	285.8	400.1	374.5	388.2	483.3
×åõèéí Á Í Ó	*Czech Republic*	5.0	3.5	7.2	3.6	5.9
Øâåä	*Sweden*	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.4
Ùâåéöàðü	*Switzerland*	41.8	8.1	5.9	4.3	4.9
Àð. Í ýãàéñýí Ý ì èðàò	*United Arab Emirates*	0.2	-	1.5	0.3	0.5
Ý íýòõýã	*India*	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
ßï î í	*Japan*	125.9	81.4	71.7	49.1	71.9
Áóñàä	*Other*	3.2	5.5	3.6	7.8	13.0

13.2 ÝÊÑÏ Î ÐÒ, óëñààð, î íû ¿íýýð
13.2 EXPORTS, by countries, at current prices

ñàÿ àÌ.äîëëàð *mln. USD*

Óëñààð	*By countries*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**454.2**	**535.8**	**521.5**	**524.0**	**615.9**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*					
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	7.2	12.5	10.0	17.7	34.5
À Í Ó	*USA*	78.0	130.2	144.5	165.7	142.9
Áåëüãèè	*Belgium*	0.9	1.6	1.3	0.2	0.5
Á Í ÑÓ	*South Korea*	2.1	12.2	20.1	22.5	7.5
ÕÁ Í ÂÓ	*Germany*	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.7	4.6
Èòàëè	*Italy*	14.6	14.5	16.9	8.6	9.1
Èõ Áðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*	32.2	17.5	12.4	17.5	26.1
Êàçàõſòàí	*Kazakhstan*	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.8
Êàíàä	*Canada*	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7
Ì åêſèê	*Mexico*	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.0
Í èäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.2	2.2
Î ÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	48.2	45.1	44.9	48.0	41.2
Ï îſſüſ	*Poland*	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.1	0.0
Ñèíſàïóð	*Singapore*	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	35.0
Òóðſ	*Turkey*	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.4	1.5
Óſðàſí	*Ukraine*	0.0	2.2	0.0	3.0	3.6
Ôðàíſ	*France*	0.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	1.9
Á Í ÕÀÓ	*China*	208.2	274.3	238.3	220.5	287.0
×åõſèſí Á Í Ó	*Czech Republic*	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Ùâåſöàðſ	*Switzerland*	39.5	5.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
Àð. Í ýãäſñſí Ý ì èðàſ	*United Arab Emirates*	0.1	-	1.5	0.3	0.2
Ý íſýſõſã	*India*	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
ßſ î íſ	*Japan*	10.9	8.1	15.7	6.3	8.5
Áſñàä	*Other*	1.3	1.6	2.1	3.9	5.3

13.3 È Ì Ï Î ÐÒ, óëñààð, î í û ¿ íýýð

13.3 IMPORTS, by countries, at current prices

ñàÿ à ì .äî ëëàð *mln. USD*

Oëñààð	*By countries*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**512.8**	**614.5**	**637.7**	**690.8**	**801.0**
¿¿ íýýñ:	*of which:*					
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	0.5	1.3	1.4	11.3	19.6
Àâñòðè	*Austria*	0.4	1.9	0.7	0.8	5.5
À Í Ó	*USA*	31.5	28.4	14.9	23.4	23.5
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*	2.0	2.4	6.4	4.3	5.9
Á Î ëãàð	*Bulgaria*	3.2	3.6	1.7	0.9	1.5
Áåëàðóñü	*Belarus*	2.4	4.2	7.8	5.6	3.0
Âüåòíàì	*Viet Nam*	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.7
Á Í ÑÓ	*South Korea*	36.2	55.6	58.3	86.3	67.7
ÕÁ Í ÃÓ	*Germany*	23.6	29.7	30.3	30.4	38.0
Äàíè	*Denmark*	3.0	4.4	7.8	3.0	3.9
Èçðàèëü	*Israel*	0.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.8
È íäî íåç	*Indonesia*	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8
Èñïàíè	*Spain*	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.2
Èòàëè	*Italy*	4.5	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.3
Èõ Áðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*	3.9	6.0	3.8	2.8	3.9
Êàçàêñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	0.7	6.8	21.3	7.2	4.9
Êàíàä	*Canada*	2.5	0.9	1.1	2.5	3.8
Êèðãèçñòàí	*Kyrgyzstan*	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Í èäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	1.0	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.1
Ì àëàéç	*Malaysia*	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	4.7
Î ÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	149.8	206.2	226.0	237.6	265.4
Ï î ëüø	*Poland*	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7	8.0
Ñè íãàïóð	*Singapore*	9.1	10.6	10.4	11.2	10.4
Òàéâàíü	*Taiwan*	4.2	2.5	2.0	4.4	1.9
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	1.4
Òóðê	*Turkey*	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Óêðàèí	*Ukraine*	1.6	1.1	2.3	3.5	9.2
Ó íãàð	*Hungary*	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	3.8
Ôèíëÿíä	*Finland*	5.7	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.7
Ôðàíö	*France*	8.5	8.3	6.2	4.8	10.8
Á Í ÕÀÓ	*China*	77.6	125.8	136.2	167.7	196.3
×åõèé Á Í Ó	*Czech Republic*	4.9	3.5	7.1	3.6	5.8
Øâåä	*Sweden*	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.3
Ùâåéöàðü	*Switzerland*	2.3	3.2	4.5	3.7	4.4
Ýíýòõýã	*India*	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.9
ßï î í	*Japan*	115.0	73.3	56.0	42.8	63.4
Áóñàä	*Other*	2.1	3.9	2.0	4.4	8.4

13.4 ÝÊÑÏ ÎÐÒ, È Ì Ï ÎÐÒ, á¿ñýýð, î íû ¿íýýð
13.4 EXPORT AND IMPORT, by region, at current prices

ñàÿ à ì .äîëëàð *mln. USD*

Á¿ñ	*Region*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ì èëò ýðãýëò	***Total turnover***				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**967.0**	**1150.3**	**1159.2**	**1214.8**	**1416.9**
Àçè	*Asia*	474.9	578.6	552.1	576.2	706.1
Ç¿¿í º ì íºä	*Association of Southeast*					
Àçèéí îðíóóä	*Asian countries*	16.1	18.6	19.0	20.0	56.6
Î éðòè Äîðíîäûí	*Middle East*					
îðíóóä	*countries*	1.4	3.8	4.8	4.4	6.4
Åâðî ï	*Europe*	369.7	396.0	432.8	413.7	480.6
Åâðîïûí	*European*					
õîëáîî	*Union*	108.4	105.5	102.6	88.8	131.2
Àì åðèê	*Americas*	113.9	161.1	162.8	194.8	172.3
Àôðèê	*Africa*	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.9
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	8.4	14.6	11.4	29.9	55.0
	Ýêñïîðò	***Export***				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**454.2**	**535.8**	**521.5**	**524.0**	**615.9**
Àçè	*Asia*	224.5	297.0	277.4	252.4	345.5
Ç¿¿í º ì íºä	*Association of Southeast*					
Àçèéí îðíóóä	*Asian countries*	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	35.1
Î éðòè Äîðíîäûí	*Middle East*					
îðíóóä	*countries*	1.0	1.2	2.8	2.7	4.1
Åâðî ï	*Europe*	142.7	94.6	87.3	86.0	90.3
Åâðîïûí	*European*					
õîëáîî	*Union*	54.5	41.3	36.7	33.1	44.7
Àì åðèê	*Americas*	79.8	131.7	146.7	167.9	143.9
Àôðèê	*Africa*	-	-	0.1	-	1.7
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	7.2	12.5	10.0	17.7	34.5
	È ì ï îðò	***Import***				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**512.8**	**614.5**	**637.7**	**690.8**	**801.0**
Àçè	*Asia*	250.4	281.7	274.7	323.9	360.6
Ç¿¿í º ì íºä	*Association of Southeast*					
Àçèéí îðíóóä	*Asian countries*	15.1	18.5	18.8	19.8	21.6
Î éðòè Äîðíîäûí	*Middle East*					
îðíóóä	*countries*	0.4	2.6	2.0	1.7	2.3
Åâðî ï	*Europe*	227.0	301.4	345.5	327.7	390.3
Åâðîïûí	*European*					
õîëáîî	*Union*	53.9	64.2	65.9	55.7	86.4
Àì åðèê	*Americas*	34.2	29.4	16.1	26.9	28.4
Àôðèê	*Africa*	-	-	0.0	0.1	1.2
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	1.2	2.0	1.4	12.2	20.6

13.5 ÝÊÑÏ ÎÐÒÛ Í ÃÎË ÍÝÐÈÉ Í ÁÀÐÀÀ
13.5 MAIN EXPORT COMMODITIES

Ï ýð	*Commodities*	õî	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Ò¿òëë ÿa		***Raw material***					
Áîõèð íî Îëóóð	*Greezy cashmere*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.3
Àäóóíû öÿëàâñ Õîíèíû	*Horse hair*	ò	*t*	334.4	409.5	788.4	604.9	797.3
ñàì íàâ¿é íîîñ	*Sheep wool*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	8.7	5.2	10.5	6.1	8.4
Òýìýýíèé íîîñ	*Camel wool*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.4
Àäóóíû äýë	*Horse mane*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
¯öðèéí øèð	*Cattle hide*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	461.4	1 058.5	370.5	54.7	13.1
Àäóóíû øèð	*Horse hide*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	114.8	276.3	355.0	439.0	359.7
Õîíèíû àðüñ	*Sheep skin*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1 984.1	2 640.0	853.5	448.6	91.3
ßìàíû àðüñ	*Goat skin*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	127.8	110.5	86.8	69.0	31.9
Ìàëûí äàéâàð	*Edible meet*							
á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*offal*	ò	*t*	3 151.1	812.0	3 429.8	1 628.9	886.8
Áîëîâñðóóëàâ¿é		ìÿí.	*thous.*					
íåôòü	*Crude petroleum oils*	áàðð	*barrel*	84.0	68.0	86.1	129.4	159.5
Áîëîâñðóóëñàí, õàãàñ áîëîâñðóóëñàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í			***Processed, semi-processed product***					
Çýñèéí	*Copper*							
áàÿæ ìàë	*concentrate*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	492.7	496.0	540.9	548.6	568.9
Ì îëèáäåíèé	*Molybdenium*							
áàÿæ ìàë	*concentrate*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	4.2	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
Æîíøíû	*Flourspar*							
áàÿæ ìàë ×àíàðæóóëñàí	*concentrate*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	164.1	197.1	214.1	192.5	257.4
âàí	*Qualified steel*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	5.6	7.8	2.6	5.8	3.9
Òóíãààñàí çýñ, õàëü	*Refined copper & copper alloys*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.4
Ì°íåº°æ°°â¿é àëò	*Nonmonetary gold*	ò	*t*	11.0	7.8	8.4	12.3	12.2
Í¿¿ðñ	*Coal*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.0	0.6	1.9	10.9	435.4
Âóäëèí	*Timber*	ìÿí.ì³	*thous.m³*	8.6	5.9	-	0.1	0.0
Çæñ ìýë ìàòåðèàë	*Sawn wood*	ìÿí.ì³	*thous.m³*	38.3	2.5	0.1	-	-
Ñàì íàñàí íî îëóóð	*Combed goat down*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.6
Í îîëóóðàí òî ïñ	*Tops of cashmere*	ò	*t*	41.5	7.1	24.3	15.4	22.5
ª ë°í åýäýñ	*Intestine*	ò	*t*	1024.8**	869.6**	368.4	316.4	222.8
Ì àõ	*Meat*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	15.0	16.7	19.8	23.3	15.1
Áóãûí ÿñàí ýâýð	*Deer bone horns*	ò	*t*	55.8	125.1	97.2	91.8	65.5
ßñíû âóðèè	*Bonedust*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	6.5	2.4	1.2	-	-
Àððè	*Vodka*	ìÿí.ë	*thous.l*	759.5	472.7	1.4	19.8	21.3
Ñ¿ëæ ìýë ïàëüòî, öóâ, õ¿ðýì	*Knitted or crocheted coat, jacket*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	16.9	49.1	30.9	382.0	6.5
Ñ¿ëæ ìýë äîóóð õóâöàñ	*Knitted or crocheted underwear*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	131.5	214.6	1 639.5	5 754.2	6 748.2
Ñ¿ëæ ìýë ãàâóóð öàìö	*Knitted or crocheted sweater (jumper)*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1 713.6	2 843.0	4 690.8	6 371.0	8 093.1
Ñòëæ ìýë áýýëëé	*Knitted or crocheted and gloves mittens*	ìÿí.õîñ	*thous.pairs*	0.0	1.4	1.2	5.4	2.2
Î¸ì îë ïàëüòî, öóâ, õ¿ðýì, í°ìð°ã	*Sewn coat, jacket*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1 217.5	1 133.9	796.6	670.4	815.8
Î¸ì îë äîóóð õóâöàñ	*Sewn underwear*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	3 565.3	5 526.8	5 501.2	7 142.0	6 439.8
Íåéëî í, ðåçèí ìàòåðèàëàð õèéñýí î¸ì îë õóâöàñ	*Sewn synthetic wearing apparel*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	57.8	7.4	56.8	3.7	-

** - ìÿíåàí âîõîíãîð
** - *thous.rolls*

(Õ¿ñíýãò 13.5 -í ¿ðãýëæëýë *Tab.13.5 continuation*)

Ìýð	*Commodities*	õí	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Õèâñ	*Carpets*	ñàÿ ì ²	*mln.m²*	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Õºíæèë áà	*Blankets &*							
àÿíû õºíæèë	*travelling rugs*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	3.0	4.9	1.6	2.4	5.9
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Òýìýýíèé íîñòîí	*Ñamel wool*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	2.9	4.5	1.5	1.6	4.1
	Õàÿãääàë á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿ í			***Waste product***				
Çýñ	*Waste copper*	ò	*t*	168.3	427.5	143.0	35.5	22.5
Õºíãºí öàâààí	*Aluminium scrap*	ò	*t*	356.6	511.6	179.5	110.5	123.0
Õàð òºì ºð	*Iron scrap*	ìÿí. ò	*thous. t*	10.9	10.4	8.9	3.0	4.1
Õàð òóãàëãà	*Lead waste &*							
	scrap	ìÿí. ò	*thous. t*	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.9

13.6 È Ì Ï ÎÒÛ Í Ã Î Ë Í ÝÐÈÉ Í ÁÀÐÀÀ
13.6 MAIN IMPORT COMMODITIES

Ìýð	*Commodities*	õí	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	ªðãºí õýðýãëýýíèé áàðàà			***Consumer goods***				
Õ¿íííèé áàðàà	***Food commodities***							
¯ð òàðèà	*Wheat*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	18.2	92.2	29.9	139.3	61.5
Ãóðèë	*Flour*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	38.2	99.2	92.8	96.9	75.2
Óðãàìëûí òîñ	*Vegetable oil*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Ì àðãàðèí	*Margarin*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.0
Öºöãèé íòîñ	*Butter*	ò	*t*	80.9	55.0	62.4	18.6	55.1
Ýðñýý ÷èðýð	*Granulated sugar*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	16.1	22.1	23.9	27.0	19.0
Õàòóó ÷èðýð	*Candy*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	1.9	3.1	4.4	4.5	5.1
Àìòëãàã äóðëèàí	*Flavoured flour*							
ç¿éëñ	*product*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	2.0	3.6	5.0	5.7	5.2
Ëàâçàëñàí æèìñ,	*Canned fruits,*							
ñàìàð	*nuts*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.1
Öàâààí áóäàà	*Rice*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	7.8	13.6	10.3	36.0	14.8
Øàð áóäàà	*Millet*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	6.4	7.3	4.4	3.8	6.2
Í îâîîí íöàé	*Green tea*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.9	1.7	2.2	2.2	1.9
ßíæóóð òàìõè	*Cigarette*	ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	1 263.0	1 746.2	971.7	703.7	673.0
Ä¿íýí òàìõè	*Tobacco*	ò	*t*	671.5	581.9	497.0	440.3	474.2
Òº ì ñ	*Potato*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	8.9	13.2	21.9	35.6	40.2
Ñîí àëí î, ñàð ì èñ	*Onion, garlic*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	2.0	2.9	5.1	5.8	7.1
Æèì ñ, æèì ñàýí ýý	*Fresh fruit*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	8.4	11.4	12.1	18.7	23.3
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Àëè ì , ëèéð	*Apple, pear*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	7.7	10.6	10.6	13.7	17.1
Ñîâòóóðóóëàõ	*Soft drinks,*							
áèø óíààà		ñàÿ ëèòð	*mln. litres*	5.8	8.9	9.2	5.0	5.0
Ñîâòóóðóóëàõ	*Alcohol drinks*							
óíààà		ñàÿ ëèòð	*mln. litres*	10.0	18.9	14.3	15.6	17.2
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Øàð àéðàã	*Beer*	ñàÿ ëèòð	*mln. litres*	9.3	17.8	13.3	14.1	15.7
	Õ¿íííèé áóñ			***Non-food commodities***				
Ñàâàí	*Soap*	ò	*t*	5 477.6	5 717.4	6 567.6	6 248.3	6 000.5
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Àâð ¿¿ðèéí	*Toilet soap*							
ñàâàí		ò	*t*	732.3	1 055.4	1 106.9	1 304.2	1 186.5
Ýâèéí ñàâàí	*Laundry soap*	ò	*t*	4 463.6	4 571.8	5 408.1	4 863.4	4 684.1
Öàâàëãûí íóíòàã	*Detergent*	ò	*t*	1 048.6	1 326.8	1 413.1	1 579.1	2 283.1
Òóíâàâð	*Packet medicine*							
ñàâëàâàñàí ýì		ò	*t*	129.5	421.6	698.4	650.4	970.7

(Õ¿ñíýâò 13.6 - í ¿ðàýëæëýë *Tab.13.6 continuation*)

Ïýð	*Commodities*	ðî	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Àîîäëûí	*Plastic bottle,*							
ßóâàíöàð ñàâ	*box*	ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	19.3	34.7	60.5	87.7	94.5
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Õóâàíöàð øóóäàé	*Sacks & bags*							
áîëîí óóò		ñàÿ ø	*mln.pcs*	10.8	11.7	17.8	39.1	50.5
Íèéëýã ìýíäàí	*Synthetic paper*							
äàâõóó	*fabric*	ñàÿ ì ^{2}	*mln.m^2*	10.0	12.0	9.4	5.9	9.4
Õºåº íº öàâàí	*Cotton fabrics*							
äàâõóó	*more than*	ñàÿ ì ^{2}	*mln.m^2*	10.7	15.4	11.6	15.7	8.8
Ìàâõèí ò¿ðèéòýé	*Leather*							
ãóòàë	*footwear*	ìÿí.õîñ	*thous.pairs*	33.6	53.4	124.5	35.8	31.6
Õºããº õ, õºëãº°õ	*Refrigerator,*							
òºõ°°ðº°ìæ	*freezer*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	5.9	9.6	10.1	14.8	25.9
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Àõóéí çîðèóëàëòàò	*Household*							
øàõóóðãàò	*compression-*							
õºðãº㠷	*type refrigerator*	ø	*p*	34	414	523	2 122	4 906
Àõóéí çîðèóëàëòàò	*Absorption-type,*							
øèíãýíò, øàõóóðãàò	*electrical*							
öàðèãäàí õºðãº㠷	*refrigerator*	ø	*p*	3 542	5 046	4 206	2 316	1 194
Àõóéí óãààëàûí	*Washing machines*							
ìàøèí		ø	*p*	5 136	5 799	8 262	11 888	14 354
Óñ õàëààõ	*Electric*							
çýðýã àõóéí	*domestic*							
öàõèëãàí õýðýãñýë	*appliances*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	43.7	42.9	80.9	86.3	70.0
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Öàõèëãàí çóóõ	*Electric ovens*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	7.3	8.2	18.5	26.7	18.9
Öàõèëãàí èíä¿¿	*Electric*							
	smoothing irons	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	7.6	16.3	8.7	18.8	17.1
Öîîñ ñîðîã÷	*Vacuum cleaner*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	8.7	12.5	16.7	14.9	11.1
Î¸äëûí ìàøèí	*Sewing machines*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
Òåëåâèçîð, âèäåî	*Television,*							
ìîíèòîð áà âèäåî	*video monitors &*							
ïðîåêòîð	*video projectors*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	18.1	25.5	22.5	34.3	36.7
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
ª íãºò òåëåâèçîð	*Colour TV*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	16.8	24.5	21.3	30.6	29.4
Öàð, öàâàà í	*Black & white TV*							
òåëåâèçîð		ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	0.0	0.6	1.2	3.4	7.3
Ìàãíèòîôîí	*Cassette player*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.8	3.8	2.3	1.0	0.4
Äàìæóóëàã÷	*Line telephone*							
óòàñã¿é	*sets with cordless*							
òåëåôîí íàïðàò	*handsets*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	26.5	36.9	39.5	43.8	82.3
Ìýäýýëýë	*Data processing*							
áîëîâñðóóëàõ	*equipment*							
ìàøèí, ò¿¿íèé	*its spare parts*							
á¿ðäýë		ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	11.9	25.7	43.9	60.6	64.6
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Ìýäýýëýë	*Other units*							
áîëîâñðóóëàõ	*of automatic*							
àâòîìàòæóóëòàé	*data processing*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	10.1	18.6	9.4	6.6	10.6
¯éëâýð, òåõíèêèéí çîðèóëàëòàé	***For production and technical purposes***							
Öîíõíû øèë	*Window glass*	ìÿí.ì ^{2}	*thous.m^2*	183.4	289.2	486.9	653.7	710.1
Àçîòíû áîðãîî	*Nitrogen*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	9.0	10.4	13.3	14.4	12.4
Öåìåíò	*Cement*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	3.3	12.7	27.4	52.6	85.9
Ñîíèíû öààñ	*Paper*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.7
Øèíý äóãóé	*New tyre*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	109.3	113.1	116.7	150.0	130.4
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Óºíãº íòýðýãíèé	*Cars'*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	57.1	62.6	73.2	88.8	77.9
Áâòîáóñ,	*Buses' or lorries'*							
à÷ààíû ìàøèíû		ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	31.6	27.2	29.6	39.1	30.7

(Õ¿ñíýãò 13.6 -í ¿ðãýëæëýë *Tab.13.6 continuation*)

Íýð	*Commodities*	õí	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Ãàí õîîëîé áà ãàí îãòîëáîð	*Steel tubes, steel parts*	ò	*t*	2 320.0	1 453.9	4 040.6	3 223.5	5 806.2
Õàð òºìðºí áóñàä õîîëîé õºíäèé îãòîëáîð	*Other tubes, pipes & bollow profiles*	ò	*t*	756.2	1 761.1	1 551.2	3 575.0	4 102.3
Øèíãýí ç¿éëñèéí íàñîñ	*Liquid pump*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	68.2	10.6	35.2	24.0	17.9
ªðººíèé àãààð òîõèðóóëàõ òºõººðºìæ	*Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan*	ø	*p*	458	1 413	1 411	1 289	1 869
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Õàíà áóþó öîíõîíä áýõëýõ àãààðæóóëàã÷ òºõººðºìæ	*Window or wall types, self-contained*	ø	*p*	70	516	205	276	572
Öýâëýã÷ ìàøèí ìåõàíèçì òýäãýýðèéí òóñëàõ ýä àíãè	*Printing machinery, machines & their auxiliary parts*	ø	*p*	534	1402	777	957	276
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Õýâëýëèéí ìàøèíû òóñëàõ òºõººðºìæ	*Machines for uses ancillary to printing*	ø	*p*	72	211	26	11	13
Íýõìýëèéí ìÿíäàñ áýëäýõ, ýýðýõ, îðîîõ ìàøèí	*Machines for preparing textile, spinning*	ø	*p*	5 576	359	842	348	21
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Íýõìýëèéí ñàìíàõ ìàøèí	*Combing machines*	ø	*p*	20	231	145	110	9
Ñ¿ëæýýñ, íýõýýñ, ¿ñëýã ãàäàðãûí íýõýýíèé ìàøèí	*Knitting & stitch- bonding machines*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.8	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.3
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Ñ¿ëæìýë î¸äëûí ìàøèí	*Stitch-bonding machines*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
Øîðîî, ÷óëóó ÿëãàõ, õîëèõ ìàøèí	*Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	6.6	24.4	12.0	23.6	47.9
Öàõèëãààí õºäºëã¿¿ð, ¿¿ñã¿¿ð	*Electric motors, engines*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.pcs*	0.8	1.1	4.1	2.5	2.5
Áóëüäîçåð, àâòî õóñóóð, èíä¿¿äýã÷, òýãøëýã÷, ýêñêàâàòîð	*Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll*	ø	*p*	321	94	153	291	513
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Ãèíæèò áóëüäîçåð	*Track laying buldozer*	ø	*p*	112	28	58	70	61
Ìèéòèéí òýýâðèéí õýðýãñýë	*Public transport means*	ø	*p*	2 235	1 772	779	960	1 648
Õºíãºí òýðýã	*Cars*	ø	*p*	4 862	11 509	8 374	7 187	10 320
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Öèëèíäðèéí áàãòààìæ íü:	*Cylinder capacity: not exceeding:*							
1000 ñì^3-ñ èõã¿é	*1000 cc*	ø	*p*	30	93	33	8	23
1000-1500 ñì^3-ñ èõã¿é	*1000-1500 cc*	ø	*p*	486	1 006	1 692	438	1 509
1500-3000 ñì^3-ñ èõã¿é	*1500-3000 cc*	ø	*p*	3 975	9 640	5 673	5 367	6 395
3000 ñì^3-ñ èõã¿é	*3000 cc*	ø	*p*	89	174	285	349	448
1500-2500 ñì^3-ñ èõã¿é	*1500-2500 cc exceeding:*	ø	*p*	183	187	95	172	294
2500 ñì^3-ñ èõ	*2500 cc*	ø	*p*	89	310	536	834	1 650

(O¿ñíýãò 13.6 - í ¿ðãýëæëýë *Tab.13.6 continuation*)

Ìýð	*Commodities*	õí	*Unit*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
À÷ààíû òýðýã	*Trucks*	ø	*p*	2 769	3 061	1 878	1 868	2 870
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Äºë àñààãóóðò:	*Compression ignition:*							
äààö íü 5 òîííîîñ èõã¿é	*g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tons*	ø	*p*	388	1 207	1 016	1 211	2 299
äààö íü 5-20 òîíí	*g.v.w. exceeding 5 tons but not exceeding 20 tons*	ø	*p*	172	406	126	173	199
äààö íü 20 òîííîîñ èõ	*g.v.w. exceeding 20 tons*	ø	*p*	30	37	46	22	24
Î÷ àñààãóóðò:	*Stark ignition:*							
äààö íü 5 òîííîîñ äîîø	*g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tons*	ø	*p*	1910	1219	536	365	168
äààö íü 5 òîííîîñ èõ	*g.v.w. exceeding 5 tons*	ø	*p*	163	136	103	55	42
Òýýâðèéí õýðýãñëýëèéí ñýëáýã ýä àíãè	*Spare parts for vehicles*	ìÿí.ø	*thous.p*	285.5	206.8	296.5	388.4	304.1
Òºðºë á¿ðèéí òðàêòîð,ººðºº ÿâàã÷ ìåõàíèçì	*Tractors and selfpropelled mechanisms*	ø	*p*	96	232	192	136	290
	Ò¿ëø, ýð÷èì õ¿÷		***Fuel, energy***					
Àâòîáåíçèí	*Petrol*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	193.2	233.7	247.2	243.7	259.1
Äèçåëèéí ò¿ëø	*Diesel*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	159.4	161. 7	197.1	190.6	214.8
Îíãîöíû ò¿ëø	*Jet fuel*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	15.9	18.4	22.8	20.5	23.9
Ò¿ëøíèé ìàçóò	*Mazut*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	22.7	14.6	17.5	9.5	12.4
Òîñëîõ ìàòåðèàë	*Lubricants*	ìÿí.ò	*thous.t*	2.5	1.5	2.9	6.3	2.7
Öàõèëãààí ýð÷èì õ¿÷	*Electricity*	ñàÿ êâò.ö	*mln.kwt.h*	223.1	181.5	151.4	158.0	173.1

13.7 ÝÊÑÏ Î ÐÒÛ Í Á¯ÒÝÖ, áàðààíû á¿ëãýýð
13.7 EXPORT, by groups of commodities

			õóâü	*percentage*		
Ààðààíû á¿ëýã	*Groups of commodities*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿í	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Ìàë, àìüòàä òýäãýýðýýñ ãàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Live animals, animals origin products*	4.8	4.3	5.1	5.5	3.7
Óðãàìëûí ãàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Vegetable origin products*	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2
Ìàë, àìüòàí, óðãàìëûí ãàðàëòàé °°õòîñ	*Animal and vegetable fat and oil*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Õ¿íñíèé áýëýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Food products*	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Ýðäýñ á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Mineral products*	32.3	35.2	33.6	33.1	34.8
Õèìèéí áîëîí õèìèéí ¿éëäâýðèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Chemical and chemical industry products*	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Õóâàíöàð, êàó÷óê, ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë	*Plastics, rubber, and articles thereof*	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
Ò¿¿õèé áîëîí áîëîâñðóóë-ñàí àðüñ, øèð, àíãèéí ¿ñ, ýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë	*Raw and processed hides, skins and fur and articles thereof*	6.6	7.9	11.3	8.8	8.9
Ìîä, ìîäîí ýäëýë	*Wood and wooden articles*	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Öåëëþëîç, öààñ, êàðòîí, òýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ç¿éë	*Cellulose, paper, card-board and articles thereof*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Íýõìýë áîëîí íýõìýë á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Textiles and textile articles*	28.0	35.9	32.9	27.7	26.8
Ãóòàë, ìàëãàé, ø¿õýð, °ä, õèéìýë öýöýã	*Footwear, headwear, umbrellas feather and artificial flowers*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
×óëóó, ãºëòãºíº, öåìåíò, øºðìºñºí ÷óëóó òýäãýý-ðýýð õèéñýí ç¿éë	*Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, glass and glassware*	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
¯íýò, õàãàñ ¿íýò ÷óëóó, ìåòàëë, ãî¸ëûí ç¿éë	*Natural or cultured pearls, presious metal, jewellery*	21.8	14.1	14.5	22.8	22.7
¯íäñýí òºìºðëºã áîëîí ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Base metals and articles thereof*	1.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.4
Ìàøèí, ìåõàíèê òºõººðºìæ, öàõèëãààí õýðýãñýë, äóó õóðààã÷, çóðàãò, ýäãýýðèéí ñýëáýã, ýä àíãè	*Machinery, equipment electric appliances, recorders, TV sets and spare parts*	1.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Àâòî, àãààðûí áà óñàí çàìûí òýýâðèéí õýðýãñýë, òýäãýýðèéí ýä àíãè	*Auto, air and water transport vehicles and their spare parts*	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
Õàðàà ç¿é, ãýðýë, êèíî çóðàã, õýìæ¿¿ð, õÿíàëò, ýìíýëýã, ìýñ çàñëûí áàãàæ, öàã, õºãæìèéí çýìñýã	*Optical, photographic, cinemato-graphic, measuring, control, medical, surgical and musical instruments, watches*	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
¯éëäâýðèéí òºðºë á¿ðèéí áàðàà	*Various industrial goods*	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Áóñàä	*Other*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2

13.8 È Ì Ï Î ÐÒÛ Í Á¯ÒÝÖ, áàðààíû á¿ëäýýð
13.8 IMPORT, by groups of commodities

õóâü *percentage*

Àäðààíû á¿ëýã	*Groups of commodities*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
À¿í	***Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Ì àë, àì üòàä, òýäãýýðýýñ åàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Live animals, animals origin products*	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
Óðãàì ëûí åàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Vegetable origin products*	3.5	7.6	8.0	8.4	4.7
Ì àë, àì üòàí, óðãàì ëûí åàðàëòàé °°õ òîñ	*Animal and vegetable fat and oil*	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3
Õ¿íñíèé áýëýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Food products*	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.2	7.7
Ýðäýñ á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Mineral products*	16.6	19.6	22.8	19.2	20.8
Õèìèéí áîëîí õèìèéí ¿éëäâýðèéí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Chemical and chemical industry products*	3.9	4.6	5.3	5.0	5.4
Õóâàíöàð, êàó÷óê, ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë	*Plastics, rubber, and articles thereof*	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8
Ò¿¿õèé áîëîí áîëîâñðóóëñàí àðüñ, øèð, àíäèé ¿ñ, ýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë	*Raw and processed hides, skins and fur and articles thereof*	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ì îä, ì îäîí ýäëýë	*Wood and wooden articles*	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
Öåëëþëîç, öààí, êàðòîí, òýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ç¿éë	*Cellulose, paper, card-board and articles thereof*	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	3.2
Íýõìýë áîëîí íýõìýë á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Textiles and textile articles*	9.0	13.0	9.9	12.2	10.4
Ãóòàë, ìàëãàé, ø¿õýð, °ä, õèéìýë öýöýã	*Footwear, headwear, umbrellas feather and artificial flowers*	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
×óëóó, å°ëöå°í°, öåìåíò, ø°ðì°ñ°í ÷óëóó, òýäãýý-ðýýð õèéñýí ç¿éë	*Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, glass and glassware*	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.6	2.1
¯íýò, õàãàñ ¿íýò ÷óëóó, ìåòàëë, ãî¸ëûí ç¿éë	*Natural or cultured pearls, presious metal, jewellery*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
¯íäñýí òº ì°ðë°ã áîëîí ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Base metals and articles thereof*	3.8	3.7	4.7	4.5	5.5
Ì àøèí, ìåõàíèê òºõ°°ð°ì æ, öàõèëãàà÷, õýðýãñýë, äóó õóðààã÷, çóðàõ, ýäãýýðèéí ñýëéýã, ýä âíâè	*Machinery, equipment electric appliances, recorders, TV sets and spare parts*	34.5	21.7	17.8	19.5	21.0
Àâòî, àãààðûí áä óñàí çàì ûí òýýâðèéí õýðýãñýë, òýäãýýðèéí ýä âíâè	*Auto, air and water transport vehicles and their spare parts*	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.8
Õàðàà ç¿é, åýðýë, êèíî çóðàã, õýì æ¿¿ð, õÿíàëò, ýì íýëýã, ìýñ çàñëûí áàãàæ, öàã, õºãæìèéí çýì ñýã	*Optical, photographic, cinemato-graphic, measuring, control, medical, surgical and musical instruments, watches*	3.4	3.4	2.7	1.3	1.2
¯éëäâýðèéí òºð ë á¿ðèéí áàðàà	*Various industrial goods*	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5
Áóñàä	*Other*	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

13.9 Ãàäààä õóäàëäààíû ¿íèéí èíäåêñ, áàðààíû çàðèì á¿ëãýýð

13.9 Price indexes of Foreign Trade, by some groups of commodities

2000=100

Áàðààíû á¿ëýã	*Groups of commodities*	¯íèéí èíäåêñ *Price Index*					
		Ýêñïîðò *Exports*			Ëìïîðò *Imports*		
		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Ìàë, àìüòàä òýäãýýðýýñ ãàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Live animals, animals origin products*	96.7	100.3	119.4	132.0	128.7	126.0
Ìàë, àìüòàí, áîëîí óðãàìëûí ãàðàëòàé °°õ, òîñ	*Animal & vegetable fat & oil*	17.7	53.4	64.7	100.4	115.8	144.7
Õ¿íñíèé áýëýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Food products*	309.6	106.3	101.1	111.7	116.0	121.3
Ýðäýñ á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Mineral products*	85.6	82.6	91.8	106.3	103.6	113.3
Ò¿¿õèé áîëîí áîëîâñðóóëñàí àðüñ, øèð, àíãèéí ¿ñ	*Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof*						
ýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë		103.4	111.2	146.0	115.7	70.5	118.1
Ìîä, ìîäîí ýäëýë	*Wood & wooden articles*	85.2	78.0	105.6	241.0	201.3	140.3
Íýõìýë, íýõìýë á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Textiles & textile articles*	66.9	58.6	74.2	77.8	85.6	118.7
Ãóòàë, ìàëãàé, ø¿õýð, °ä, õèéìýë öýöýã	*Footwear, headwear,umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers*	111.0	83.9	92.0	80.2	116.8	115.7
¯íýò, õàãàñ ¿íýò ÷óëóó, ìåòàëë ãî¸ëûí ç¿éëñ	*Natural or cultured pearls, precious metal, jewellery*	101.2	108.2	133.4	114.1	145.5	66.7
¯íäñýí òºìºðëºã, ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Base metals & articles thereof*	106.0	98.5	114.8	98.3	84.4	123.5
Ìàøèí, ìåõàíèê òºõººðºìæ, öàõèëãààí õýðýãñýë, äóó õóðààã÷, çóðàãò, òýäãýýðèéí ñýëáýã, ýä àíãè	*Machinery, equipment electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts*	111.1	41.2	96.9	176.9	191.3	180.6
Àâòî, àãààð, óñàí çàìûí òýýâðèéí õýðýãñýë, òýäãýýðèéí ýä àíãè	*Auto,air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts*	227.5	86.4	84.9	138.1	176.2	203.9
¯éëäâýðèéí òºðºë á¿ðèéí áàðàà	*Various industrial goods*	37.2	45.1	77.1	271.3	97.8	184.7

13.10 Ãàäààä õóäàëäààíû áèåò õýìæýýíèé èíäåêñ, áàðààíû çàðèì á¿ëãýýð

13.10 Volume indexes of Foreign Trade, by some groups of commodities

2000=100

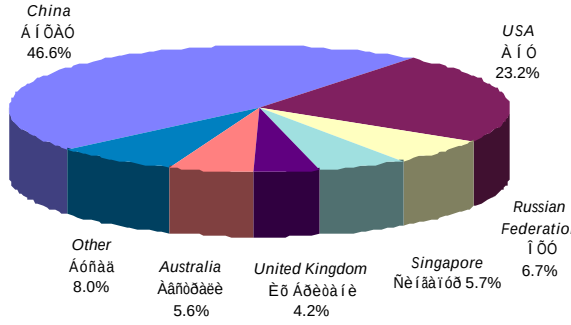
Áàðààíû á¿ëýã	*Groups of commodities*	Àèåò õýìæýýíèé èíäåêñ *Volume index*					
		Ýêñïîðò *Exports*			Èìïîðò *Imports*		
		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Ìàë, àìüòàä òýäãýýðýýñ ãàðàëòàé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Live animals, animals origin products*	118.7	131.1	90.4	191.2	221.5	258.5
Ìàë, àìüòàí, áîëîí óðãàìëûí ãàðàëòàé °°õ, òîñ	*Animal & vegetable fat & oil*	30.3	67.1	66.7	111.3	123.7	126.1
Õ¿íñíèé áýëýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Food products*	16.0	34.2	14.9	97.7	103.5	114.9
Ýðäýñ á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Mineral products*	109.7	110.1	119.6	115.2	110.0	119.9
Ò¿¿õèé áîëîí áîëîâñðóóëñàí àðüñ, øèð, àíãèéí ¿ñ ýäãýýðýýð õèéñýí ýäëýë	*Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof*	128.1	102.0	106.8	289.2	290.3	147.2
Ìîä, ìîäîí ýäëýë	*Wood & wooden articles*	205.3	111.4	128.8	125.2	143.3	288.1
Íýõìýë, íýõìýë á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Textiles & textile articles*	123.4	139.7	147.5	130.8	128.9	123.3
Ãóòàë, ìàëãàé, ø¿õýð, °ä, õèéìýë öýöýã	*Footwear, headwear,umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers*	98.5	227.9	202.6	166.6	109.0	112.2
¯íýò, õàãàñ ¿íýò ÷óëóó, ìåòàëë ãî¸ëûí ç¿éëñ	*Natural or cultured pearls, precious metal, jewellery*	98.4	145.5	143.2	26.0	40.3	112.9
¯íäñýí òº ìºðëºã, ò¿¿ãýýð õèéñýí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Base metals & articles thereof*	85.8	79.7	98.9	204.7	163.2	256.4
Ìàøèí, ìåõàíèê òºõººðº ìæ, öàõèëãààí õýðýãñýë, äóó õóðààã÷, çóðàãò, òýäãýýðèéí ñýëáýã, ýä àíãè	*Machinery, equipment electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts*	201.0	167.5	110.0	132.2	148.7	183.4
Àâòî, àãààð, óñàí çàìûí òýýâðèéí õýðýãñýë, òýäãýýðèéí ýä àíãè	*Auto,air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts*	46.1	82.8	136.0	83.1	92.2	108.8
¯éëäâýðèéí òºðºë á¿ðèéí áàðàà	*Various industrial goods*	256.5	217.1	268.4	88.5	102.8	118.3

13.11 Âàäàäàä õóäàëäààíû åðº íõèé èíäåêñ, õóäàëäààíû íºõöëèéí èíäåêñ
13.11 Indexes of Foreign Trade and Terms of trade

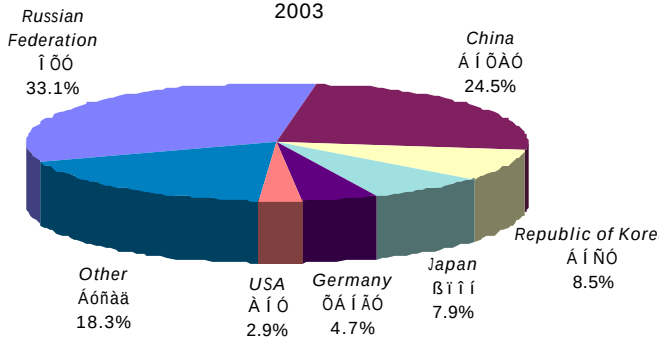
2000=100

		2001	2002	2003
íèéí èíäåêñ;	*Price indexes;*			
Ýêñïîðò	*Exports*	83.5	80.3	97.0
È ì ïîðò	*Imports*	139.2	130.8	142.0
Áèåëò öýì æýýíèéí èíäåêñ;	*Volume indexes;*			
Ýêñïîðò	*Exports*	114.4	125.4	130.4
È ì ïîðò	*Imports*	117.4	129.1	150.3
Õóäàëäààíû íºõöëèéí èíäåêñ	*Terms of trade index*	60.0	61.4	68.3

Ýêñïîðòûí á¿òýö, îðíûí
Export composition, by country
2003



È ì ïîðòûí á¿òýö, îðíûí
Import composition, by country
2003



14. TRADE, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

The trade sector, one of the large economic sectors in Mongolia, accounts for 27.7% of GDP by 2002. Gross output of the wholesale and retail trade was 316.4 mln. togrogs and increased by 13.4 percent and 37.5 mln.togrogs.

Establishments engaged in trade purchase commodities from producers and re-sell them to others. They are either specialized in wholesale or retail trade or combine both of them.

The 7th sector in ISEC is whole sale and retail trade which it its turn is classified as the third in producer or service sector.

In accordance with this classification, a trade sector is divided into three sub-sectors:

1. *trade and auto service of machinery, motorcycles and fuel inclusive of wholesale and retail trade and auto service of machinery and motorcycles and spare parts*

2. *whole sale and second hand sale of commodities other than machinery and motorcycles inclusive of retail and wholesale trades by establishments, import and export enterprises*

3. *retail trade of other commodities other than machinery and motorcycles and household item repair services inclusive of trades in shops, counters, door to door and on order.*

Hotel services are inclusive of paid services for rest at public places and organizations, services by on –the- road hotels, boarding houses, designated flats and youth hostels.

Restaurant, bar and cafeteria services include catering services at outlets, units and transport means.

14.1 ÕÓÄÀËÄÀÀ, Ç Î ×ÈÄ ÁÓÓÄÀË, Ç Î ÎÃÈÉ Í ÃÀÇÐÛ Í Í ÈÉÒ YÉËÄÂÝÐËÝËÒ**, î í û ¿íýýð
*14.1 TOTAL OUTPUT OF TRADE, HOTEL AND RESTAURANT**, at current price*

ñàÿ òºã. *mln tog*

		2001	2002	2002	2003*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**189.1**	**234.2**	**278.9**	**316.4**
Áºº íèé õóäàëäàà	*Wholesale trade*	31.9	60.0	84.5	94.6
Æèæèãèýí õóäàëäàà	*Retail trade*	157.2	174.3	194.4	221.8
Çî÷èä áóóäàë	*Hotel*	11.9	13.4	13.6	13.8
Çî îãèéí ãàçàð	*Restaurant*	25.5	26.9	32.8	36.0

Òàéëáàð: * Óðüä÷èëñàí ã¿éöýòãýë
** Òàòâàðóóä îðîîã¿é

Note: * *Preliminary result*
** *Excluded taxes*

15. HOUSING, COMMUNITY SERVICE

In 2003 the housing stock reached 6901.5 thous.sq.m, and increased by 3.6 percent compared with the previous year, that is 238.5 thous.sq.m.housings were put into operation in the fiscal year (by living areas). 87.6 % of newly constructed buildings were private houses and apartments.

The data on housing put into operation is initially compiled by the governors of bags, khoroo and sent to the related soums and districts. Soums and districts send the data to the National Statistical divisions .

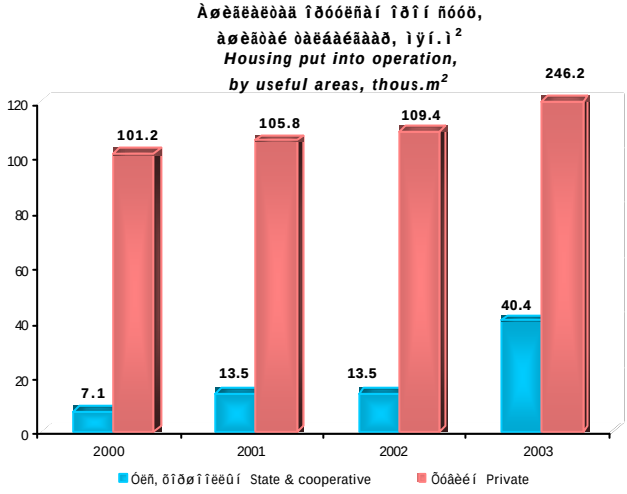
The housing stock estimated by living areas based on the above mentioned data. The estimation excludes national dwelling (ger).

The governors of soums and districts collect data on the number of facilities for community services and forward it to the NSO through the due statictical divisions.

15.1 ÎÐÎ Í ÑÓÓÖ
15.1 HOUSING

		2000	2001	2002	2003
	Îðîí ñóóöíû ôîíä, ñóóöíû òàëáàéäààð, ìÿí.ì²				
	Housing stock, by living area thous. m²				
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**6 474.4**	**6 559.8**	**6 663.0**	**6 901.5**
	Àøèãëàëòàä îðóóëñàí, îðîí ñóóö, ìÿí. ì²				
	Housing put into operation, thous. m²				
Àøèãòàé òàëáàé ¿¿íýýñ:	*Useful areas of which:*	108.3	119.3	122.9	286.6
óëñ, õîðøîîëûí	*state & co-operative*	7.1	13.5	13.5	40.4
õóâèéí	*private*	101.2	105.8	109.4	246.2
Ñóóöíû òàëáàé ¿¿íýýñ:	*Living areas of which:*	71.5	85.4	103.2	238.5
óëñ, õîðøîîëûí	*state & co-operative*	5.2	9.3	10.4	29.5
õóâèéí	*private*	66.3	76.1	92.8	209.0

Òàéëáàð: Áýð îðîíõ¿é
Note: National dwelling /ger/ is not included



15.2 ÕÎÒ, ÍÈÉÒÈÉÍ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ¯ÉË×ÈËÃÝÝÍÈÉ ÖÝÃÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
15.2 NUMBERS OF FACILITIES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES, by aimags and the Capital

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Óýâýð óñíû õàíãàìæ *Water supply*					
		Oñ ò¿ãýýõ öýã *Plumbs*		Oñ òýýâðèéí ìàøèí *Transport means for distribution*		Çººâðèéí óñ õýðýãëýäýã ºðõ *Household using distributed water*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Ã¿ãä	***Total***	**883**	**942**	**190**	**145**	**233 180**	**234 395**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	18	18	5	5	5 365	5 303
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	8	3	1	1	8 365	1 669
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	15	15	2	2	4 000	4 154
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	9	9	2	2	3 246	2 840
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	21	26	4	5	3 687	5 860
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	48	56	10	10	5 533	6 670
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	10	25	2	2	3 840	5 200
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	13	17	3	3	1 925	4 098
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	3	6	3	3	9 360	9 420
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	23	27	5	6	9 535	10 120
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	26	31	2	4	4 949	5 205
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	23	23	7	10	5 925	6 320
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	46	64	7	7	10 215	12 580
Òºâ	*Tov*	78	80	13	16	11 694	12 068
Óâñ	*Uvs*	21	28	1	1	7 129	8 432
Õîâä	*Khovd*	14	17	1	1	18 800	18 410
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	15	15	5	5	7 100	7 850
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	28	14	3	5	6 450	7 587
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	36	31	3	3	7 099	7 266
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	356	369	102	46	88 881	84 310
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	35	35	5	5	8 120	7 068
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	6	7	1	1	1 650	1 735
Áóñàä*	*Other**	31	26	3	2	312	230

* Òàéëáàð: Áóñàä ãýäýãò òºìºð çàìûã îðóóëñàí áîëíî.
**Other: Include railway stations.*

(Õ¿ñíýãò 15.2-ûí ¿ðãýëæëýë- *Tab 15.2 continuation)*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Òîã öýãýðëýãýý, óýýãýðëýëò *Dispose of garbage & transportation*				Öàëóóí óñíü ¿éë÷èëãýý *Baths*				Çî÷èä áóóäàë *Hotels*		Îð *Beds*	
		Òîã óñòãàõ öýã *Garbage destroy points*		Òîã òýýâðèéí ìàøèí *Transport means for removing*		Öýãèéí òîî *Baths*		Áàãòààìæ (õ¿í) *Capacity (person)*					
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**393**	**376**	**300**	**339**	**259**	**307**	**1 524**	**1 604**	**518**	**564**	**8 924**	**9 313**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	19	19	3	2	9	15	49	61	18	18	146	146
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	15	20	1	10	6	16	85	102	12	11	137	108
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1	1	3	3	7	7	78	78	15	16	137	142
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	17	17	3	2	13	19	68	92	19	18	130	102
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	12	19	16	14	16	18	95	119	20	20	120	120
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	61	55	15	16	16	18	54	59	33	38	702	649
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	2	1	2	4	5	5	24	24	12	8	200	140
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	15	15	4	8	7	14	53	79	19	22	221	233
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1	2	3	3	24	26	91	99	24	24	84	104
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	19	19	7	5	3	2	15	10	6	11	120	185
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	14	12	9	10	14	14	79	90	25	27	150	200
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	13	13	5	6	8	9	18	20	12	12	80	80
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	20	32	11	15	40	38	226	175	26	38	504	532
Òºâ	*Tov*	42	43	12	12	33	36	144	162	34	34	285	292
Óâñ	*Uvs*	19	19	2	1	15	17	100	96	18	26	130	210
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1	2	3	2	3	3	38	38	3	4	50	50
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1	1	3	8	5	5	30	30	28	29	230	144
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	24	24	5	7	8	13	21	34	21	31	170	258
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan Uul*	2	2	8	5	-	-	-	-	6	6	110	131
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	92	56	149	174	18	20	177	179	146	148	4 869	5 073
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1	1	17	20	2	2	10	10	11	14	179	251
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	2	2	5	3	1	6	12	25	-	2	-	39
Áóñàä*	*Other**	-	1	14	9	6	4	57	22	10	7	170	124

16. TOURISM

In 2003, by duplicated numbers about 725.1 thousand passengers entered through immigration posts and 204.8 thousand of them were foreigners. In comparison with 2002, number of entered passengers has rised by 4.2 percent, out of which number of foreigners has increased by 12.9 percent. 30.1 percent of foreign passengers were tourists and the number of foreign tourists has increased by 39.3 percent in the last year. In 2003, 78.9 percent of foreign tourist were East Asia and Pacific Ocean regions citizenships, 17.6 percent of them were European citizenships.

In Mongolia the tourism is a relatively new sector of our economy and it is developing and expanding. Data on inbound and outbound travelers' number are determined and based on information received from the Border Protection General Board. Some indicators of tourism statistics are included the above-mentioned information. Travelers are classified into groups such as official, private, tourist, transit, study, permanent residence and others by the purpose of travel.

According to the recommendation, titled "To Build the Registration of Tourism" as adopted by the United Nations Statistical Commission on May of 1993, tourism is stay all type of travel activities with duration less than one year with some purposes such as vocation, picnic, official and other purposes. A tourist is a traveler, who will stay at least one day at either a hotel, a dormitory or private houses/apartment in a visiting country. This chapter covers information on number of entered and departed travelers over the boarder of Mongolia.

Outbound Mongolian passengers travel with official, tourist, business, private and study purposes.

16.1 ÓËÑÛÍ ÕÈËÝÝÐ ÍÝÂÒÝÐÑÝÍ ÃÀÄÀÀÄ, ÄÎÒÎ ÎÄÛÍ ÇÎÐ×ÈÃ×ÈÄ

16.1 INBOUND AND OUTBOUND PASSENGERS

òîî *number*

Áîîìòûí íýð	*Name of immigration Post*	*Ãàðñàí / Outbound*				*Îðñîí / Inbound*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**658 584**	**687 759**	**766 652**	**724 059**	**653 490**	**680 736**	**756 475**	**725 118**
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	49 239	36 551	41 717	37 266	48 453	38 829	46 615	37 006
Àëòàíáóëàã	*Altanbulag*	75 110	73 317	66 006	72 341	74 723	71 370	66 897	73 339
Áóÿíò-Óõàà	*Buyant-Ukhaa*	86 196	100 910	107 423	106 638	74 913	84 113	98 551	99 953
Çàìûí-¯¿ä	*Zamiin-Uud*	316 464	332 372	383 554	374 816	319 322	343 556	381 030	383 646
Öàãààííóóð	*Tsagaannuur*	15 822	15 130	19 174	17 380	19 389	13 601	19 123	17 222
Ãàøóóíñóxàéò	*Gashuunsukhait*	22 909	23 381	28 368	21 050	22 865	23 438	28 156	21 039
ªëãèé	*Ulgii*	1 363	1 093	583	1 105	1 289	946	351	822
Õàíõ	*Khankh*	4 986	2 713	4 312	3 420	5 109	3 002	4 222	3 462
Àðöñóóðü	*Artssuuri*	2 211	2 958	7 142	5 312	2 293	2 900	7 142	5 004
Óëüõàí	*Ulikhan*	2 401	1 885	2 792	2 452	2 291	1 763	2 542	2 138
Ýðýýíöàâ	*Ereentsav*	1 929	1 963	2 105	2 004	1 543	1 693	2 043	1 740
Áè÷èãò	*Bichigt*	3 346	1 087	3 626	5 071	3 450	1 085	3 595	4 997
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	22 974	14 536	18 163	16 781	23 287	15 448	18 039	16 691
Áîðøîî	*Borshoo*	21 219	36 919	12 641	8 012	22 357	35 855	10 756	7 642
Äàÿí	*Dayan*	2 082	2 159	898	333	2 099	2 186	863	353
Áàéòàã	*Baitag*	4 400	4 502	6 324	4 896	4 380	4 944	6 353	4 850
Áóðãàñòàé	*Burgastai*	2 783	2 743	1 484	1 271	2 766	2 297	1 473	1 193
Øèâýýx¿ðýí	*Shiveekhuren*	12 694	24 613	14 994	17 753	12 667	24 524	14 934	17 765
Õàâèðãà	*Khavirga*	10 243	8 927	15 610	9 637	10 081	9 186	15 416	9 296

16.2 ÓËÑÛÍ ÕÈËÝÝÐ ÍÝÂÒÝÐÑÝÍ ÃÀÄÀÀÄ, ÄÎÒÎ ÎÄÛÍ ÇÎÐ×ÈÃ×ÈÄ, àÿëëûí çîðèëãîîð, 2003

16.2 INBOUND AND OUTBOUND PASSENGERS by purpose of visit, as of 2003

òîî *number*

Áîîìòûí íýð	*Name of immigration posts*	Îðñîí *Inbound*	¯¿íýýñ: àÿëàëûí çîðèëãî* *Of which: purpose of visit* *				
			Àëáàí àæëààð *official*	Õóâèéí æóðìààð *private*	Æóóë÷-ëàë *tourism*	Áàéíãà ñóóõ *permanent residence*	Áóñàä *other*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**725 118**	**40 588**	**180 558**	**21 890**	**424 591**	**57 491**
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	37 006	399	18 811	2 768	9 207	5 821
Àëòàíáóëàã	*Altanbulag*	73 339	548	33 648	353	31 759	73 339
Áóÿíò-Óõàà	*Buyant-Ukhaa*	99 953	18 309	30 864	3 147	21 505	99 953
Çàìûí-¯¿ä	*ZamiinUud*	383 646	14 015	61 342	15 618	282 954	383 646
Öàãààííóóð	*Tsagaannuur*	17 222	44	9 791	-	7 365	17 222
Ãàøóóíñóxàéò	*Gashuunsukhait*	21 039	-	7 314	-	13 704	21 039
ª ëãèé	*Ulgii*	822	238	271	4	309	822
Õàíõ	*Hankh*	3 462	80	1 152	-	2 230	3 462
Àðöñóóðü	*Artssuuri*	5 004	199	2 053	-	2 652	5 004
Óëüõàí	*Ulihan*	2 138	458	639	-	1 041	2 138
Ýðýýíöàâ	*Ereentsav*	1 740	98	465	-	1 167	1 740
Áè÷èãò	*Bichigt*	4 997	998	592	-	3 407	-
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	16 691	106	3 362	-	13 223	-
Áîðøîî	*Borshoo*	7 642	194	1 800	-	5 647	7 642
Äàÿí	*Dayan*	353	-	221	-	132	-
Áàéòàã	*Baitag*	4 850	-	409	-	4 441	-
Áóðãàñòàé	*Burgastai*	1 193	123	533	-	537	-
Øèâýýx¿ðýí	*Shiveekhuren*	17 765	3 095	2 078	-	12 592	-
Õàâèðãà	*Khavirga*	9 296	-	1 817	-	7 479	-

*Õèë õàìãààëàõ åðºíõèé ãàçðûí ìýäýýíä áàéãàà àÿëàëûí çîðèëãî íü äýëõèéí àÿëàë æóóë÷ëàëûí áàéãóóëëàãûí çºâëºìæººñ îäîîãîîð çºð¿¿òýé áàéãàà áîëíî.

** The purpose of visit which are shown in the report of Border Protection General Board of Mongolia is still different from Manual of the World Tourism Organization*

16.3 ÓËÑÛÍ ÕÈËÝÝÐ ÍÝÂÒÝÐÑÝÍ ÃÀÄÀÀÄÛÍ ÇÎÐ×ÈÄ×ÈÄ, óëñààð
16.3 NUMBER OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES THROUGH THE BORDER OF MONGOLIA, by country

òîî *number*

Óëñ	*Country*	Îðñîí / *Inbound*				Ãàðñàí / *Outbound*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**158 205**	**192 057**	**235 165**	**204 845**	**149 763**	**190 125**	**230 346**	**193 807**
ÀÍÓ	*USA*	6 451	6 653	6 860	5 570	6 511	7 122	7 058	5 535
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	1 008	1 262	1 761	2 247	1 134	1 278	1 752	2 042
Àíãëè	*UK*	2 800	3 122	3 537	2 859	3 032	3 021	3 306	2 796
ÁÍÑÓ	*Rep.of Korea*	8 039	10 098	14 536	17 205	8 239	10 214	14 392	17 325
ÁÍÕÀÓ	*Rep.of China*	57 546	67 360	92 657	91 934	48 024	62 960	90 771	88 321
Åðìàí	*Germany*	4 206	5 388	6 856	4 999	4 068	5 869	6 395	5 123
Äàíè	*Denmark*	602	617	763	438	639	627	721	440
Èòàëè	*Italy*	743	961	987	566	801	914	958	530
Êàçàõñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	1 677	1 569	1 976	1 785	1 510	1 536	1 740	1 521
Êàíàä	*Canada*	611	825	1 062	1 149	663	782	1 058	1 098
Íèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	1 391	1352	1 739	697	1 302	1 595	1 665	795
ÎÕÓ	*Russian Federatic*	49 456	66 415	71 368	53 330	48 712	62 037	66 985	45 538
Øâåä	*Sweden*	904	1 331	1 388	993	729	1 167	1 411	909
Øâåéöàðü	*Switzerland*	637	666	875	642	326	869	1 502	580
Ôðàíö	*France*	1 841	2 764	2 891	2 751	1 918	2 732	3 378	2 866
ßïîí	*Japan*	11 392	11 565	13 708	7 757	13 987	17 576	13 527	7 728
Áóñàä	*Other*	8 901	10 109	12 201	9 923	8 168	8 957	13 727	10 660

16.4 ÓËÑÛÍ ÕÈËÝÝÐ ÎÐÑÎÍ ÍÀÄÀÄÀÄÛÍ ÇÎÐ×ÈÄ×ÈÄ, á¿ñ íóòãààð, 2003
16.4 ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS FROM ABROAD, by geographical region, at the end of 2003

õóâü *percentage*

Àÿëàëûí çîðèëãî	*Purpose of visit*	**Á¿ãä** ***Totàl***	Àìåðèê *America*	Ç¿¿íàçè, íîìõîí äàëàéí á¿ñ íóòàã *East Asia & the Pacific*	Åâðîï *Europe*	Îéðòè Äîðíîä *Middle East*	ªìíºä Àçè *South Asia*	Àôðèê *Africa*
Íèéò	***Total***	**100.0**	**3.4**	**60.2**	**35.9**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*							
Àëáàí àæëààð	*Official*	**100.0**	5.0	76.3	17.5	0.1	0.8	0.4
Õóâèéí	*Private*	**100.0**	3.3	55.7	40.5	0.0	0.3	0.1
Æóóë÷ëàë	*Tourism*	**100.0**	3.0	78.9	17.6	0.0	0.4	0.1
Äàìæèí ºíãºðõ	*Transit*	**100.0**	0.9	33.2	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

16.5 ÓËÑÛÍ ÕÈËÝÝÐ ÃÀÐÑÀÍ ÄÎÒÎ ÎÄÛÍ ÇÎÐ×ÈÃ×ÈÄ, 2003
16.5 OUTBOUND PASSENGERS, as of 2003

Áîîìòûí íýð	*Name of immigration posts*	Ãàðñàí *Outbound*	¯¿íýýñ: àÿëàëûí çîðèëãî* *Of which: purpose of visit* *				
			Äëáàí àæëààð *official*	Óóâèéí æóðìààð *private*	Æóóë÷-ëàë *tourism*	Ààéíãà ñóóõ *permanent residence*	Áóñàä *other*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**530 252**	**23 312**	**468 789**	**12 128**	**1 015**	**25 008**
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	21 534	225	20 114	684	217	294
Àëòàíáóëàã	*Altanbulag*	58 280	1 396	53 687	477	237	2 483
Áóÿíò-Óõàà	*Buyant-Ukhaa*	48 907	15 013	24 261	1 179	403	8 321
Çàìûí-¯¿ä	*Zamiin-Uud*	305 699	6 149	275 486	9 788	157	14 119
Öàãààííóóð	*Tsagaannuur*	10 397	316	10 081	-	-	-
Ãàøóóíñóõàéò	*Gashuunsukhait*	17 707	-	17 686	-	-	21
ªëãèé	*Ulgii*	662	59	565	-	-	38
Õàíõ	*Hankh*	2 910	16	2 894	-	-	-
Àðöñóóðü	*Artssuuri*	4 055	17	4 036	-	1	1
Óëüõàí	*Ulihan*	2 035	19	2 016	-	-	-
Ýðýýíöàâ	*Ereentsav*	1 877	23	1 854	-	-	-
Áè÷èãò	*Bichigt*	3 713	-	3 713	-	-	-
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	15 338	42	15 296	-	-	-
Áîðøîî	*Borshoo*	6 438	2	6 436	-	-	-
Äàÿí	*Dayan*	293	-	293	-	-	-
Áàéòàã	*Baitag*	4 445	-	4 445	-	-	-
Áóðãàñòàé	*Burgastai*	737	-	736	-	-	1
Øèâýýõ¿ðýí	*Shiveekhuren*	12 602	-	12 602	-	-	-
Õàâèðãà	*Khavirga*	8 731	3	8 728	-	-	-

*Õèë õàìãààëàõ åðºíõèé ãàçðûí ìýäýýíä áàéãàà àÿëàëûí çîðèëãî íü äýëõèéí àÿëàë æóóë÷ëàëûí áàéãóóëëàãûí çºâëºìæººñ îäîîãîîð çºð¿¿òýé áàéãàà áîëíî.
** The purpose of visit which are shown in the report of Border Protection General Board of Mongolia is still different from Manual of the World Tourism Organization*

17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Since 1966, the National Statistical Office has regularly conducted household income and expenditure survey (HIES). A sample of 2808 households of approximately 0.5 percent of the total households was selected to represent the total households of Mongolia and data on household member's age, sex, employment, household income, expenditure, consumption and housing condition are collected and analyzed on quarterly bases.

The total household income (expenditure) is defined by adding up the amounts of household monetary income (expenditure), own consumption and gifts received free of charge.

The estimation method of per household average indicators have been changed according to international methodology and that indicators displayed as 11232 households monthly average which were covered in the survey during the whole year.

Foodstuff consumption is estimated including purchased, free of charge goods from own production and others, and also foodstuff consumed out of household consumption. Also some foodstuff consumption is estimated by transferring products to one main category. For example, all meat products (sausage, steamed and chopped meat products, etc.) are transferred to one 'meat' category using specific coefficient, which allows whole estimation of meat consumption.

According to requirements to improve a sample size and its representation, and to do estimations at national and regional and aimag levels. the NSO changed the methodology and indicators were changed in 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 and 2002 reflecting recommendations of international agencies experts

17.1 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ ÍÈÉÒÁÎËÎÍ Ì ªÍÃªÍ ÎÐËÎÃÎ, îíû ¿íýýð

17.1 MONTHLY AVERAGE TOTAL AND MONETARY INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD, at current price

òºã *tog*

Îðèîãûíòºðºë	*Types of income*	Öåñûíäóíäàæ *Total average*		Ôîò *Urban*		Ôºäºº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Íèéò îðèîãî - Á¿ää	***Total income***	**156 159**	**178 867**	**157 171**	**184 639**	**156 088**	**183 997**
Ì ºíãºí îðèîãî - Á¿ää	***Monetary income - Total***	**124 929**	**144 354**	**144 176**	**170 124**	**102 365**	**124 533**
Öàëèí	*Wages and salaries*	40150	45872	59274	69716	17364	22370
Òýòãýâýð, òýòãýìæ	*Pensions and allowances*	10934	11717	12714	13395	8936	10588
ªðõèéí ¿éëãâýðëýë,	*Income from household*						
¿éë÷èëýýíèé îðëîãî	*businesses*	32614	34639	17421	18994	51254	54519
Àðèëæàà íàéìàà	*Commercial income*	21615	18982	28636	24618	12885	13460
Ì ºíãºí òóñëàìæ, áýëýã	*Monetary benefits and gifts*	5917	5091	10048	8666	1150	1403
Çýýë	*Loan*	5211	4982	4492	4510	5945	5823
Áóñàä	*Other*	8489	23071	11591	30225	4830	16370
Áóñãààñ ¿íýã¿é àâñàí	***Received from other free of charge***	**6 428**	**7 792**	**7 999**	**10 052**	**4 629**	**5 720**
ªºðèéí õóâèéí àæ àõóéãààñ áýëòãýñýí õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëñ	***Food preparation from own business***	**24 801**	**26 722**	**4 995**	**4 463**	**49 094**	**53 744**

17.2 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ ÍÈÉÒÁÎËÎÍ Ì ªÍÃªÍ ÎÐËÎÃÛÍ Á¯ÒÝÖ

17.2 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE TOTAL AND MONETARY INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD

õóâü *percentage*

Îðèîãûíòºðºë	*Types of income*	Öåñûíäóíäàæ *Total average*		Ôîò *Urban*		Ôºäºº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Íèéò îðèîãî - Á¿ää	***Total income***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Ì ºíãºí îðèîãî - Á¿ää	***Monetary income - Total***	**80.0**	**80.7**	**91.7**	**92.1**	**65.6**	**67.7**
Öàëèí	*Wages and salaries*	25.7	25.6	37.7	37.8	11.1	12.2
Òýòãýâýð, òýòãýìæ	*Pensions and allowances*	7.0	6.6	8.1	7.3	5.7	5.8
ªðõèéí ¿éëãâýðëýë,	*Income from household*						
¿éë÷èëýýíèé îðëîãî	*businesses*	20.9	19.4	11.1	10.3	32.8	29.6
Àðèëæàà íàéìàà	*Commercial income*	13.8	10.6	18.2	13.3	8.3	7.3
Ì ºíãºí òóñëàìæ, áýëýã	*Monetary benefits and gifts*	3.8	2.8	6.4	4.7	0.7	0.8
Çýýë	*Loan*	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.4	3.8	3.2
Áóñàä	*Other*	5.4	12.9	7.4	16.4	3.1	8.9
Áóñãààñ ¿íýã¿é àâñàí	***Received from other free of charge***	**4.1**	**4.4**	**5.1**	**5.4**	**3.0**	**3.1**
ªºðèéí õóâèéí àæ àõóéãààñ áýëòãýñýí õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëñ	***Food preparation from own business***	**15.9**	**14.9**	**3.2**	**2.4**	**31.5**	**29.2**

17.3 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ ÍÈÉÒ ÇÀÐËÀÅÀ, îíû ¿íýýð
17.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, at current price,

òºã *tog*

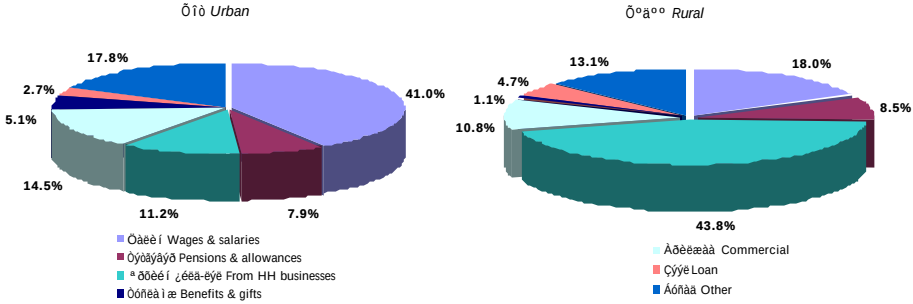
Çàðèàãûí òºðºë	*Types of expenditure*	Öëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäººº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
ªðõèéí çàðëàãà - Á¿ãä	***Expenditure - Total***	**163 655**	**165 553**	**174 847**	**173 494**	**151 099**	**167 216**
1. Ì ºíãº í çàðëàãà -Á¿ãä	***Monetary expenditure - Total***	**132 426**	**131 040**	**161 853**	**158 979**	**97 376**	**107 752**
Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëëéí çàðëàãà	*Food expenses*	52204	53056	67169	68902	34463	38343
Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðààíû	*Non-food expenses*	41910	39506	45927	42217	37033	38879
¯éë÷èëýýíèé çàðëàãà	*Services*	34685	34250	44021	42952	23565	26835
Õàääàëàìæèéí êàññàíä	*Savings*	690	1434	996	1461	335	1521
Áóñäàä ºãñº í áýëýã òóñëàìæ	*Gifts*	2936	2794	3740	3446	1980	2173
2. Áóñäààñ ¿íýã¿é àâñàí -Á¿ãä	***Received from other free of charge***	**6428**	**7792**	**7999**	**10052**	**4629**	**5720**
Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëëéí çàðëàãà	*Food expenses*	3494	3236	3559	3315	3407	3280
Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé çàðëàãà	*Non-food expenses and services*	2934	4556	4440	6737	1222	2441
3. ªºðèéí õóâèéí àæ àõóéãààñ áýëòãýñýý õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëñ	***Food preparation from own business***	**24 801**	**26 722**	**4 995**	**4 463**	**49 094**	**53 744**

17.4 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ ÍÈÉÒ ÇÀÐËÀÅÛÍ Á¯ÒÝÖ
17.4 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD

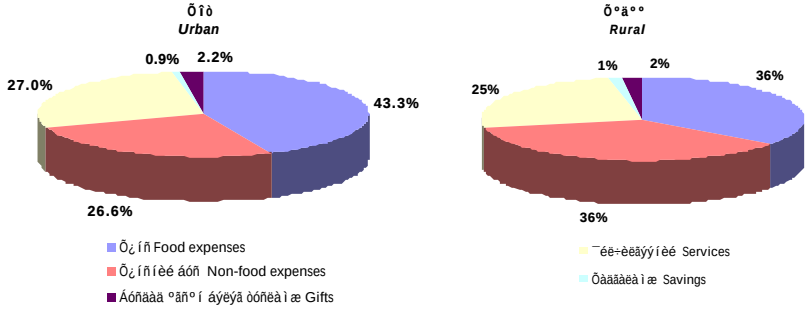
õóâü *percentage*

Çàðèàãûí òºðºë	*Types of expenditure*	Öëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäººº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
ªðõèéí çàðëàãà - Á¿ãä	***Expenditure - Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1. Ì ºíãº í çàðëàãà -Á¿ãä	***Monetary expenditure - Total***	**80.9**	**79.2**	**92.6**	**91.6**	**64.4**	**64.4**
Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëëéí çàðëàãà	*Food expenses*	**31.9**	32.0	**38.4**	39.7	**22.8**	22.9
Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðààíû	*Non-food expenses*	**25.6**	23.9	**26.3**	24.3	**24.5**	23.3
¯éë÷èëýýíèé çàðëàãà	*Services*	**21.2**	20.7	**25.2**	24.8	**15.6**	16.0
Õàääàëàìæèéí êàññàíä	*Savings*	**0.4**	0.9	**0.6**	0.8	**0.2**	0.9
Áóñäàä ºãñº í áýëýã òóñëàìæ	*Gifts*	**1.8**	**1.7**	**2.3**	**2.1**	**1.2**	**1.3**
2. Áóñäààñ ¿íýã¿é àâñàí -Á¿ãä	***Received from other free of charge***	**3.9**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**5.8**	**3.1**	**3.4**
Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëëéí çàðëàãà	*Food expenses*	**2.1**	2.0	**2.0**	1.9	**2.3**	2.0
Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðàà, ¿éë÷èëãýýíèé çàðëàãà	*Non-food expenses and services*	**1.8**	2.8	**2.5**	3.9	**0.8**	1.5
3. ªºðèéí õóâèéí àæ àõóéãààñ áýëòãýñýý õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëñ	***Food preparation from own business***	**15.2**	**16.1**	**2.9**	**2.6**	**32.5**	**32.1**

ª ðõèéí ì ºíãºí îðëîâûí á¿òýö, 2003 î í
Composition of household monetary income, 2003



ª ðõèéí ì ºíãºí çàðëàãûí á¿òýö, 2003 î í
Composition of household monetary expenditure, 2003



17.5 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ Ì ª ÍÃª Í ÇÀÐËÀÃÀ, îíû¿íýýð
17.5 MONTHLY AVERAGE MONETARY EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD, at current price

òºã *tog*

Çàðëàãûí òºðºë	*Types of expenditure*	Óëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäºº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Ì º íãº í çàðëàãà - Á¿ãä	***Monetary expenditure - Total***	**132 426**	**131 040**	**161 853**	**158 978**	**97 376**	**107 752**
1.Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëèéí çàðëàãà-á¿ãä	***1. Food expenses - total***	**52 204**	**53 056**	**67 169**	**68 902**	**34 463**	**38 343**
Ì àõ, ìàõàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Meat, meat products*	11 351	12 650	18 014	20 379	3 400	4 673
Ñ¿¿, öàãààí èäýý	*Milk, dairy products*	3 883	3 835	5 954	6 005	1 408	1 570
Ãóðèë, ãóðèëàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Flour, flour products*	12 755	12 943	13 642	13 843	11 706	12 708
Áóäàà	*Grains*	2 450	2 433	2 337	2 398	2 611	2 638
×èõýð, æèìñ	*Sweets, fruits*	5 005	4 921	5 405	5 269	4 511	4 796
Òºìñ, õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Potato, vegetables*	4 045	4 022	6 014	6 009	1 727	2 019
Àðõè, äàðñ	*Alcohol, wine*	4 497	4 281	4 817	4 477	4 086	4 306
Òàìõè	*Tobacco*	2 132	1 964	2 293	2 039	1 957	2 006
Õ¿íñíèé áóñàä á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Other food products*	6 086	6 006	8 693	8 483	3 059	3 627
2. Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðààíû çàðëàãà	***2.Non-food expenses - total***	**41 910**	**39 506**	**45 927**	**42 217**	**37 033**	**38 879**
Áºñ áàðàà	*Fabrics, clothes*	1 924	1 896	814	796	3 273	3 265
Áýëýí õóâöàñ	*Clothing*	8 890	8 758	10 554	9 925	6 811	7 924
Ãóòàë, áîòèíê	*Shoes, footwear*	7 569	7 261	7 426	6 718	7 733	8 324
Ñî¸ëûí áàðàà	*Cultural goods*	850	796	1 148	1 003	505	621
Ãýð, ãýð àõóéí áàðàà	*Household goods, utensils*	1 632	1 565	1 590	1 385	1 663	1 856
Ýì, ýð¿¿ë àõóé, ãîî ñàéõàí	*Medical, hygienic care*	5 655	5 477	7 043	6 577	4 017	4 575
Ò¿ëøíèé ç¿éë	*Fire wood, fuel*	5 687	5 821	7 842	7 859	3 113	3 907
Áàðèëãûí çàñâàðûí ìàòåðèàë	*Building repairment materials*	493	503	622	678	338	340
Áóñàä áàðàà	*Other goods*	9 211	7 428	8 888	7 277	9 581	8 068
3. ¯éë÷èëãýýíèé ì º íãº í çàðëàãà	***3. Services - total***	**34 685**	**34 250**	**44 021**	**42 952**	**23 565**	**26 835**
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transport, communication*	12 527	12 711	15 765	16 187	8 923	9 868
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóé	*Housing, public utilities*	2 646	3 254	4 767	6 099	201	312
Àõóéí ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Domestic services*	1 773	874	2 725	1 365	624	358
Áîëîâñðîë	*Tuition fee*	9 525	9 304	11 455	10 437	6 969	8 547
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí òºëáºð	*Health care fee*	602	548	893	797	268	313
Òàòâàð õóðààìæ	*Taxes*	816	838	472	624	1 251	1 145
Áóñàä	*Other*	6 796	6 722	7 944	7 444	5 328	6 292
4. Õàäãàëàìæèéí êàññàíä	***4. Savings***	**690**	**1 434**	**996**	**1 461**	**335**	**1 521**
5. Áóñäàä ºãñº í áýëýã òóñëàìæ	***5.Gifts***	**2 936**	**2 794**	**3 740**	**3 446**	**1 980**	**2 173**

17.6 ÍÝÃ ªÐÕÈÉÍ ÑÀÐÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ Ì ª ÍÃª Í ÇÀÐËÀÅÛÍ Á¯ÒÝÖ

17.6 COMPOSITION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE MONETARY EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD

õóâü *percentage*

Çàðëàãûí òºðºë	*Types of expenditure*	Óëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäº º *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Ì ºíãº í çàðëàãà - Á¿ãä	***Monetary expenditure - Total***	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1.Õ¿íñíèé ç¿éëèéí çàðëàãà-á¿ãä	***1.Food expenses - total***	39.4	40.5	41.5	43.3	35.4	35.6
Ì àõ, ìàõàí á¿òýýãääýõ¿¿í	*Meat, meat products*	8.6	9.7	11.1	12.8	3.5	4.3
Ñ¿¿, öàãààí ëàýý	*Milk, dairy products*	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.8	1.4	1.5
Ãóðèë, ãóðèëàí á¿òýýãääýõ¿¿í	*Flour, flour products*	9.6	9.9	8.4	8.7	12.0	11.8
Áóäàà	*Grains*	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.4
×èõýð, æèìñ	*Sweets, fruits*	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.5
Òº ìñ, õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Potato, vegetables*	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.8	1.8	1.9
Àðõè, äàðñ	*Alcohol, wine*	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.8	4.2	4.0
Òàìõè	*Tobacco*	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.9
Õ¿íñíèé áóñàä á¿òýýãääýõ¿¿í	*Other food products*	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.3	3.1	3.4
2. Õ¿íñíèé áóñ áàðààíû çàðëàãà	***2.Non-food expenses - Total***	**31.6**	**30.1**	**28.4**	**26.6**	**38.0**	**36.1**
Áºñ áàðàà	*Fabrics, clothes*	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.5	3.4	3.0
Áýëýí õóâöàñ	*Clothing*	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.2	7.0	7.4
Ãóòàë, áîòèíêè	*Shoes, footwear*	5.7	5.5	4.6	4.2	7.9	7.7
Ñîøëûí áàðàà	*Cultural goods*	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
Ãýð, ãýð àõóéí áàðàà	*Household goods, utensils*	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.7
Ýì, ýð¿¿ë àõóé, âîî ñàéõàí	*Medical, hygienic care*	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.2
Òç¿ëøíèé ç¿éë	*Fire wood, fuel*	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	3.2	3.6
Áàðèëãûí çàñâàðûí ìàòåðèàë	*Building repairment materials*	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Áóñàä áàðàà	*Other goods*	7.0	5.7	5.5	4.6	9.8	7.5
3. ¯éë÷èëãýýíèé ì ºíãº í çàðëàãà	***3.Services - Total***	**26.2**	**26.1**	**27.2**	**27.0**	**24.2**	**24.9**
Òýýâýð, õîëáîî	*Transport, communication*	9.5	9.7	9.7	10.2	9.2	9.2
Îðîí ñóóö, íèéòèéí àæ àõóé	*Housing, public utilities*	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.8	0.2	0.3
Àõóéí ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Domestic services*	1.3	0.7	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.3
Áîëîâñðîë	*Education tuition fee*	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.6	7.2	7.9
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí òºëáºð	*Health care fee*	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3
Òàòâàð õóðàà ìæ	*Taxes*	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.1
Áóñàä	*Others*	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.5	5.8
4. Õàäãàëàì æèéí êàññàíä	***4. Savings***	**0.5**	**1.1**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**1.4**
5. Áóñàää ºãñº í áýëýã òóñëàì æ	***5.Gifts***	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**2.0**	**2.0**

17.7 ÆÈØÑÝÍ ÍÝÃÕ¯ÍÄ ÑÀÐÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕÕ¯ÍÑÍÈÉ ÇÀÐÈÌ Á¯ÒÝÝÃÄÝÕ¯¯ÍÈÉ ÓËÑÛÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÝ, îÍóóäààð
17.7 MONTHLY FOODSTUFF CONSUMPTION PER ADULT EQUIVALENT

êã *kg*

Õ¿íñíèé á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Foodstuff*	Öëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäºº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Ì àõ, ìàõàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Meat and meat products*						
ìàõàíä øèëæ¿¿ëñíýýð	*in terms of meat*	8.1	8.2	7.2	6.7	10.1	9.9
Ñ¿¿, ñ¿¿í á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Milk and milk products*						
ñ¿¿íä øèëæ¿¿ëñíýýð	*in terms of milk*	8.4	10.9	4.8	4.6	16.9	18.1
Öºõãèéí òîñ	*Butter*	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Ãóðèë, áóðèëàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Flour and bakery products*						
áóðèëä øèëæ¿¿ëñíýýð	*in terms of flour*	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.1	10.3	9.9
Áóäàà	*Rice*	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
×èõýð, ñàõàðûí ç¿éë	*Sugar and sugar products*						
ñàõàðò øèëæ¿¿ëñíýýð	*in terms of sugar*	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Çàãàñ, çàãàñòàí á¿òýýãäýõ¿¿í	*Fish and fish products*	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
ªíäºã, øèðõýã	*Egg, piece*	1.2	1.4	2.3	2.3	0.2	0.3
Òº ì ñ	*Potatoes*	2.2	2.6	3.7	3.6	1.3	1.4
Õ¿íñíèé íîãîî	*Vegetables in terms of*						
	fresh vegetable	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.2	0.8	0.7
Æèì ñ, æèì ñãýíý	*Fruit*	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
Óðãàìëûí áîëîí °°õº íòîñ	*Vegetable oil*	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8

17.8 ÆÈØÑÝÍ ÍÝÃÕ¯ÍÈÉ ÕÎÍÍÅÒ ÕÝÐÝÃËÝÑÝÍ Õ¯ÍÑÍÈÉ Ç¯ÉËÈÉÍ ÈËÍ×ËÝÃ, ÍÀÉÐËÀÃÀ
17.8 CALORIE AND COMPOSITION OF DAILY FOODSTUFF CONSUMPTION PER ADULT EQUIVALENT

		Öëñûí äóíäàæ *Total average*		Õîò *Urban*		Õºäºº *Rural*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Èë÷ëýã, êêàë	*Calorie intake, kkal*	2697.0	2699.2	2469.5	2455.9	2950.8	2977.0
Óóðàã, ãð	*Protein, gramms*	107.5	105.6	96.3	90.7	120.1	122.7
ªºõ òîí, ãð	*Fat, gramms*	98.2	90.1	84.2	68.3	113.8	114.9
Í¿¿ðñ óñ, ãð	*Hydrogen, gramms*	327.9	374.4	315.8	351.8	341.4	342.4

17.9 À Ì ÜÆÈÐÃÀÀ Í Û Ä Î Î Ä ÒYÂØÈ Í , á¿ñ íóòãààð

17.9 MINIMUM SUBSISTANCE LEVEL, by region

òºã *tug*

		2001	2002	2003	2004
Áàðóóí	*Western*	18 200	19 200	19 500	20 200
Ç¿¿í	*Eastern*	19 900	20 200	20 500	21 200
Òºâ	*Central*	19 300	19 700	19 800	20 600
Õàíãàéí	*Khangain*	18 200	19 100	19 900	20 600
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	23 600	24 600	25 300	26 500

17.10 ßäóóðëûí ¿íäñýí ¿ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä

17.10 Poverty Indicators

%

	Õàì ðàëòûí õ¿ðýý (Po) *Head count*		Å¿íçãèéðýëòèéí èíäåêñ (P1) *Depth*		ßëãààíû èíäåêñ (P2) *Severity*	
	1995	1998	1995	1998	1995	1998
Õîò *Urban*	38.5	39.4	12.2	13.9	5.7	7.1
¿¿íýýñ: *of which*						
-Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	35.1	34.1	10.4	13	4.5	7.4
Õºäºº *Rural*	33.1	32.6	8.9	9.8	3.6	4.4
Á¿ãä *Total*	36.3	35.6	10.9	11.7	4.8	5.6

18. EDUCATION, SCIENCE, CULTURE AND ARTS

In 2003, the enrollment rate of children in kindergartens from 3 to 7 years olds was 37.2 percent. There are 686 primary and secondary schools in Mongolia. The enrollment rate of children 8 years and 7 years olds in 1-st grade were 91.3 percent and 46.6 percent. Respectively 98.0 percent of children aged 8-15 years, were enrolled in educational institutions.

In total 131.8 thousand students were attending higher and vocational training institutions such as universities, colleges and vocational training courses in 2003.

Education: *Data for school enrollment, graduates, new entrants and teaching staff is shown by educational level, aimags and capital city. Such indicators as secondary and high school gross enrollment rate, proportion of teachers and enrolled students are being added and number of students in iniversities, colleges, primary and secondary school educational and vocational institutes is being compiled according to the international standard Classification of Education. The ISCED has been updated and revised in 1997 and adopted since then. According to this classification the education is classified between 0-6 Levels.*

Data sources. *Ministry of Science, Technology, Education and Culture (MOSTEC) collects secondary education data from Social policy division of aimag, capital city governors' office administrative offices which is previously sent by secondary education institutes. Vocational and tertiary education data is sent directly to the MOSTED from educational institutes. The NSO receives annual report of the educational sector from the MOSTEC.*

With the emerging private educational institutions the education data of private sector has been covered since 1992.

Vocational and tertiary educational institutions are classified as follows :

1. Universities: The National University of Mongolia, Technical University, Medical University, University of Agriculture, State Pedagogical University, University of Culture and Arts, Dependence University of Mongolia, Otgontenger University, Humanity University, Orhon University, Ikh Zasag University.

2. Institutes and colleges: Other institutions that provide Bachelor's Master's degree and other diploma degrees.

3. Vocational Training institutes: institutes that provide (nondiploma) professional degree..

Gross enrollment rate. This rate is equal to the enrollment in primary and secondary schools divided by the number of 8-17 years olds.

Science: *The Ministry of Science, Technology, Education and Culture compiles information related to science from reseach and Science organizations forwards it to the National Statistical Office.*
The Research and Science organizations include entities that lead scientific pilot activities, research and inventions..
This section presents the number of scientic organizations, employers, and total expenditures by sectors.

Culture and arts: *MOSTEC collects data of culture and arts from the local culture centres of aimags and capital city, NSO receives annual reports from the Ministry of Science, Technology, Education and Culture.*
The number of books per 10000 is estimated as a ratio between the library book stock and the number of resident population.
Data of professional art's organizations and museums covers all aimags and capital city's number of professional art's organizations and museums.

18.1 ÁYÕ ØÀÒÍÛ ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ
18.1 NUMBER OF SCHOOL OF ALL LEVELS

¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëü-á¿ãä	***Primary and secondary education school, total***	**683**	**700**	**688**	**686**
Áàãà		113	107	100	72
8-í æèëèéí	*Junior high*	219	216	217	193
10-í æèëèéí	*High*	351	377	371	421
Õºäºëìºð÷äèéí åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëü	*General educational school for working persons*	106	124	170	232
Èõ, äýýä ñóðóóëü, êîëëåæ, ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü - á¿ãä	***University, Institute, college, vocational schools, total***	**208**	**210**	**216**	**215**
Óëñûí:	*Public*	70	71	72	77
Ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü	*Vocational training*	32	30	30	31
Äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëëåæ	*Institutions and colleges*	30	33	34	38
Èõ ñóðãóóëü	*Universities*	8	8	8	8
Õóâèéí:	*Private*	138	139	144	138
Ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü	*Vocational training*	4	2	1	1
Äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëëåæ	*Institutions and colleges*	131	134	140	134
Èõ ñóðãóóëü	*Universities*	3	3	3	3

18.2. Á¯Õ ØÀÒÍÛ ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÜÄ ÑÓÐÀËÖÀÃ×ÄÛÍ ÒÎÎ, õè÷ýýëèéí æèëèéí ýõýíä,
18.2 NUMBER OF PUPILS AND STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, at the beginning of the academic year

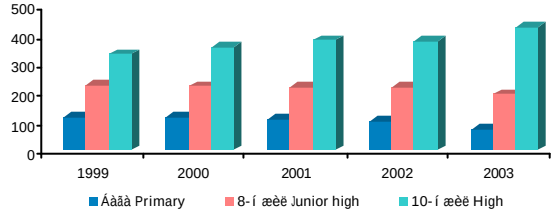
ìÿí.õ¿í *thous persons*

Ñóðãóóëèéí òºðºë	*By type of educational institutions*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**597.3**	**622.5**	**654.2**	**680.2**
Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí	*In schools of primary and secondary education*				
Y¿íýýñ: ªäðººð		**494.6**	**510.3**	**527.9**	**537.4**
ýìýãòýé	*Of which:female*	258.9	266.0	272.9	276.2
1-4 àíãèä	*Grades 1 through 4*	250.0	241.3	237.8	232.4
5-8 àíãèä	*Grades 5 through 8*	195.5	212.4	224.5	232.0
9-10 àíãèä	*Grades 9 and 10*	49.1	56.6	65.6	73.0
Õºäºëìºð÷äèéí åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí	*General educational school for working persons*	**3.6**	**4.9**	**6.8**	**11.0**
Y¿íýýñ: ýìýãòýé	*Of which:female*	1.7	2.3	3.0	5.1
Èõ, äýýä ñóðóóëü, êîëëåæ, ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü - á¿ãä	***University, Institute, college, vocational schools, total***	**99.1**	**107.3**	**119.5**	**131.8**
Óëñûí	*Public*	68.8	75.3	86.5	95.3
Ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü	*Vocational training*	11.9	14.9	19.3	21.3
Äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëëåæ	*Institutions and colleges*	18.2	23.0	23.7	25.6
Èõ, ñóðãóóëü,	*Universities*	38.7	37.4	43.5	48.3
Õóâèéí	*Private*	28.3	30.0	31.4	34.8
Ìýðãýæëèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû ñóðãóóëü	*Vocational training*	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëëåæ	*Institutions and colleges*	24.5	26.0	26.9	30.2
Èõ, ñóðãóóëü,	*Universities*	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.4
Ãàäàäàäà ñóðàëöàã÷èä	*Students studying abroad*	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7

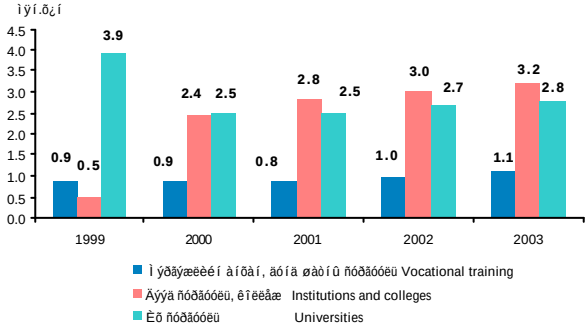
18.3 Åð ª Í ÔÈÉ Á Î Ë Î ÂÑÐ Î ËÜ Í ÑÓÐÅÓÓËÈÉ Í ÇÀÐÈ Ì ÝÇYYËÝËÒYYÄ
18.3 SOME INDICATORS OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ç¿¿ëÿëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Nóðàóöèà öàí ðàáàâëóùèõ ó¿äøèí, %	***Enrollment rate %***			
8-15 íàñ	*8 to 15 year olds*	89.7	94.5	96.6	98.0
16-17 íàñ	*16 to 17 year olds*	45.8	48.8	55.5	60.2
8-17 íàñ	*8 to 17 year olds*	81.9	85.6	88.5	90.3
	Áàãøèéí òîî, ìÿí. õ¿í	***Teachers, thous. persons***			
Á¿ãä	***Òotal***	**19.2**	**20.1**	**20.7**	**20.8**
¯¿íýýñ: Ýìýãòýé	*Of which: female*	15.2	15.9	16.4	16.7
Áàãà íàñòàé	*In primary schools*	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.2
Äóíäæ, àðëàõ íàñòàé	*In secondary schools*	11.4	12.5	13.2	13.6
1-ð àíõëàã ýëñýãýææèéí òîî, ìÿí. õ¿í		***School enrollment of 1-st grade, thous.persons***			
Á¿ãä	***Òotal***	**62.1**	**58.2**	**64.0**	**60.8**
¯¿íýýñ: Ýìýãòýé	*Of which: female*	30.5	28.9	31.5	30.0
	Òºãñºâ÷èä, ìÿí. õ¿í	***Graduates, thous.persons***			
Á¿ãä	***Òotal***	**49.7**	**62.3**	**74.1**	**77.7**
¯¿íýýñ: ª äðºð Ýìýãòýé	*Of which:female*	47.8 28.7	60.0 35.3	71.8 39.8	74.4 27.4
8-ð àíõ	*8-th grade*	34.0	38.2	47.7	48.3
10-ð àíõ	*10-th grade*	15.7	24.1	26.3	29.4

Åðº íõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí òîî
Number of secondary schools

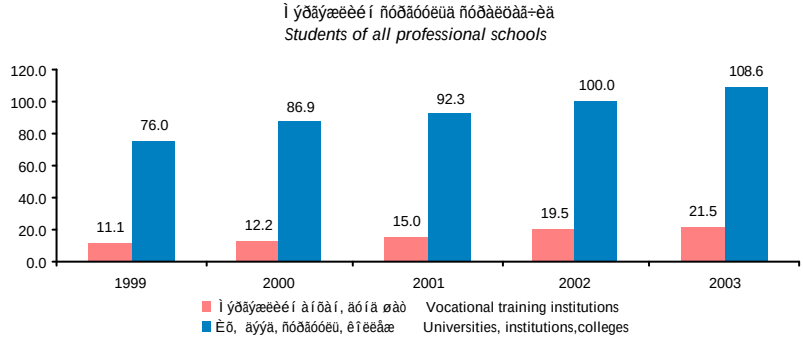


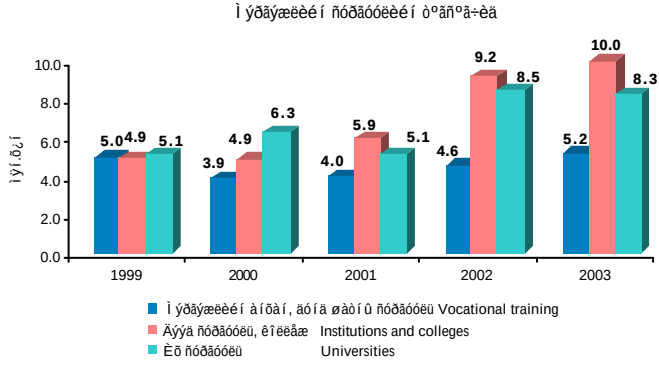
Ì ýðãýæëèéí ñóðãóóëèéí ¿íäñýí áàãøèéí òîî



18.4 Á¯Õ ØÀÒÍÛ ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÜÄ ÑÓÐÀËÒÀÃ×ÈÄ, 1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ
18.4 NUMBER OF PUPILS AND STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, per 1000 population

		2000	2001	2002	2003
A¿ãä	***Total***	**244.5**	**259.7**	**269.0**	**274.0**
Åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí ¿¿íýýñ:	*In schools of primary and secondary education îf which:*	203.9	214.8	219.8	217.0
Ôºäºº ìºð÷äèéí åðºíõèé áîëîâñðîëûí ñóðãóóëèéí	*General educational school for working persons*	1.5	2.0	2.8	4.4
Ìýðãýæëýýíèéí àíõàí, äóíä øàòíû áîëîâñðîëûí	*Vocational training institutions*	5.0	6.2	8.0	8.7
Èõ, äýýä ñóðãóóëü, êîëåæèéí	*Higher educational institutions & universities*	35.5	38.6	41.1	43.9





18.5 Ä Î Ò Î Î ÄÚ Í ÈÕ, ÄÝÝÄ ÑÓÐÄÓÓËÜ, Ê Î ËËÅÆÈÄ ÑÓÐÀËÖÀÅ×ÈÄ, Ò ª ÃÑ ª Ã×ÈÄ, ì ýðãýæëèé í ÷èäëýëýýð
18.5 STUDENTS AND GRADUATES OF DOMESTIC HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, by professionals

Ì ýðãýæëèé í ÷èäëýë	*Field of study*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Nóðàëõàå÷èä	***Students***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**84 970**	**90 644**	**98 031**	**108 738**
Áàãø, áîëîâñðî ñóäëàë, ñóðãàí õ¿ì¿¿æ¿¿ëýõ	*Education studies and teacher training*	11 252	11 262	11 610	10 883
Õ¿ì¿¿íëýíèé óðëàí	*Íumanities*	6 729	6 714	8 561	10 817
Óðëàãëéé ò°ð°ë, óðëàã ñóäëàë	*Fine and applied arts*	2 144	2 383	2 440	2 877
Õóóëü, ýðõ ç¿é	*Law*	6 587	6 998	6 908	7 068
Íèéãì èéí øèíæëýë	*Social science*	6 892	7 797	7 641	8 013
Õóàëëàëà, áèçíåñèéí óäèðäëàëàà	*Commercial & business administration*	14 946	14 964	17 326	23 643
Íèéòèéí ìýäýýëýë, áè÷èã ðýðýã	*Mass communication & documentation*	1 373	1 653	1 835	1 648
Ìàòåìàòèê, êîìïüþòåð	*Mathematics and computer science*	2 470	2 990	3 824	4 022
¯éë÷èëãýý	*Service trades*	4 361	4 926	4 998	5 417
Áàéãàëèéí øèíæëýë	*Natural science*	2 576	2 540	2 919	3 110
Àíãääàõ óðàãí	*Medical science*	5 024	5 542	6 304	8 456
Èíæåíåð	*Engineering*	11 251	11 684	13 041	15 669
Àðõèòåêòóð, õîò ò°ëºåë°ëò	*Architecture and town planning*	214	294	286	2 876
Ò°ð°ëæñº í ßõäëëàà, ¿éëääýðëýë	*Trade, craft & industrial programmes*	3 191	3 901	4 759	-
ÔÀÀ, îéí àæ àõóé, çàãàñ àãíóóð	*Agriculture, forestry & fishery*	2 872	3 157	3 054	3 566
Áóñàä ìýðãýæëè	*Other fields*	3 088	3 839	2 525	673
	Ò°ãñ°ã÷èä*	***Graduates****			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**11 047**	**14 868**	**17 671**	**18 289**
Àãø, áîëîâñðî ñóäëàë, ñóðãàí õ¿ì¿¿æ¿¿ëýõ	*Education studies and teacher training*	2 533	2 294	2 833	2 478
Õ¿ì¿¿íëýíèé óðëàí	*Íumanities*	1 065	1 202	1 582	1 552
Óðëàãëéé ò°ð°ë, óðëàã ñóäëàë	*Fine and applied arts*	279	320	478	428
Õóóëü, ýðõ ç¿é	*Law*	749	941	1 381	1 678
Íèéãì èéí øèíæëýë	*Social science*	552	1 128	1 697	1 386
Õóàëëàëà, áèçíåñèéí óäèðäëàëàà	*Commercial & business administration*	1 648	2 644	3 790	4 013
Íèéòèéí ìýäýýëýë, áè÷èã ðýðýã	*Mass communication & documentation*	185	133	206	391
Ìàòåìàòèê, êîìïüþòåð	*Mathematics and computer science*	242	324	378	443
¯éë÷èëãýý	*Service trades*	158	106	132	987
Àãéãääëèéí øèíæëýë	*Natural science*	347	483	596	483
Àíãääàõ óðàãí	*Medical science*	704	885	888	1 148
Èíæåíåð	*Engineering*	1 353	1 745	1 647	2 164
Àðõèòåêòóð, õîò ò°ëºåë°ëò	*Architecture and town planning*	23	24	38	377
Ò°ð°ëæñº í ßõäëëàà, ¿éëääýðëýë	*Trade, craft & industrial programmes*	367	434	712	-
ÔÀÀ, îéí àæ àõóé, çàãàñ àãíóóð	*Agriculture, forestry & fishery*	351	391	559	738
Áóñàä ìýðãýæëè	*Other fields*	491	1 814	754	23

Ôàéëààð: Ì ýðãýæëèéí àíõàí ãóíäàø øàòíû ñóðãóóëüä ñóðäàëöàõ, ò°ãñ°å÷ îðîíîä¿é.
Note: Excluding students and graduates of vocational training institutions

18.6 ÅÐª ÍÕÈÉ ÁÎËÎÂÑÐÎËÛÍ ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
18.5 NUMBER OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by aimags and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**683**	**700**	**688**	**686**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	32	32	35	34
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	35	35	37	37
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	28	28	27	28
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	23	23	24	24
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	28	28	29	28
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	19	19	18	19
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	25	25	27	25
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	20	20	20	19
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	34	38	34	33
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	30	30	30	28
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	19	19	18	17
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	16	15	15	15
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	34	34	35	34
Òºâ	*Tov*	41	41	36	30
Óâñ	*Uvs*	26	27	29	30
Õîâä	*Khovd*	22	25	24	23
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	32	33	31	32
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	29	30	27	26
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	21	20	18	23
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	146	150	156	163
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	19	23	13	13
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	4	5	5	5

18.7 ÅÐª Í ÕÈÉ Á Î Ë Î ÂÑÐ Î ËÛ Í ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÜÄ ÑÓÐÀËÖÀÃ×ÈÄ, àéì àã, íèéñëýëýýð

18.7 NUMBER OF PUPILS IN PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by aimags and the Capital

ì ÿí.õ¿ í *thous. persons*

Àéì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**494.6**	**510.3**	**527.9**	**537.3**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	18.8	19.2	19.6	20.0
Áàÿí-ªëàëé	*Bayan-Olgii*	18.8	20.2	21.6	22.4
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	17.1	17.7	18.3	19.1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	12.4	12.4	12.9	12.8
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	16.6	16.9	17.2	16.9
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	16.6	17.1	18.0	18.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	19.7	20.2	21.3	21.9
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	11.0	11.1	11.5	11.6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	23.1	23.1	23.6	23.4
Òºâ	*Tov*	19.1	18.7	19.4	19.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	17.3	18.1	18.9	19.6
Õîâä	*Khovd*	18.3	19.4	20.1	20.4
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	22.9	23.7	25.3	25.8
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	14.4	14.5	14.8	15.3
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	20.9	21.4	21.7	22.0
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	162.5	169.5	176.0	180.0
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	19.6	21.0	21.2	21.4
Ãîâüñ¿ì áýð	*Govisumber*	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0

18.8 ÅÐª ÍÕÈÉ ÁÎËÎÂÑÐÎËÛÍ ÑÓÐÄÓÓËÈÉÍ ÍÝÃ ÁÀÃØÈÄ Í ÎÄÄÎÕ ÑÓÐÀÃ×ÈÄ, àéìàã, íèéñëýýð

18.8 PROPORTION OF TEACHERS PUPILS IN PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOL, by aimags and the Capital

òîî *number*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Á¿ãä *Total*			1-4-ð àíãè *1-4 grades*		
		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Óëñûí äóíààæ	***Average***	**25.4**	**25.4**	**25.8**	**31.8**	**31.6**	**32.4**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	25.5	25.1	26.5	29.9	28.8	30.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	23.6	23.0	23.9	29.4	28.7	30.4
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	25.1	26.1	26.6	30.4	31.8	31.9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	24.0	24.2	24.5	29.4	29.2	29.5
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	26.1	25.0	24.4	31.2	29.2	30.1
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	25.4	26.8	28.1	28.9	30.7	31.9
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	26.2	25.1	24.2	29.9	27.4	29.6
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	25.3	25.3	26.6	31.8	29.3	34.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	22.5	23.2	24.0	28.6	29.9	18.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	25.8	26.0	27.5	31.1	31.1	33.8
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	24.3	23.7	25.0	30.2	30.9	30.8
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	24.7	25.4	25.9	28.5	28.9	30.1
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	25.1	25.2	26.1	29.6	30.2	31.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	23.3	24.4	25.7	26.9	29.3	30.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	26.3	25.7	25.6	32.0	30.8	32.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	25.9	25.7	26.8	33.7	33.1	34.6
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	25.0	25.4	25.5	32.3	32.6	32.8
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	22.1	22.1	24.5	30.7	28.7	29.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	25.1	25.0	24.5	32.1	32.0	31.3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	26.8	26.8	26.5	35.3	34.8	34.5
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	24.8	25.0	25.7	32.5	32.5	33.6
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	23.6	23.8	24.6	28.0	31.5	31.3

18.9 ÅÐª Í ÕÈÉ Á Î Ë Î ÂÑÐ Î ËÛ Í ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÈÈÉ Í ÁÀÃØÈÉ Í Ò Î Î , àéì àã, íèéñëýëýýð
18.9 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by aimags and the Capital

Àéì àã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**19 223**	**20 076**	**20 752**	**20 792**
Àðõàíãàé *Arkhangai*	743	752	782	755
Áàÿí-ªëãèé *Bayan-Olgii*	753	855	940	937
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayankhongor*	665	706	702	717
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	529	516	533	522
Ãîâü-Àëòàé *Govi-Altai*	486	491	500	513
Äîðíîãîâü *Dornogovi*	418	422	410	398
Äîðíîä *Dornod*	633	646	686	699
Äóíäãîâü *Dundgovi*	387	383	387	379
Çàâõàí *Zavkhan*	730	760	777	750
ªâºðõàíãàé *Ovorkhangai*	780	783	820	797
ªìíºãîâü *Omnogovi*	405	411	430	412
Ñ¿õáààòàð *Sukhbaatar*	443	450	453	448
Ñýëýíãý *Selenge*	900	919	937	898
Òºâ *Tov*	805	803	795	764
Óâñ *Uvs*	680	688	736	765
Õîâä *Khovd*	701	748	781	760
Õºâñãºë *Khovsgol*	921	949	995	1 011
Õýíòèé *Khentii*	591	656	671	625
Äàðõàí-Óóë *Darkhan-Uul*	823	851	867	899
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	5 958	6 316	6 577	6 788
Îðõîí *Orkhon*	755	848	847	833
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð *Govisumber*	117	123	126	122

18.10 ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÈÉÍ ª Ì Í ªÕ ÍÀÑÍÛ Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉÍ ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÀ, Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î
18.10 PRE-SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN

¯ç¿¿ëýëò¿¿ä	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Àâéãóóëëàãûí òîî	*Pre-school institutions*	680	679	668	701
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
öýöýðëýã	*kindergartens*	653	665	655	687
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
ÿñëèéí á¿ëýã	*creches section*	166	156	162	155
ÿñëè	*creches*	27	14	13	14
Õ¿¿õäëéí	*Number of*				
òîî, ìÿí	*children /thous*	81.2	84.7	88.7	94.0
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which*				
ÿñëè	*creches*	1.9	1.1	1.0	3.7
öýöýðëýã	*kindergartens*	79.3	83.6	87.7	90.2

18.11 ÖÝÖÝÐËÝÃÈÉÍ Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
18.11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN KINDERGARTENS, by aimags and the Capital

Аéìàã íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Öýöýðëýâëëéí òîî *Kindergartens*		Õ¿¿õäëëéí òîî *Number of children*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**655**	**687**	**87 711**	**90 215**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	31	31	2 371	2 450
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	24	24	2 269	2 402
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	28	27	1 900	2 349
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	23	23	1 955	2 316
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	26	25	3 100	2 483
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	20	20	1 485	1 706
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	24	25	2 815	2 619
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	20	20	2 831	2 135
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	35	34	2 975	3 292
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	28	28	3 027	3 206
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	20	18	1 720	1 628
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	16	16	1 587	1 506
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	29	29	3 500	3 628
Òºâ	*Tov*	36	38	2 257	2 650
Óâñ	*Uvs*	24	24	3 110	3 206
Õîâä	*Khovd*	25	25	2 748	2 652
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	24	31	3 724	4 129
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	27	28	2 430	2 540
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	20	15	4 591	3 543
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	151	181	32 993	34 993
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	17	18	3 655	4 158
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	7	7	668	624

18.12 ØÈ Í ÆËÝÕ ÓÕÀÀ Í Û ÑÀËÁÀÐÛ Í ¯Í ÄÑÝ Í ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ
18.12 MAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUT

ç¿¿ëÿëò¿¿ä	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Áàéãóóëëàåâû í òî î	*Number of institutions*	53	56	50	56
Àæèëëàãñàä	*Number of personnel*	2 755	3 105	4 254	6 838
¯¿ íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
¯íäñýí àæèëòàí	*full-time personnel*	2 531	2 752	1586	5276
Ñàëáàðû í íèéò	*Total expenditure*				
çàðëàãà /ñàÿ.òºã/	*mln. tog*	3 414.3	3723. 2	3 903.4	4 605.6
¯¿ íýýñ:	*Of which:*				
Òåõíèêèéí ØÓ	*Technical sciences*	1 164.6	1 213	1 021	1 572
Áàéãàëèéí ØÓ	*Natural sciences*	988.7	1 053	1 074	1 387
ÕÀÀ-í ØÓ	*Agricultural sciences*	475.8	564	633	673
Àíàãààõ óõààí	*Medical sciences*	285.2	96	382	362
Íèéãìèéí ØÓ	*Social sciences and humanities*	306.8	496	425	612
Áóñàä	*Other*	193.2	301	369	-

** R&D -research and development*

18.13 ÍÈÉÒÈÉÍ Í Î Ì Û Í ÑÀÍ , îíû ýöýñò
18.13 PUBLIC LIBRARIES, at the end of the year

¯ç¿¿ëÿëò¿¿ä	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Í î ì û í ñàíãàèéí òî î	*Number of libraries*	281	312	305	268
Í î ì û í ôîíä, ñàÿ.ø.	*Library book stock, mln.pieces*	8.9	9.1	6.8	9.0
10000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ	*Number of books per*				
íî ì û í òî î, ì ÿí	*10000 population, thous.*	37.3	37.2	27.8	36.3
Óíøèã÷äûí	*Number of*				
òî î, ì ÿí.õ¿í	*readers, thous.*	419.7	446.3	296.8	284.4

18.14 ÌÝÐÃÝÆËÈÉÍ ÓÐËÀÃÈÉÍ ÁÀÉÃÓÓËÀÃÛÍ ÒÎÃËÎÒ, ¯ÇÝÄ×ÈÄ
18.14 PERFORMANCE OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS ORGANIZATION

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Öîãëîëòûí òîî *Performance*		¯çýã÷èä ìÿí.õ¿í *Spectators thous. persons*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**2 861**	**3 272**	**685. 3**	**748. 9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	263	65	41.9	14.4
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	54	78	16.6	20.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	108	135	34.1	27.8
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	41	81	3.4	8.1
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	65	87	19.5	6.9
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	127	114	38.9	37.3
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	35	48	6.5	7.3
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	84	97	29.1	6.3
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	47	297	4.8	44.3
ªâºðõàíàé	*Ovorkhangai*	34	180	2.3	5.9
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	17	11	10.5	4.3
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	81	100	20.9	30.2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	75	90	14.8	10.5
Òºâ	*Tov*	306	188	18.6	19.0
Óâñ	*Uvs*	138	105	25.4	22.3
Õîâä	*Khovd*	378	228	20.2	6.2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	105	74	5.8	4.2
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	43	100	17.1	12.5
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	25	60	5.1	189.7
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	-	199	-	22. 0
ÓÄÁÝÒ	*NATCA*	78	87	20.6	22.8
ÝÄÝÒ	*NADT*	134	121	29.3	23.0
ÓÕÒ	*SPT*	120	70	2.8	7.0
ÝÄÁÝ×	*MNFSDE*	200	154	20.0	4.5
Óëñûí ôèëàðìîíè	*State philarmony*	53	97	58.4	21.6
Óëñûí öèðê	*State circus*	170	156	200.0	109.0
Îðõîí	*Orhon*	70	239	12.7	58.3
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	10	11	6.0	2.5

Òàéëáàð: ÓÄÁÝÒ - Óëñûí Äóóðü Á¿æãèéí Ýðäìèéí òåàòð
ÄÝÒ - Äðàìûí Ýðäìèéí òåàòð
ÓÕÒ- Óëñûí õ¿¿õýëáýéí òåàòð
ÝÄÝÒ - Ýíäýñíèé Äóó Á¿æãèéí Ýðäìèéí ÷óóëàà

Note: *NATCA- National academic theatre of classic arts*
NADT- National academic drama theatre
SPT - State puppet theatre
NFSDE- National folk Song and Dance Ansamble

18.15 Ì ÓÇÅÉ Í ¯ÇÂÝÐ, ¯ÇÝÃ×ÈÄ
18.15 EXHIBIT OF MUSEUM, NUMBER OF SPECTATORS

Àé ì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	çÌ ýðêèí òî î *Number of exhibit*		çýã÷èä ì ÿí .õ¿ í *Spectators thous. persons*	
		2002	2003	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**198 364**	**193 371**	**227.1**	**245.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	8323	8540	3.0	4.2
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	5250	5268	6.9	4.0
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	6845	6713	9.3	8.6
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	3377	3440	2.5	2.7
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	7580	8122	2.1	4.0
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	5441	5920	4.2	6.1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4263	3624	2.0	2.4
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	3028	3176	5.7	7.6
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	1778	1901	2.3	2.5
ªâºõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	16711	4798	15.7	3.0
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1806	2510	7.7	4.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1667	1691	0.4	1.8
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1164	1478	1.7	2.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	2462	2341	12.1	22.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	13571	13591	1.0	1.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4106	2592	1.9	2.8
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	3274	3127	0.1	0.4
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1695	1776	1.6	1.7
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1127	1170	3.5	2.4
Óëààíáààòàð:	*Ulaanbaatar*	2859	3727	3.8	1.4
Áàéãàëèéí ò¿¿õèéí	*NHM*	11682	11851	52.7	64.9
¯íäýñíèé ò¿¿õèéí	*NHM*	55400	48000	29.6	28.6
Ä¿ðñýõ óðëàâèéí	*FAM*	8100	11500	13.0	14.2
Øàøíû ò¿¿õèéí	*MR*	14172		27.9	
Áíãä õàíû îðãî í	*BHPM*	-	7972	-	13.2
×îéæèí ëàì íû ñ¿ ì	*CLSM*	-	5292	-	7.8
Òåàòðûí ì óçåé	*TM*	7640	7850	1.3	1.4
Òðàí çóðàèéí âàëåðåé	*AG*	3338	1024	4.9	4.5
Ýðäýíý çóó	*EZM*	-	12649	-	13.8
Î ðõî í	*Orhon*	1625	1647	10.1	11.3
Ãîâüñ¿ ìáýð	*Govisumber*	80	81	0.1	1.3

Note: NHM - Natural History Museum
NHM- National History Museum
FAM - Fine Arts Museum
MR - Museum of Religion
BKPM - Bogdo khan palace museum
CLSM - Choijin lama sum museum
TM- Theatre Museum
AG- Art Gallery
EZM - Erdene zuu museum

18.16 ÑYÌ ÕËËÄ, àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, îíû ýõýñò
18.16 TEMPLES, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Nº ïðèéäëèë òîî, *number of temples*				Àæèëëàã÷äûí òîî, *number of employees*				¿¿íýýí òóðèéí ëàì òîî, *of which monks*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**122**	**145**	**160**	**214**	**2 845**	**3 040**	**3 387**	**3 946**	**1 877**	**2 268**	**1 975**	**2 091**
Àðõàíãàé.	*Arkhangai*	9	9	8	10	129	146	138	116	98	114	113	92
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	3	3	3	21	89	84	75	81	35	37	34	38
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayanhongor*	9	9	9	10	131	148	132	157	91	120	95	121
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	5	6	5	6	59	52	71	26	45	43	54	16
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	1	1	1	1	8	-	9	8	6	-	8	5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	3	3	3	2	60	68	68	49	38	43	44	31
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4	4	3	2	64	63	59	54	39	38	41	35
Äóíäãîâü.	*Dundgovi*	10	9	9	12	160	125	128	164	120	105	102	135
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	10	11	14	14	96	129	129	129	74	82	94	94
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	9	9	10	11	152	172	144	208	105	131	100	161
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1	1	1	1	23	19	26	27	17	15	19	19
Ñ¿õàâàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	9	10	10	10	171	173	145	140	132	133	107	104
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1	1	1	2	48	78	58	92	26	55	42	71
Töº â	*Tov*	5	10	10	9	87	97	88	88	55	66	65	65
Óâñ	*Uvs*	6	6	10	9	68	46	58	73	52	37	32	42
Õîâä	*Khovd*	3	6	4	5	60	55	33	37	29	30	21	17
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	7	9	9	9	141	109	108	127	104	81	87	104
Õýíòèé.	*Khentii*	3	8	8	8	44	72	117	80	29	48	66	39
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1	6	1	10	30	54	29	88	20	34	19	42
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	19	20	33	53	1 184	1 328	1 738	2 152	732	1 040	808	829
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	3	4	6	7	20	22	28	42	15	16	21	27
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	1	-	2	2	21	-	6	8	15	-	3	4

18.17 ØÀØ Í Û ÑÓÐÃÓÓËÜ, ÄÀÖÀ Í Ä ÑÓÐÀËÖÀÃÑÀÄÛ Í Ò Î Î , àéìàã íèéñëýëýýð, î íû ýöýñò
18.17 NUMBER OF APPRENTICES, by aimags and the Capital, at the end of the year

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Øàøíû ñóðãóóëü äàòàíä ñóðàëöàã÷äûí òîî, *number of apprentices*				Ãýðýýð íîì çàâëãàäàã õ¿õãàëéí òîî, *number of apprentices who studies at home*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**1 284**	**1 230**	**1 248**	**4 465**	**735**	**375**	**789**	**1 689**
Àðõàíãàé.	*Arkhangai*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	333	318	373	350	52	48	15	30
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayanhongor*	28	35	-	28	52	50	-	25
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	3	4	11	1	8	12	15	4
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	4	4	3	6	3	7	7	1
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	4	3	8	7	6	8	13	12
Äóíäãîâü.	*Dundgovi*	10	13	13	16	35	47	42	46
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	9	12	38	24	18	37	47	27
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	35	34	31	40	14	11	28	15
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	4	3	4	4	-	1	2	2
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	8	6	7	14	25	21	31	20
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	21	18	5	11	19	30	34	43
Òºâ	*Tov*	4	3	7	7	17	11	10	10
Óâñ	*Uvs*	14	34	21	12	12	14	14	12
Õîâä	*Khovd*	35	17	7	36	22	14	3	2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	38	10	15	25	55	6	7	10
Õýíòèé.	*Khentii*	2	2	1	-	22	9	30	8
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	-	3	3	3	30	4	-	3
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	731	711	679	3873	342	40	429	1375
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	-	-	19	3	3	5	40	14
Äîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	1	-	3	3	-	-	22	30

(õ¿ñíýãò 18.17-í ¿ðãýëæèëýë - *Tab 18.17 continuation*)

Íàñíû àíãèëàë	*Age of group*	Øàøíû ñóðãóóëü äàòàíä ñóðàëöàã÷äûí òîî, *number of apprentices*				Ãýðýýð íîì çàâëãàäàã õ¿õãàëéí òîî, *number of apprentices who studies at home*			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**1 284**	**1 230**	**1 248**	**4 465**	**735**	**375**	**789**	**1 689**
8 íàñ õ¿ðòýë	*less than 8 years old*	27	15	29	89	34	35	60	266
9-12 íàñ	*9 to 12 years old*	200	156	152	287	182	87	199	482
13-15 íàñ	*13 to 15 years old*	354	303	330	645	248	135	223	643
16 íàñíààñ äýýø	*16 years old and more*	703	756	737	3 444	271	118	307	298

19. HEALTH

In 2003 Mongolia had 6637 physicians, 18.2 thous hospital beds, in 2002 number of physicians and number of hospital beds decreased by 2.7 percent and 2.3 percent respectively. 27 physicians and 73 hospital beds per 10000 population. There are 375 people per phisician.

The Ministry of Health collects the health statistics and provides to the National Statistical Office.

Soum, district, aimag and capital city's health organizations report on hospital activities once a year.

This report shows the number of health organizations, hospital beds, doctors, medical assistants by professional types, staff working in the health sector, the migration of doctors and medical assistants, the number of creches and number of children involved in creches, patients in hospitals and the number of persons who deaths in hospitals. These figures are compiled by aimag, capital city, urban and rural areas.

The Ministry of Finance and Ecomomy reports information on health expenditures.

Every month the indicators like number of persons with infectious disease by aimag and capital city, by types of infectious disease, maternal mortality, infant and child mortality are compiled and reported in the monthly statistical bulletins and introductions.

Social insurance. *In 1994, the State Great Hural (The Parliament) adopted social insurance Laws. These Laws form the legislative base of the social insurance system.*

The social insurance fund is formed on the basis of premiums that are paid by citizens, economic establishments and organizations. The fund will give financial assistance to people when they retire, become disabled or lose labor capacity, or get sick and unemployed. Also, the fund grants an allowance, pension and payment to the family members whose headwinners died.

Employees, who are working under a labour contract with entities and organizations, government officers and herders are automatically covered by insurance, and the rest of people are involved in the insurance on the voluntary basis. Aimag and capital city's social insurance divisions send their reports on social insurance to the General Social Insurance Office on a quarterly basis.

19.1 ÝÐ¯¯Ë ÌÝÍÄÈÉÍ ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÓÓÄÛÍ ÒÎ Î
19.1 HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

òîî *number*

¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	2000	2001	2002	2003
I. Óëñûí ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí áàéãóóëëàãóóä	*I. State health institutions*				
Êëèíèêèéí áîëîí òºðºëæñºí ìýðãýæëèéí ýì íýëýã, òºâ¿¿ä	*Tertiary Level hospitals and centers*	19	17	17	19
Àéìàã, ä¿¿ðèéí íýãääñýí ýì íýëýã	*Aimags and districts general hospitals*	30	33	33	45
Ñóì äóíäûí ýì íýëýã	*Intersoum hospitals*	13	13	19	31
Ñóìûí ýì íýëýã	*Soum hospitals*	334	310	304	290
10000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ	*Per 10000 population:*				
èõ ýì÷	*physicians*	27	27	28	27
ýì íýëãèéí äóíä ìýðãýæëèòýí	*mid - level medical personnel*	56	56	57	57
II. Õóâèéí ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí áàéãóóëëàãóóä	*II. Private health institutions*				
Õóâèéí ýì íýëýã	*Private hospital*	466	480	536	611
ª ðõèéí ýì íýëýã	*Family hospital*	99	178	233	231
Ýìèéí ñàí*	*Drug store**	619	721	770	724

Òàéëáàð: *- Óëñûí áîëîí õóâèéí ýìèéí ñàíãóóä
*Note: *- Public and private drug store*

19.2 ÁÎËÜÍÈÖÛÍ ÎÐÍÛÒÎ Î, òºðëºº ð
19.2 NUMBER OF HOSPITAL BEDS, by type

Òºðëºº ð	*By institution*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää	***Total***	**17 974**	**18 090**	**18 616**	**18 180**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
äîòðóí	*internal organs disease*	5 069	5 456	5 680	5 635
ìýñ çàñëûí áà ãýìòëèéí	*surgical & traumatological*	1 908	1 909	1 989	1 985
í¿äíèé	*diseases of the eye*	169	185	190	177
÷èõ, õàìàð, õîîëîéí	*otorhinolaryngological*	240	245	234	240
òºðºõèéí	*obstetrical*	1 691	1 680	1 669	1 651
ýìýàòýé÷¿¿äèéí	*gynaecological*	812	804	808	851
ìýäðýëèéí	*phychiatric*	837	832	891	893
ñýòãýë ìýäðýëèéí	*neurological*	607	594	600	615
õ¿¿õäèéí	*pediatrics*	2 857	2 686	2 637	2 542
1000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ îð	*beds per 1000 population*	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.3

19.3 ÝÐ¯¯Ë Ì Ý Í ÄÈÉ Í ÁÀÉÅÓÓËËÀÅÀÀ ÀÆÈÈËÀÅÑÀÄ, ìýðãýæèéí ÷èãëýëýýð

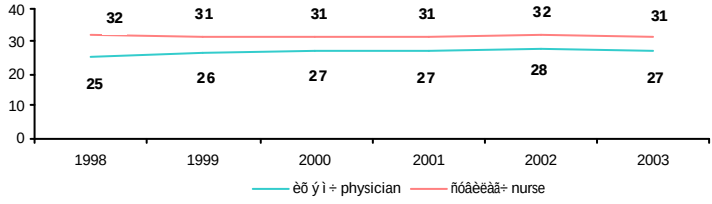
19.3 EMPLOYEES OF HEALTH ORGANISATIONS, by specialization categories

òîî *number*

Ì ýðãýæëë	*Specialization*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**31 507**	**32 077**	**33 273**	**32 478**
¿¿íýýñ: ýì ýãòýé	*of which: female*	25 284	26 059	27 384	27 345
Èõ ýì ÷-Á¿ãä	***Total physicians***	**6 498**	**6 639**	**6 823**	**6 637**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
ýì ýãòýé	*female*	4 999	5 141	5 296	5 299
ýð¿¿èèéã õàì ãààëàõûí	*public health*				
çîõèîí áàéãóóëàã÷	*administrators*	228	236	260	185
äîòðûí	*internists*	971	719	770	712
ìýñ çàñëûí áàä	*surgeons &*				
äýìòëèéí	*traumotologists*	361	380	383	392
ýõ áàðèõ,	*obstetricians &*				
ýì ýãòýé÷¿¿äéí	*gynaecologists*	475	504	516	550
õ¿¿õäèéí	*pediatricians*	716	756	701	627
	infectious disease				
õàëäâàðòûí	*specialists*	171	159	172	148
õàâäàð ñóäëàëûí	*oncologists*	29	32	47	32. 5
í¿íèé	*ophthalmologists*	84	99	97	102
÷èõ, ðàì àð, õîîëîéí	*otorhitolaryngologists*	105	109	107	112
ñ¿ðüãýãèéí	*phthisisiotrists*	93	77	91	85
àðüñíû	*dermatologists*	152	137	144	146
ðåíòãåíèé	*radiologists*	89	102	110	97
ìýäðýë, ñýòãýë	*neurologists &*				
ìýäýðëèéí	*psychiatrists*	237	263	284	294
	physical-therapy				
õèçèê ýì ÷èëãýýíèé	*specialists*	105	109	94	98. 5
ñòîìàòîëîãèéí	*stomatologists*	368	441	469	459
	pathologists, anatomists &				
ýì ãýã àíàòîì è÷ ø¿õ,	*forensic*				
ýì íýëãèéí øèíæýý÷	*specialists*	91	84	57	80
	specialist for laboratory				
ëàáîðàíò	*analysis*	192	185	208	183
àðèóí òýãýð, ðàëäâàð	*hygienists &*				
ñóäëàëûí	*epidemiologists*	273	315	318	208
áóñàä ìýðãýæëèéí	*other*	1 758	1 932	2 042	2 126
Ýì ç¿é÷èä	*Pharmacists*	648	654	788	821

10000 õ¿íä íîãäîõ ýì íýëãèéí àæèëòàíû òîî

Number of health personnel, per 10000 population



19.4 ÈÕ Ý Ì ×, Ý Ì Ç¯É×ÄÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð

19.4 NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS AND PHARMACISTS, by aimags and the Capital

òîî *number*

Aéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
	Èõ ýì÷	***Physicians***			
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	140	145	134	133
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	132	140	147	153
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	122	117	117	123
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	101	97	107	100
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	132	115	120	119
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	125	137	142	144
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	139	146	145	135
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	101	101	96	98
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	115	124	122	120
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	161	162	167	166
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	88	94	90	89
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	100	97	95	97
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	165	173	176	186
Òºâ	*Tov*	128	130	130	112
Óâñ	*Uvs*	145	136	116	118
Õîâä	*Khovd*	127	135	135	137
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	163	171	171	167
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	116	126	116	108
Äàðõàí Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	249	255	250	225
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	3 680	3 760	3 971	3 832
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	232	243	245	241
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	37	35	31	34
	Ýì ç¿é÷èä	***Pharmacists***			
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	6	5	6	5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	7	9	9	11
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	7	11	9	9
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	9	7	7	6
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	5	5	4	3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	7	8	7	8
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	11	10	12	9
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	6	7	6	5
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	9	9	11	10
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	9	10	9	8
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	10	9	9	9
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	4	4	7	6
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	11	13	13	14
Òºâ	*Tov*	5	5	7	5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	8	9	7	10
Õîâä	*Khovd*	11	10	12	10
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	11	8	9	6
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	7	9	9	8
Äàðõàí Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	19	19	22	20
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	463	464	587	621
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	19	19	22	34
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	4	4	4	4

19.5 Ý Ì Í ÝËÃÈÉ Í ÄÓ Í Ä Ì ÝÐÃÝÆÈÈËÔ Í ÈÉ Ò Ï Ï , ìýðãýæëýýð
19.5 NUMBER OF MID-LEVEL MEDICAL PERSONNEL, by specialization

òî î *number*

Ìýðãýæëë	*Specialization*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**13 481**	**13 655**	**14 091**	**14 148**
áàãà ýì÷	*feldshers*	2 473	2 340	2 368	2 347
ëàáîðàíò	*lab technicians*	722	727	724	685
ýì íàéðóóëàã÷	*pharmacists*	1 293	1 247	1 385	1 503
ñóâèëàã÷	*nurses*	7 389	7 595	7 802	7 734
ðåíòãåí òåõíèê÷	*X-ray technicians*	156	171	157	148
àðèóòàãà÷	*disinfectionist*	272	291	324	314
ø¿äíèé îåõíèê÷	*dental technicians*	88	103	102	118
áóñää	*other*	1 088	1 181	1 229	1 299

19.6 Í ÝÃ ÈÕ Ý Ì ×ÈÄ Í Î ÃÄ Î Õ Õ¯ Í ÈÉ Ò Î Î , àéìàã,íèéñëýëýýð
19.6 NUMBER OF PERSONS PER PHYSICIAN, by aimags and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Äóíäàæ	***Average***	**368**	**365**	**360**	**375**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	695	675	730	728
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	703	684	666	653
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	697	731	727	681
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	616	649	593	632
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	482	555	528	521
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	407	374	364	361
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	538	509	515	552
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	509	508	534	519
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	771	702	702	698
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	697	701	682	684
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	533	501	525	528
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	560	577	590	580
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	609	586	579	548
Òºâ	*Tov*	770	747	742	844
Óâñ	*Uvs*	610	635	730	701
Õîâä	*Khovd*	687	654	656	642
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	733	704	710	729
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	614	569	620	663
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	337	335	348	387
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	210	213	209	227
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	318	314	314	316
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	332	354	402	363

19.7 ÍÝÃ ÑÓÂÈËÀÃ×ÈÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
19.7 NUMBER OF PERSONS PER NURSE, by aimags and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Äóíäàæ	***Average***	**324**	**319**	**315**	**322**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	404	426	427	440
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	481	469	447	460
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	387	349	367	390
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	401	362	356	361
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	338	318	325	282
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	346	344	352	342
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	351	311	313	303
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	357	349	361	344
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	479	448	444	425
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	484	496	452	479
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	408	402	378	356
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	357	359	360	363
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	490	393	395	379
Òºâ	*Tov*	503	491	480	452
Óâñ	*Uvs*	449	438	378	348
Õîâä	*Khovd*	443	414	399	388
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	484	446	437	459
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	342	346	340	321
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	245	286	287	311
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	236	239	239	256
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	258	274	269	285
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	256	253	259	281

19.8 Ý Ì ÍÝËÝÃÒ ÕÝÂÒÝÆ Ý Ì ×Ë¯¯ËÑÝ Í ª Â×Ò ª ÍÈÉ ÒÎ Î, àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð
19.8 NUMBER OF PATIENTS HOSPITALIZED, by aimags and the Capital

ìÿí.õ¿í *thous.persons*

Àé ì àã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**463.4**	**498.1**	**515.7**	**519.9**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	18.8	18.7	19.8	20.1
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	17.5	17.1	18.8	21.4
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	17.3	20.0	16.8	18.0
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	9.8	11.1	12.0	12.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	11.1	11.8	12.3	13.8
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	10.0	10.9	11.0	11.4
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	16.5	15.9	14.9	15.2
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.7
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	14.2	14.9	14.5	12.9
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	19.1	18.8	19.1	20.1
ª ì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	8.4	8.4	9.3	8.7
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.8
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	16.0	17.5	18.0	18.3
Òºâ	*Tov*	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	14.4	16.3	16.3	16.4
Õîâä	*Khovd*	16.0	18.2	17.3	17.9
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	17.9	21.0	24.4	22.8
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	14.4	14.5	16.0	15.6
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	14.4	16.5	17.4	15.7
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	182.1	198.8	210.2	211.8
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	11.4	13.5	12.9	12.1
Ãîâüñ¿ì áýð	*Govisumber*	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.5

19.9 ÇÀÐÈÌ ÕÀËÄÂÀÐÒ ªÂ× Í ª ªÐ ªÂ×Ëª ª Ä Á¯ÐÒÃÝÃÄÑÝÍ Õ¯Ì ¯¯Ñ
19.9 REGISTERED MAIN PATIENTS WITH INFECTIOUS DISEASES

õ¿íèé òîî *number of persons*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
	ªâ÷íèé íýðýýð	***By type of diseases***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**36 911**	**51 668**	**37 741**	**26 884**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
âèðóñò ãåïàòèò	*viral hepatitis*	9 235	10 437	9 664	4 814
óëàíá áóðõàí	*measles*	925	10 677	1 205	18
âàõàéí õàâáàð	*mumps*	874	2 795	1 659	450
ìåíèíãîêîêêò õàëäâàð	*meningococcal infection*	223	141	211	118
ñàëüìîíåëë¸ç	*salmonella infections*	284	300	259	195
öóñàí ñóóëãà	*shigellosis*	1 657	2 284	2 204	2 007
áðóöåëë¸ç	*brucellosis*	992	685	652	751
òýìá¿¿	*syphilis*	1 647	1 711	1 662	1 695
çãã õ¿éòýí	*gonococcal infection*	5 488	5 583	4 858	4 188
õàìóó	*scabies*	530	391	341	282
ñ¿ðûåý	*tuberculosis*	2 983	3 413	3 695	3 772
	Àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð	***By aimags and the Capital***			
Àðõàíãàé	*Arhkangai*	762	971	784	487
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	673	773	808	586
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	1 668	1 920	1 002	1 408
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	776	1 352	906	621
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	876	868	913	437
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	309	881	838	513
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	1 813	2 124	1 541	1 393
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	989	738	594	422
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	866	1 334	994	333
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	1 843	1 208	820	993
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	387	668	552	210
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	669	722	652	440
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 259	1 482	1 398	975
Òºâ	*Tov*	1 060	1 391	1 102	790
Óâñ	*Uvs*	536	909	570	432
Õîâä	*Khovd*	518	1 878	527	454
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	1 928	2 031	2 399	1 772
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	1 212	1 472	1 460	970
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	1 040	1 437	1 264	988
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	16 181	25 172	16 999	11 651
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1 292	1 890	1 329	857
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	254	447	289	152

19.10 À Ì ÜÄ Ò ª ÐÑ ª Í Õ¯¯ÕÄÈÉ Í ÒÎ Î , õ¿éñ, òºðºõ ¿åèéí æèí , àé ì àã, íèéñëýëýýð 2003 î í
19.10 NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, by sex, weight,gramm, by aimags and the Capital in 2003

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë / *Aimags and the Capital*	Á¿ãä / *Total*	¯¿íýýñ: òºðºõ ¿åèéí æèíãýýð, ãðàì / *of which: by weight, gramm*							
		<1000	1000-1499	1500-2499	2500-3499	3500-3799	3800-3999	4000-4499	4500+
	Yðýãòýé					***Male***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**3**	**50**	**619**	**11 975**	**5 510**	**2 171**	**2 345**	**440**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	**837**		11	480	202	69	67	8
Áàÿí-ª ëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	**1 515**		29	857	303	119	165	42
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	**689**	1	25	428	134	48	48	5
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	**424**		12	174	125	45	52	16
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	**625**	1	22	363	140	42	53	4
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	**448**	1	15	186	132	45	57	12
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	**666**		15	251	180	90	108	22
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	**485**	1	21	246	124	47	42	4
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	**738**		16	380	193	46	91	12
ªåºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	**1 019**	1	32	594	207	74	59	52
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	**428**		8	277	90	31	19	3
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	**487**	1	12	275	109	33	44	13
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	**699**	2	22	313	183	67	88	24
Òºâ	*Tov*	**464**		16	252	113	43	35	5
Óâñ	*Uvs*	**972**	1	28	523	230	79	98	13
Õîâä	*Khovd*	**981**		14	459	269	102	120	17
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	**1 174**	2	12	694	280	82	90	14
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	**684**		20	313	166	78	97	10
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	**704**	2 1	23	339	158	85	78	18
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	**8 261**	1 32	238	4 188	1 967	871	833	131
Î ðõî í	*Orkhon*	**688**	6	27	329	176	64	76	10
Ãîâüñ¿ ìáýð	*Govisumber*	**125**		1	54	29	11	25	5
	Ýì ýãòýé					***Female***			
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**21 631**	**14**	**46**	**706**	**12 986**	**4 541**	**1 597**	**1 511**	**230**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	**811**			12	549	160	53	33	4
Àÿí-ª ëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	**1 376**	6 4		30	887	222	91	114	22
Àÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	**798**	1		40	528	162	35	29	3
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	**400**	3		8	196	105	32	47	9
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	**574**			40	385	91	24	31	3
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	**426**	1		9	225	112	38	36	5
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	**563**	2		26	270	146	48	60	11
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	**435**			18	288	73	29	25	2
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	**641**			28	342	174	46	45	6
ªåºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	**1 033**	1		31	609	211	71	64	46
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	**406**			15	284	70	19	16	2
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	**458**	1 1		11	288	100	29	27	1
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	**655**	1		19	348	150	62	65	10
Òºâ	*Tov*	**368**			9	217	84	31	23	4
Óâñ	*Uvs*	**889**	1		18	531	204	65	62	8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	**989**	1		16	584	218	88	72	10
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	**1 046**	1		16	701	197	68	60	3
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	**663**			18	373	145	55	64	8
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	**697**	2 2		23	403	150	58	54	5
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	**7 679**	5 23		284	4 565	1 617	593	531	61
Î ðõî í	*Orkhon*	**604**	4		34	337	131	51	43	4
Ãîâüñ¿ ìáýð	*Govisumber*	**120**			1	76	19	11	10	3

19.11 ÍÀÑ ÁÀÐÑÀÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎ Î, ¯ÕÝËÄ Õ¯ÐÃÝÑÝÍ ÇÎ ÍÕÈËÎÕ ªÂ× Íª ªÐ*, õ¿éñýýð
19.11 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS, by sex*

õ¿íèé òîî *number of persons*

ªâ÷íèé á¿ëýã ª ÎÓÀ-10**	*Diseases group according to ICD-10***	2002		2003	
		Á¿ãä *Total*	ý ì ýãòýé *female*	Á¿ãä *Total*	ý ì ýãòýé *female*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**14 933**	**6 417**	**15 130**	**6 326**
¿¿íýýñ:	*of which:*				
Öóñíû ýðãýëöèéí òîãòîëöîîíû ºâ÷èí	*Diseases of the circulatory system*	5 484	2 681	6 074	2 786
Õàâäàð	*Neoplasms*	3 202	1 402	3 027	1 338
Áýòýë õîðäëîãî áà áóñàä çàðèì ãàäíû øàëòààíû ¿ð äàãâàâàð	*Injuiry, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes*	1 969	380	2 089	406
Àì üñãàëûí òîãòîëöîîíû ºâ÷èí	*Diseases of the respiratory system*	1 089	469	851	371
Õîîë øèíãýýõ ýðõòíèé ºâ÷èí	*Diseases of the digestive system*	1 174	519	1 220	533
Õàëäâàðò áà øèìýã÷èò çàðèì ºâ÷èí	*Certain infectious and parasitic diseases*	417	175	353	150
Øýýñ, áýëýãñèéí òîãòîëöîîíû ºâ÷èí	*Diseases of the genitourinary system*	343	167	371	166
Òºðºõ òîéðíû (ïåðèíàòàëü) ¿åä ¿¿ñýõ Î¸ã	*Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period*	475	204	413	161
Ìýäýýëýéí òîãòîëöîîíû ºâ÷èí	*Diseases of the nervous system*	260	108	282	149
Öóñ, öóñ á¿òýýõ ýðõòíèé ºâ÷èí áà äàðõëàëûí ìåõàíèçì õàìàðñàí ýìãýã	*Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involing the immune mechanizms*	37	20	33	22

* Íàñ áàðàëòûí çîíõèîõ øàëòààíûã ãîë ºâ÷íèé òºðë¿¿äýýð Ý Ì ß-íû ìýäýýãýýð àâàâ.
** Death leading causes by major diseases based on reports of the Ministry of Health*

** ªâ÷íèé îëîí óëñûí àíãèëàë
*** International classification diseases*

19.12 ÍßËÖÑÜ Í Ý ÍÄÝÄÄÝË (àìüä òºðñºí 1000 õ¿¿õýä òóòàìä), àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
19.12 INFANT MORTALITY RATE (per 1000 live births), by aimags and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Äóíäàæ	***Average***	**32.8**	**29.5**	**29.6**	**23.0**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	25.3	20.8	21.3	20.5
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	20.3	29.8	34.4	24.3
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	38.5	33.4	40.1	28.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	18.4	14.0	21.6	24.3
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	37.6	33.9	30.7	20.5
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	28.7	27.0	27.4	20.5
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	43.2	41.4	39.0	22.1
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	23.9	15.6	24.7	19.1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	29.9	30.1	36.7	23.8
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	28.7	19.9	26.5	19.6
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	45.8	28.5	47.1	28.0
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	14.6	21.8	30.0	9.5
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	18.2	18.8	22.1	12.5
Òºâ	*Tov*	14.2	11.4	11.1	8.7
Óâñ	*Uvs*	28.2	27.0	28.3	24.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	35.7	34.8	32.7	24.2
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	38.2	27.1	29.4	31.1
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	45.5	33.4	36.2	23.0
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	34.0	36.1	20.0	16.8
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	39.9	37.8	30.4	26.7
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	41.8	30.8	29.6	29.1
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	49.6	21.1	55.1	16.1

19.13 ÒªÐª ÕÈÉÍ ÓËÌ ÀÀÑ ÝÍÄÑÝÍ ÝÕÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð

19.13 NUMBER OF MATERNAL DEATHS, by aimags and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**81**	**82**	**57**	**49**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	4	8	2	1
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	11	6	4	5
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	3	2	1	1
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	1	-	-	-
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	2	1	1	2
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	1	-	2	2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	2	2	-	1
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	1	1	-	-
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	3	8	4	2
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	4	4	6	3
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	1	-	-	-
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	-	4	1	2
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	4	1	3	-
Òºâ	*Tov*	2	-	3	1
Óâñ	*Uvs*	2	9	3	-
Õîâä	*Khovd*	5	6	1	3
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	4	4	1	2
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	3	3	1	2
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	2	3	-	-
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	25	18	23	22
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	1	2	-	-
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	-	-	1	-

19.14 ¯Ð Õ ª Í Ä ª ËÒÈÉ Í Ò Î Î , àé ì àã, í èéñëýëýýð
19.14 ABORTIONS, by aimags and the Capital

Áé ì àã, í èéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**11 837**	**12 056**	**9 977**	**10 472**
Àðõà í ãàé	*Arkhangai*	90	65	104	138
Áàÿ í - ª ëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	358	201	162	194
Áàÿ í õ î í ã î ð	*Bayankhongor*	100	82	67	70
Áóëãà í	*Bulgan*	89	36	92	184
Ã î âü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	237	210	249	198
Ä î ð í î ã î âü	*Dornogovi*	379	441	394	373
Ä î ð í î ä	*Dornod*	414	485	491	578
Äó í äã î âü	*Dundgovi*	57	50	60	43
Çàâõà í	*Zavkhan*	109	177	368	117
ª â º ðõà í ãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	159	135	125	136
ª ì í º ã î âü	*Omnogovi*	485	437	472	495
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	53	64	84	37
Ñýëý í ãý	*Selenge*	147	112	97	220
Ò º â	*Tov*	87	180	116	66
Óâñ	*Uvs*	294	210	239	177
Õ î âä	*Khovd*	149	216	300	147
Õ º âñã º ë	*Khovsgol*	382	566	365	358
Õý í òèé	*Khentii*	456	407	286	337
Äàðõà í -Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	96	249	168	20
Óëàà í áààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	7 241	7 159	5 339	6 251
Î ðõ î í	*Orkhon*	383	527	365	315
Ã î âüñ¿ ì áýð	*Govisumber*	72	47	34	18

* Ý Ì ßà ì í û ì ýäýýãýýð (õóâèé í ý ì í ýëã¿¿äèé í õ á¿ðý í òóñãàãäààã¿é).
** Data from Ministry of Health (Does not include abortions in private hospitals).*

19.15 ÝÐ¯¯Ë Ì Ý Í ÄÈÉ Í ÑÀËÁÀÐÛ Í ÇÀÐÄÀË
19.15 NATIONAL HEALTH EXPENDITURES

		2000	2001	2002	2003*
Óëñû í í ýãäñý í ò º ñâèé í í èéò çàðëàãà, ñàÿ ò º ã	*Total General Government budget expenditure, mln tog*	429653.1	489730.5	548639.2	616536.9
- Ýð¿¿ë ì ý í äèé í í èéò çàðäàë	*-Health expenditure*	45951.6	53096.1	57963.5	57561.0
Óëñû í í ýãäñý í ò º ñâèé í çàðäàëä ýð¿¿ë ì ý í äèé í çàðäëû í ýçëýõ õóâü	*Percentage of health expenditure to total General Government budget expenditure*	10.7	10.8	10.6	9.3
Í ýã õ¿ í ä í î ãä î õ çàðäàë, ò º ã	*Per capita expenditure, tog*	19222.7	21895.2	23572.3	23119.6

* Óðüä÷èëñà í ã¿éöýòãýë
** Preliminary data*

19.16 ÓËÑÛÍ ÍÝÃÄÑÝÍ Òª ÑÂÈÉÍ ÍÈÉÃÌÈÉÍ ÕÀËÀÌÆÈÉÍ
¯ÉË×ÈËÃÝÝÍÈÉ ÎÐË ÎÃÎ, ÇÀÐÄÀË

19.16 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES FOR THE STATE BUDGET

ñàÿ òºâ *mln tog*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí îðëîãî-á¿ãä	***Total income of social welfare***	**13 110.1**	**14 065.0**	**17 362.7**	**20 561.4**
-óëñûí òºñºâ	*-government budget*	11 335.4	13 995.5	17 247.2	20 352.3
-îðîí íóòãèéí òºñºâ	*-local government budget*	1730.3*	17.3	22.3	15.8
Çàðäàë	***Expenditure***	**13 350.7**	**13 901.6**	**17 349.0**	**19 814.7**
-òýòãýâýð	*-pension*	3 588.8	3 816.0	4 367.9	5 739.2
-òýòãýìæ	*-allowance*	5 968.9	7 495.5	9 506.5	10 054.1
æèðýìñýí áîëîí	*for pregnancy and*				
àìàðæñàíû	*delivery*	2 269.4	3 563.6	4 254.1	4 189.6
õ¿¿ðýä àñàðñíû	*for caring children*	2 866.7	3 297.6	4 343.7	4 807.4
èõýð õ¿¿õàèéí	*for twin children*	14.9	13.1	13.0	11.9
ºí÷èí õ¿¿õýä	*for adopted orphan*				
¿ð÷ëýí àâñíû	*children*	38.2	48.3	76.0	96.7
íÿðàé õ¿¿õàèéí					
àð÷èëãàíû	*for infant*	89.2	62.3	112.0	146.0
ãàíö áèå õ¿íèé	*for single person's*				
îðøóóëãûí	*funeral*	1.5	1.9	3.5	4.3
îëîí õ¿¿õýäòýé	*for mothers having*				
ýõ÷¿¿äýä îëãîñîí	*many children*	688.9	508.6	704.0	798.2

*-òºñâèéí çýýë

*- *budget lending*

19.17 Í ÈÉÃ Ì ÈÉ Í ÕÀËÀ Ì ÆÈÉ Í ÒÝÒÃÝ Ì Æ ÀÂÑÀ Í Õ¯ Í ÈÉ Ò Î Î, òýòãý ì æèé í òºðëººð
19.17 NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, by type

ì ÿ í.õ¿ í *thous.persons*

		2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	110.5	129.1	129.4	152.4
¯¿ í ýýñ:	*Of which:*				
æèðý ì ñý í áîëî í	*pregnancy and*				
à ì àðæñà í û	*delivery*	46.0	50.6	49.3	51.5
õ¿¿õýä àñàðñí û	*caring children*	31.5	53.9	57.1	58.4
èõýð õ¿¿õäèé í	*twin children*	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
º í÷è í õ¿¿õýä	*adopted orphan*				
¿ð÷ëý í àâñí û	*children*	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
í ÿðàé õ¿¿õäèé í					
àð÷èëãàà í û	*infant*	3.5	3.3	4.6	5.9
ãà í ö áèå õ¿ í èé	*single person's*				
î ðøóóëãû í	*funeral*	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
î ë î í õ¿¿õýäòýé	*mothers having*	28.7	20.6	17.5	35.7
ýõèé í	*many children*				

19.18 Í ÈÉÃ Ì ÈÉ Í ÄÀÀÒÃÀËÛ Í ÑÀ Í ÃÀÀÑ ÒÝÒÃÝÂÝÐ ÀÂÀÃ×ÈÄ,
Î ËÃ Î Ñ Î Í ÒÝÒÃÝÂÝÐ, ÒÝÒÃÝÂÐÈÉ Í Ò ª Ð ª Ë, ÕÀ Ì ÐÀÃÄÑÀ Í Û Ò Î Î Ã Î Î Ð, î í û ýöýñò
19.18 PENSION PROVIDED BY THE SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND BY TYPE OF PENSION AND BY INVOLVEMENT OF PENSIONERS, at the end of the year

		2002	2003
Òýòãýäýð àãàã÷ãû í òî î, ì ÿ í. õ¿ í	*Number of pensioners, thousand persons*	256.7	262.2
¯¿ í ýýñ: ª í äºð í àñí û	*Of which: elders*	173.0	174.3
Òàõèð äóòóóãèé í	*disabled persons*	37.6	41.5
Òýæýýã÷ýý àëäñà í û	*persons who lost foster*	35.5	35.1
Öýðãèé í	*military*	10.6	11.3
Î ëãî ñî í òýòãýâðèé í õý ì æýý, ñàÿ òºã	*Total allocated pension , mln tog*	66 535.2	79 176.0
¯¿ í ýýñ: ª í äºð í àñí û	*Of which: pension for elders*	47 008.5	55 345.2
Òàõèð äóòóóãèé í	*pension for disabled persons*	7 476.0	9 472.2
Òýæýýã÷ýý àëäñà í û	*pension for persons who lost foster*	7 804.4	9 023.4
Öýðãèé í	*pension for military*	4 246.3	5 335.2

20. CRIME

In 2003, 19934 offences were registered, showing an decreases of 11.6 percent compared with the previous year. 23.3 percent of total offences were committed by drunkards and 73.8 percent of offenders were unemployed.

The crime rates:
1999 - 89.0%
2000 - 89.6%
2001 - 90.1%
2002 - 85.5%
2003 - 72.3%

In 2003, 17641 persons were sentenced.

The Crime indicators have been innovated and enriched in connection with change of Criminal Law.

Indicators like crime against human life, health, crime to cause others to commit suicide, violent crime such as attempted and negligent murder are being compiled in the bulletin;

Rape crime was included to the crime against children, family and social morality;

Crime against ownership right includes theft of property, robbery, snatch away others property, deceiving to obtain others property, illegally misuse others property and wasting;

Arson was included to crime against environmental protection.

Indecent assault was added to crime against social safety.

The number of committed offences per 10000 population aged 18 and over is a guotient of the number of crimes and number of people aged 18 and over at the beginning of the year.

20.1 Á¯ÐÒÅÝÄÄÑÝÍ ÄÝÌÒ ÕÝÐÃÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î
20.1 NUMBER OF OFFENCES COMMITTED

Öýðãèéí òºðºë	*Type of offences*	1999	2000	2001
Á¿ãä	***Offences - Total***	**23 352**	**23 463**	**23 670**
Èðãýäèéí àìü, ýð¿¿ë ìýíä ýðõ ÷ºëººíèé ýñðýã	*Violent crime*			
-Áóñãûã ñàíààòàé àëñàí	*Attempted murder*	325	158	151
-Áóñãûã áîëãîîìæã¿é àëñàí	*Negligent murder*	368	394	17
-Çîëã¿é ó÷ðàë			-	466
-Õ¿÷èíãèéí õýðýã	*Rape*	376	361	353
-Èðãýíèé ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ýñðýã	*Offences against the health of individuals*	1 727	1 628	1 467
-Òàíõàéí õýðýã	*Indecent assault*	2 498	2 809	2 799
-Äýýðýì	*Robber*	454	523	630
ªìºèéí áîëîí áóñàä õýðýã	*Property and other crime*			
-Èðãýäèéí ºìºèí õóëãàé	*-Theft of individual property*	9 165	8 448	8 186
-Àæ àõóéí íýãæèéí ºìºèéí õóëãàé	*-Theft of enterprise property*	2 511	3 330	3 511
-Õºäºëãººíèé àþóëã¿é áàéäëûí ýñðýã	*-Traffic crimes*	1 401	1 497	1 474
-Ãàë òºéìðéí	*-Arson*	48	43	61
-Àëáàí òóøàëûí	*-Official position offences*	216	196	253
-Öýðãèéí	*-Offences in the army*	124	114	134
-Áóñàä	*-Other*	4 139	3 962	4 168
Õýðýãòõîëáîãäñîí ñýæèãòýí, ÿëãàãäàã÷èä, á¿ãä	*Number of offenders*	20 779	20 352	21 100
¯¿íýýñ: ýìýãòýé	*Of which: female*	1 734	1 634	1 743
17 õ¿ðòýëõ íàñíû õ¿¿õýä	*Under the age of 17*	1 570	1 466	1 678
Õýðãèéí óëìààñ íàñ áàðñàí õ¿í	*Death caused by offences*	1 281	1 379	1 438
Ó÷èðñàí íèéò õîõèðëîë, ñàÿ òºã	*Total amount of damage, mln.tog*	24 207	23 260	34 640

20.2 Á¯ÐÒÃÝÃÄÑÝÍ ÃÝÌÒ ÕÝÐÃÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ **
*20.2 NUMBER OF OFFENCES COMMITTED***

Öýðãèéí ò°ð°ë	*Types of offences*	2002	2003
Á¿ðòãýãäñýí õýðýã- á¿ãä	*Committed offences - Total*	**22 555**	**19 934**
Õ¿íèé àìü áèå, ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against human life and health (or physical well-being)*	2 851	3 899
Y¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*		
-õ¿íèéã ñàíààòàé àëàõ	*Attempted murder*	312	349
-áóñäûã áîëãîîìæã¿é àëàõ	*Negligent murder freedom*	25	27
-èðãýäèéí ýðõ ÷°ë°°, ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ýñðýã	*Offences against the health of individuals*	1 559	2 440
-áóñäûã àìèà õîðëîõîä õ¿ðãýõ	*Death due to unfortunate occasion*	931	1 017
Õ¿íèé ýðõ, ýðõ ÷°ë°°, àëäàð õ¿íä, íýð ò°ðèéí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against human freedom, rights and reputation*	12	17
Õ¿¿õýä, ãýð á¿ë, íèéãìèéí ¸ñ ñóðòàõóóíû ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against child, family and social fabric*	427	430
Èðãýäèéí óëñ ò°ðèéí áîëîí áóñàä ýðõ, ýðõ, ÷°ë°°íèé ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against political and other rights and freedom of individuals*	7	33
ª ì÷ë°õ ýðõèéí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against ownership right*	14 095	11 355
Y¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*		
-õóëãàé	*Theft of property*	10 837	8 762
-áóëààëò	*Mugging*	445	400
-äýýðýì	*Robber*	799	825
-çàëèëàí	*Fraud*	981	713
-çàâøèõ, ¿ðýãä¿¿ëýõ	*Forgery*	617	363
Àæ àõóéí íýãæèéí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against economic entity*	199	286
Íèéãìèéí àþóëã¿é áàéäëûí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against social safety*	2 668	2 116
Õ¿íàìûí ýð¿¿ë ìýíäèéí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against population health*	60	71
Áàéãàëü õàìãààëàõ æóðìûí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against environmental protection*	83	35
Òýýâðèéí õýðýãñëèéí õ°ä°ëã°°íèé àþóëã¿é áàéäàë, àøèãëàëòûí æóðìûí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against traffic safety and use*	1 470	1 235
Çàõèðãààíû æóðìûí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against administrative rule*	191	139
Ø¿¿íòàñëàõ àæèëëàãààíû ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against judicial procedure*	128	108
Àëáàí òóøààëûí ãýìò õýðýã	*Occupational related crime*	206	95
Öýðãèéí àëáàíû ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against military service*	106	60
Êîìïüþòåðèéí ìýäýýëëèéí àþóëã¿é áàéäëûí ýñðýã ãýìò õýðýã	*Crime against computer information safety*		2
Áóñàä	*Other*	52	53

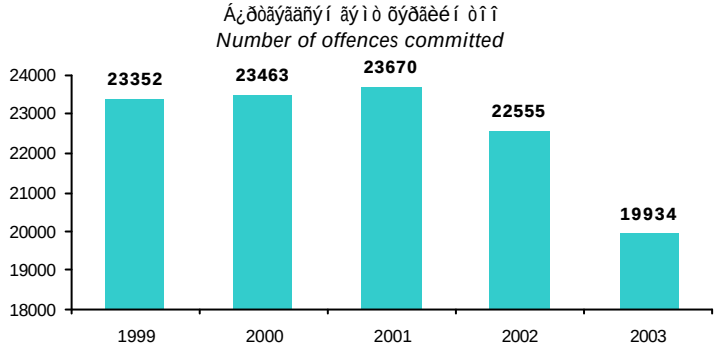
Ýõ ñóðâàëæ: Öàãäààãèéí Åð°íõèé Ãàçðûí ìýäýýãýýð àâàâ.
Source: State Police Department report.

Òàéëáàð: * Äàõèí
**Ýð¿¿ãèéí õóóëü øèíý÷ëýãäñýíýýñ õýðãèéí ò°ð°ëä °°ð÷ë°ëò îðñîí áîëíî.
Note: * *Times more*
***Due to revise Criminal law, types of offences were changed.*

20.3 Ø¯¯ÕÝÝÐ ßË ØÈÉÒÃ¯¯ËÑÝÍ Õ¯ÍÈÉ ÒÎÎ
20.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED

¯ç¿¿ëýëò	*Indicators*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**14 255**	**14 234**	**13 581**	**11 357**	**9 029**
¯¿íýýñ:	*Of which:*					
Ýìýãòýé÷¿¿ä	*Females*	1 016	1 005	1 088	859	734
16 õ¿ðòýë íàñíû õ¿¿õýä	*Children under age of 16*	857	990	1 034	983	1097

Yõ ñóðâàëæ: Áýýä Ø¿¿õèéí Òàìãûí õýëòýñ
Source: Administration division, Supreme Court



20.4 Á¯ÐÒÃÝÃÄÑÝÍ ÃÝÌÒ ÕÝÐÃÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
20.4 NUMBER OF OFFENCES COMMITTED, by aimags and the Capital

Аéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**23 352**	**23 463**	**23 670**	**22 555**	**19 934**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	450	394	384	352	345
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	272	253	275	232	199
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	396	415	478	464	366
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	429	413	530	452	386
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	298	251	261	269	191
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	580	613	701	652	649
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	815	927	756	567	526
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	373	354	352	312	266
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	374	441	479	406	383
ªâºõõàíâàé	*Ovorkhangai*	553	670	770	690	519
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	301	503	390	502	335
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	276	265	260	289	180
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	1 387	1 292	1 519	1 171	879
Òºâ	*Tov*	826	917	915	887	710
Óâñ	*Uvs*	586	432	441	453	456
Õîâä	*Khovd*	453	438	453	502	335
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	791	959	658	760	869
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	837	1 130	1 375	1 053	713
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	936	1 012	915	797	803
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	10 656	10 360	10 469	10 718	9 940
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	659	587	515	510	415
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	237	228	220	183	172
Áóñàä*	*Other**	867	609	554	334	297

* - Òºìºð çàì, Ëðãýíèé àäàëäàòàé òýýâðèéí öàãäààíäèéí òàñàëò á¿ðòãýãääãýí
Ì îíãîë óëñûí èðãýäèéí õèëèéí ÷àíäàà ¿éëääãýí õýðãèéí
* -*Commited offences registered by the Police division of domestic railways and airlines and offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad.*

20.5 ØYYÕÝÝÐ ßË ØÈÉÒÃYYËÑÝÍ ÕYÍÈÉ ÒÎÎ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
20.5 NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED, by aimags and the Capital

Àéìãã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
À¿ãã	***Total***	**14 234**	**13 581**	**11 357**	**9 029**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	350	297	200	195
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	224	240	176	224
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	331	354	295	271
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	438	409	267	220
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	247	282	215	186
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	499	504	353	340
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	666	631	410	253
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	266	235	185	178
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	237	269	226	234
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	504	474	388	364
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	289	274	273	246
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	207	185	208	111
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	986	890	787	590
Òºâ	*Tov*	628	532	353	254
Óâñ	*Uvs*	386	315	282	224
Õîâä	*Khovd*	330	480	327	214
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	388	313	396	332
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	556	468	420	288
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	682	781	566	473
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	5 350	5 104	4 561	3 469
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	511	445	380	285
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	159	99	89	78

20.6 18-ÀÀÑ ÄÝÝØ ÍÀÑÍÛ 10000 ÕYÍÄ Í ÎÃÄÎÕ ÁYÐÒÃÝÄÄÑÝÍ ÃÝÌÒ ÕÝÐÃÈÉÍ ÒÎÎ
20.6 NUMBER OF OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION OF AGE 18 AND ABOVE

Àéìãã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Äóíäàæ	***Average***	**176**	**169**	**156**	**134**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	74	72	65	63
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	54	57	47	39
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	92	104	96	75
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	111	151	125	105
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	63	68	69	49
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	215	249	226	214
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	228	179	135	122
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	122	122	105	88
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	76	92	80	77
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	105	120	112	83
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	207	157	193	127
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	87	83	92	56
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	235	279	213	156
Òºâ	*Tov*	158	163	156	123
Óâñ	*Uvs*	91	96	101	102
Õîâä	*Khovd*	86	93	101	65
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	146	98	111	122
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	282	350	266	180
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	184	184	146	140
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	248	211	212	190
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	150	124	116	89
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	326	327	255	221

21. NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

By 2003, in total, 73.9 per cent is occupied by agricultural area, 15.6 per cent by state special use land, 9.4 per cent by forest resources land, 0.6 per cent by water resources land, 0.3 per cent by cities, villages and other settlements land, and 0.2 per cent of land is covered by transportation and networks respectively.

Socio-ecological complex issues serves a basis for sustainable development all around the world. The issues include protection of atmosphere, land, land resources, forest, fauna, vegetation and proper and sensible use of natural resources. In addition, rehabilitation of natural land and resources, combatting desertification and droughts, mitigation of adverse effects of agricultural development and use of chemicals and radiactive substances, alleviation and disposal of waste and sound waste management make up the complex issues of socio-ecology.

Recent years have seen a visible change in the ecosystem of Mongolia with increasing desertification, soil erosion, depletion of water resources and biodiversitry which in their turn have been related to significant change in the climate worldwide. During the last 62 years the average annual temperature in Mongolia has warmed by 1.56 degree and by 1.4-1.5 celsius degree in spring and autumn and by 0.3 celsius degree in summer.

Most of environment indicators like fauna resources and their change, environmental erosion and depletion, rehabilitation and waste are produced irregularly for they are being comprised of results of adhoc based census and surveys. Thus, the improvement should be made through susbtantial surveys and researchers.

In order to implement the objective of Statistical Law effective since 1997 Resolution 06 by the Chairman of the National Statistical Office and Resolution 04/10 jointly by the Chairman of the National Statistical Office and the Minister of Nature and Environment were issued in 1998 and 2000 respectively. The resolutions state on manual and questronnaire form with with official environmental statistics would be collected and produced. Using the manual and questionnaire form Land Administration Authority(LAA), Environment Protection Agency(EPA) and Mineral Resources Agency(MRA) collect the data from aimags and soums and send to the Ministry of Nature and Environment. The Ministry sends the annual report and data to the NSO by March 15 every year.

In 2000, the National Statistical Office and the Ministry of Nature and Environment implemented RETA-5860 project :Institutional Strengthening and

Collection of Environment Statistics" with the financial support of ADB. Under the project a compendium of environment statistics in Mongolia was produced and disseminated. The compendium has many of the indicators which are included in this section.

21.1 ÀÃÀÀÐÛÍ ÒÅÌ ÏÅÐÀÒÓÐÛÍ ÆÈËÈÉÍ ÄÓÍÄÀÆ, àéìàã, íèéñëýýð
21.1 *ANNUAL AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, by aimag and the Capital*

Àéìãèéí òºâ íèéñëýë	*Aimags center the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Öýöýðëýã	*Tsetserleg*	0.7	1.6	2.7	0.8
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayanêhongor*	0.1	1.1	1.0	-0.3
ªëãèé	*Olgii*	0.9	1.4	1.5	0.8
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	-0.7	-0.3	0.4	-1.0
Àëòàé	*Altai*	-0.9	-2.2	0.1	-1.6
×îéð	*Choir*	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.9
Äàðõàí	*Darêhan*	-0.5	0.8	2.1	0.8
×îéáàëñàí	*Choibalsan*	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.1
Ñàéíøàíä	*Sainshand*	3.9	4.5	5.0	4.1
Ìàíäàëãîâü	*Mandalgovi*	2.0	2.7	2.8	1.3
Óëèàñòàé	*Uliastai*	-2.2	1.4	-0.4	-2.2
Ýðäýíýò	*Erdenet*	0.8	1.1	2.2	0.8
Àðâàéõýýð	*Arvaikheer*	1.4	2.5	3.0	1.8
Äàëàíçàäãàä	*Dalanzadgad*	5.4	4.1	6.4	4.8
Áàðóóí-Óðò	*Baruun-Urt*	1.2	1.2	2.5	1.2
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.0
Çóóíìîä	*Zuunmod*	-0.7	-0.6	0.2	-0.5
Óëààíãîì	*Ulaangom*	-2.8	-1.4	-1.4	-4.6
Õîâä	*Êhîvd*	1.8	2.2	1.3	2.2
Ìºðºí	*Moron*	0.4	0.2	0.6	-0.1
ªíäºðõàí	*Ondorêhaan*	0.4	-0.2	0.6	-0.7
Óëààíáàòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	-0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.5

21.2 Ì Î ÍÄÎË ÓËÑÛ Í ÄÀÇÐÛ Í ÍÝÃÄ Ì ÝË ÑÀ ÍÄÈÉ Í Y ÍÄÑÝ Í À ÍÄÈËÀË, ìÿí.âà 2003 îí
21.2 *LAND CLASSIFICATION OF MONGOLIA, thous.hectares, 2003*

Íèéò òàëáàéí õýìæýý	*Total area*	156 411.6
Õºäºº àæ àõóéí âàçàð	*Agricultural lands*	115 580.5
Õîò, òîñãîí, áóñàä ñóóðèí û âàçàð	*Cities, villages and other settlements*	432.9
Çàì, øóâàì, ñ¿ëæýýíèé ãàçàð	*Transportation and network land*	353.0
Îéí ñàí á¿õèé ãàçàð	*Forest resources land*	14 673.8
Óñíû ñàí á¿õèé âàçàð	*Water resources land*	943.4
Óëñûí òóñãàé õýðýãöýýíèé ãàçàð	*State special use land*	24 428.0

21.3 ÓÐÃÀ Ì ËÛ Í À Ì ÜÄÐÀËÛ Í ÕÝËÁÝÐ, 1989 îí
21.3 *LIFE FORMS OF VASCULAR PLANTS, 1989*

Àìüäðàëûí õýëáýð	*Life forms*	Ç¿éëèéí òîî *Number of species*
Ì îäëîã, ñººãëºã óðãàìàë	*Woodly and shrub plants*	348
òîì ìîä	*Tall trees*	17
òàããàð ìîä, òîì ñººã	*Dwarf trees, hign shrubs*	40
ñººã	*Shrubs*	146
ñººãºíöºð	*Lowshrubs*	48
çàðèìäàã ñººãºíöºð	*Subshrubs, lower under*	91
îðîîíãî	*Climbers*	6
ªâñëºã óðãàìàë	*Herbaceous plants*	2 095
îëîí íàñò	*Perennial*	1 765
íýã, õî¸ð íàñò	*Annual, biennial*	330

21.4 ÕÓÐ ÒÓÍ ÍÀÄÀÑÍÛ ÍÈÉËÝÐ, ÕÓÐ ÒÓÍ ÀÄÀÑÒÀÉ ªÄÐÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
21.4 *NUMBER OF DAYS WITH RAINFALL, by aimag and the Capital*

Àéìàãèéí òºâ íèéñëýë *Aimags center the Capital*	Õóíàäàí /ì ì-ýýð/, ºäðèéí òîî *Rainfall /mm/, by number of days*							
	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Íèéëýýð *Total*	ºäðèéí òîî *Days*	Íèéëýýð *Total*	ºäðèéí òîî *Days*	Íèéëýýð *Total*	ºäðèéí òîî *Days*	Íèéëýýð *Total*	ºäðèéí òîî *Days*
Öýöýðëýã *Tsetserleg*	284.8	128	288.1	132	226.4	115	355.8	125
Áàÿíõîíãîð *Bayanêhongor*	114.4	65	101.3	60	143.7	58	318.7	82
ªëãèé *Olgii*	99.7	76	102.6	81	83.3	81	108.5	95
Áóëãàí *Bulgan*	303.1	113	297.0	119	245.4	103	303.9	117
Àëòàé *Altai*	141.6	81	133.0	72	108.3	66	273.8	112
×îéð *Choir*	104.3	95	171.5	75	-	88	118.6	11
Äàðõàí *Darêhan*	363.7	111	310.1	104	282.1	122	323.2	105
×îéáàëñàí *Choibalsan*	246.7	102	177.5	113	234.3	111	143.2	84
Ñàéíøàíä *Sainshand*	147.2	70	93.2	58	109.8	56	151.4	79
Ìàíäàëãîâü *Mandalgovi*	116.9	65	146.3	45	-	57	167.5	62
Óëèàñòàé *Uliastai*	190.5	117	185.3	107	176.5	91	267.1	122
Ýðäýíýò *Erdenet*	371.8	123	305.6	118	246.1	121	298.4	131
Àðâàéõýýð *Arvaikheer*	152.4	82	163.2	85	119.5	87	293.5	105
Äàëàíçàäãàä *Dalanzadgad*	94.7	72	94.8	60	75.4	62	168.2	75
Áàðóóí-Óðò *Baruun-Urt*	138.3	92	133.9	91	203.7	95	165.9	109
Ñ¿õáàòàð *Sukhbaatar*	420.1	96	312.1	113	233.7	111	215.5	103
Çóóíìîä *Zuunmod*	203.5	129	320.3	105	177	112	343.0	96
Óëààíãîì *Ulaangom*	155.8	91	101.4	82	114.9	90	204.0	93
Õîâä *Êhîvd*	92.1	49	84.4	42	85.3	46	223.0	65
Ìºðºí *Moron*	241.2	101	264.7	110	170.9	96	222.3	120
ªíäºðõàí *Ondorêhaan*	190.7	97	183.3	86	237.8	99	229.0	112
Óëààíáààòàð *Ulaanbaatar*	323	131	201.1	118	190.2	118	288.0	105

21.5 ÖÀÃ ÓÓÐ, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
21.5 CLIMATE, by aimag and the Capital

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	Îëîí æèëèéí äóíäàæ *Multi year mean*		
		Òóíàäàñ ìì *Precipitation mm*	Õýì Ñ^{0} *Temperature C* ^{0}	
			1-ð ñàð *January*	7-ð ñàð *July*
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	350.5	-14.9	14.3
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	115.5	-17.2	16.3
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	199.4	-18.3	16.2
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	344.2	-20.5	16.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	204.1	-18.0	13.7
Äîðíîãîâü	*Dornogovi*	116.7	-17.8	22.8
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	247.7	-20.5	19.9
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	156.0	-17.5	18.7
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	217.7	-22.6	15.0
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	245.2	-14.7	15.3
ªìíºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	127.1	-14.9	21.1
Ñ¿õáàòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	201.8	-21.5	19.9
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	289.7	-23.2	19.1
Òºâ	*Tov*	272.5	-20.4	15.6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	138.4	-32.3	19.0
Õîâä	*Khovd*	127.4	-24.4	18.5
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	236.9	-22.6	16.2
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	259.4	-23.4	18.7
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	258.5	-21.8	16.9
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	363.8	-16.8	15.5
Ãîâüñ¿ìáýð	*Govisumber*	196.5	-20.5	18.6

21.6 ÎÉÍ ÒYÉÌÐÈÉÍ ÒÎ Î óäàà, ò¿éìýðò ºðòñºí àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð

21.6 *NUMBER OF FOREST FIRES, /by times/, by fire affected aimag and the Capital*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**264**	**130**	**323**	**38**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	6	9	49	-
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	1	-	-	-
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	-	1	-	-
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	20	14	31	8
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	29	17	4	1
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	39	2	49	-
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	2	3	5	-
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	13	4	2	-
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	38	30	34	14
Òºâ	*Tov*	11	5	14	6
Óâñ	*Uvs*	7	6	8	5
Õîâä	*Khovd*	1	3	-	-
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	30	12	71	1
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	32	12	16	2
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	5	3	3	-
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	30	4	35	1
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	-	5	2	-

21.7 Î ÉÃ Î Î Ñ ÁÝËÒÃÝÑÝ Í Ì Î Ä Í Û ÕÝ Ì ÆÝÝ ìÿí.ì3, ì îä áýëòãýñýí àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð

21.7 *FOREST HARVEST VOLUME, thous.m3 by aimag and the Capital*

Àéìàã, íèéñëýë	*Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**568.7**	**609.9**	**568.3**	**576.5**
Àðõàíãàé	*Arkhangai*	56.5	11	85.5	86.6
Áàÿí-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	6.0	-	13.7	12.6
Áàÿíõîíãîð	*Bayankhongor*	27.0	89.9	-	-
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	27.4	9.4	54.4	72.0
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	-	0.8	1.9	2.2
Äîðíîä	*Dornod*	6.0	6.7	14.6	13.8
Äóíäãîâü	*Dundgovi*	-	-	-	-
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	73.3	35.0	70.3	51.8
ªâºðõàíãàé	*Ovorkhangai*	15.4	60.2	15.2	16.0
ªìíºâîâü	*Omnogovi*	-	26.5	1.8	-
Ñýëýíãý	*Selenge*	43.7	107.0	56.7	88.2
Òºâ	*Tov*	37.2	22.1	29.4	30.2
Óâñ	*Uvs*	37.8	35.5	40.2	22.8
Õîâä	*Khovd*	4.3	5.0	-	-
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	143.9	126.9	130.1	134.5
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	46.0	14.5	42.5	33.2
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	18.0	51.4	3.3	4.2
Óëààíáààòàð	*Ulaanbaatar*	24.2	7.6	8.1	7.2
Îðõîí	*Orkhon*	2.0	0.4	0.6	1.2

21.8 ÁÀÉÃÀËÈÉ Í ÁÀßËÃÈÉÃ ÕÀ Ì ÃÀÀËÀÕ, Í ªÕª Í ÑÝÐÃÝÝÕ ÀÐÃÀ ÕÝ Ì ÆÝÝ Í Ä 2000-2003 î íä çàðöóóëñàí õºðº íãèéí õýì æýý

21.8 *CAPITAL INVESTMENT FOR PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, 2000-2003*

Àðãà õýì æýý íèé òºðºë	*Measurement*	2000		2001		2002		2003	
		ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*	õóâü *percent*	ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*	õóâü *percent*	ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*	õóâü *percent*	ñàÿ òºã *mln.tog*	õóâü *percent*
Ä¿í	*Total*	**1 305.2**	**100.0**	**1 527.6**	**100.0**	**1 600.6**	**100.0**	**2 070.9**	**100.0**
Y¿íýýñ:	*Of which*								
Áàéãàëü õà ì ãààëàõ àðãà õýì æýý	*Protection of nature*	30.0	2.3	2.5	0.2	222.8	13.9	198.8	9.6
Òóñãàé õà ì ãààëàëòòàé ãàçàð íóòãèéí	*Protection of special*								
õà ì ãààëàëò	*protected areas*	189.2	14.5	198.1	13.0	227.7	14.2	376.3	18.2
Î éæóóëàëò	*Forestation*	620.0	47.9	600.0	39.3	560.0	35.2	625.4	30.2
Ãàçðûí õºðñ íºõº í ñýðãýýëò	*Rehabilitation of the soil*	-	-	215.0	14.0	590.1	36.8	424.9	20.5

21.9 ÀÕÓÉ Í Ç Î ÐÈÓËÀËÒÀÀÐ 2004 Î Í Ä ÀÃ Í ÀÕ, ÁÀÐÈÕ ÀÃ Í ÓÓÐÛ Í À Ì ÜÒ Í Û Ò Î Î ÕÝ Ì ÆÝÝ Í È É ÄÝÝÄ ÕßÇÃÀÀÐ, àé ì ãààð

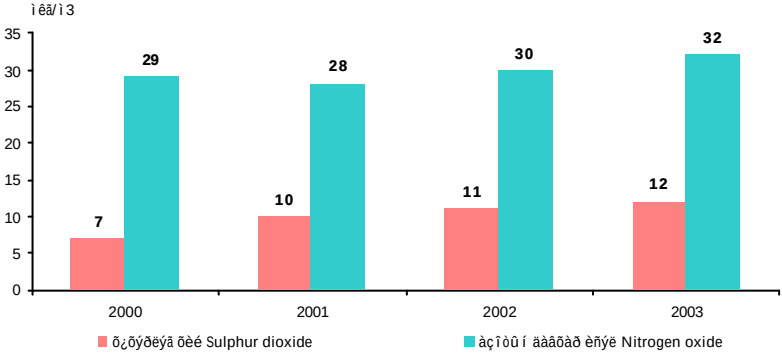
21.9 *MAXIMIUM LIMIT OF HUNTING WILD ANIMALS FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSE, 2004, by aimags*

Àé ì àã, àé ì ãààð	*Aimags and the Capital*	Öàãàà í çýýð *White-tailed gazelle*	Òàðâàãà *Mormat*	Çàãàñ *Fish*	Ãàõàé *Wild pig*	Áîð ãºðººñ *Roebuck*	Óñ, íà ì àã, î é, õýýðèé í øóâóó *Birds of marsh, forest and steppe and waterfowl*	Y íýã, õÿðñ *Fox and steppe fox*
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**4 200**	**37 700**	**37 150**	**310**	**395**	**1 790**	**300**
Àðõà íãàé	*Arkhangai*	-	6 000	4 200	32	65	-	-
Áàÿ í-ªëãèé	*Bayan-Olgii*	-	3 000	6 000	-	-	100	300
Áàÿ íõî íãîð	*Bayankhongor*	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-
Áóëãàí	*Bulgan*	-	3 000	1 700	65	60	300	-
Ãîâü-Àëòàé	*Govi-Altai*	-	3 500	-	-	-	-	-
Äîðí îãîâü	*Dornogovi*	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Äîðí îä	*Dornod*	2 500	3 000	700	-	-	-	-
Çàâõàí	*Zavkhan*	-	-	-	19	50	-	-
ªì íºãîâü	*Omnogovi*	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ñ¿õáààòàð	*Sukhbaatar*	1 100	1 500	-	-	-	-	-
Ñýëý íãý	*Selenge*	-	-	3 850	65	50	1 220	-
Òºâ	*Tov*	-	1 200	450	28	60	50	-
Õîâä	*Khovd*	-	3 000	14 000	-	-	120	-
Õºâñãºë	*Khovsgol*	-	2 500	3 050	75	60	-	-
Õýíòèé	*Khentii*	-	5 000	2 200	21	50	-	-
Äàðõàí-Óóë	*Darkhan-Uul*	-		1 000	5	-	-	-
Ãîâüñ¿ ì áýð	*Govisumber*	200	-	-	-	-	-	-

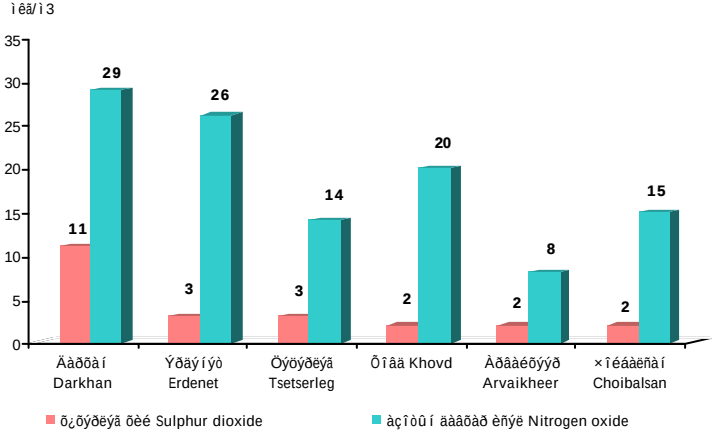
21.10 Ì Î ÍÃÎË ÎÐÍÛ ÄÝÝÄ, Ä Î ÎÄ ÓÐÃÀÌ ËÛÍ ÇYÉËÈÉÍ ÁYÐÝËÄÝÕYYÍ, 1998
21.10 *COMPOSITION OF VASCULAR AND LOWER PLANTS OF MONGOLIA, 1998*

Àíãèëàë	*Classification*	Îâîã *Family*	Òºðºë *Genera*	Ç¿éë *Species*
Äýýä óðãàì àë	*Vascular plants*	128	662	2 823
Õºâä	*Moss*	59	191	445
Õàä	*Lichen*	53	175	930
Ì ººã	*Fungi*	28	136	900
Çàì àã	*Algae*	76	221	1 236

Óëààíáààòàð õîòûí àãààð äàõü áîõèðäóóëàõ áîäèñûí ºº÷ëºëò
Change of ambient concentrations of air pollutants of Ulaanbaatar city



Òîì îîõîí õîòóóäûí àãààðûí áîõèðãîë
Air pollution of large cities



22. BUSINESS REGISTER

By the end of March 2004 business register captured 32.4 thousand legal units of which 26.5 thousand are in operation all of them are making up the key information source for establishment of a frame of GDP estimate. If we look at the aforementioned data by number of employees, out of the total registered legal units or establishments 89.5% employ 1-9(82.1%) and 10-19(7.4%) persons.

Business register was established on the basis of a 1998 establishment census and is quarterly updated. Business register serves a basis for establishing the frame of GDP. Also, it is the prerequisite for accurate establishment of statistical frame and better representativeness of sampling units. Business register provides the key basis for statistical information. Furthermore, it plays an important role in ensuring data transparency and data confidentiality at the same time.

22.1 ÕÓÓËÈÉ Í ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉ Í ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛ Í Ò Î Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýëýýð
22.1 NUMBER OF LEGAL UNITS, by aimags

Aéìàã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*		2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**22 724**	**27 271**	**29 142**	**31 478**
		Áàðóóí á¿ñ		***West region***	
Ä¿í	***Total***	**2 822**	**3 068**	**3 312**	**2 862**
Á ª / *BO*		478	523	538	521
Ã Î / *GO*		499	514	563	519
ÇÀ / *ZA*		606	643	689	542
ÓÂ / *UV*		529	612	692	628
Õ Î / *KHO*		710	776	830	652
		Õàíãàéí á¿ñ		***Khangai region***	
Ä¿í	***Total***	**3 286**	**3 430**	**3 507**	**3 570**
ÀÐ / *AR*		578	579	580	490
ÁÕ / *BKH*		448	454	498	491
ÁÓ / *BU*		404	410	428	401
Î Ð / *OR*		794	912	917	1 139
ª Â / *OV*		521	529	531	518
Õª / *KHS*		541	546	553	531
		Òºâèéí á¿ñ		***Central region***	
Ä¿í	***Total***	**4 402**	**4 818**	**5 069**	**4 710**
ÃÑ / *GS*		100	108	130	135
ÄÀ / *DA*		978	1 248	1 309	1 215
Ä Î / *DO*		578	635	636	520
ÄÓ / *DU*		321	349	387	399
ª Ì / *OM*		357	364	393	380
ÑÝ / *SE*		1 173	1 212	1 309	1 301
Òª / *TO*		895	902	905	760
		Çç¿í á¿ñ		***East region***	
Ä¿í	***Total***	**1 440**	**1 596**	**1 667**	**1 361**
ÄÄ / *DD*		529	603	659	581
Ñ¯ / *SU*		272	274	284	264
ÕÝ / *KHU*		639	719	724	516
		Óëààíáààòàð		***Ulaanbaatar***	
Ä¿í	***Total***	**10 774**	**14 359**	**15 587**	**18 975**
ÓÁ / *UB*		10 774	14 359	15 587	18 975

22.2 ÕÓÓËÈÉÍ ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËÈÀÃÛÍ ÒÎ Î, ýäèéí çàñãèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãààíû ñàëáàðààð

22.2 NUMBER OF LEGAL UNITS, by sectors of economic activities

Ñàëáàð	*Sectors*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**22 724**	**27 271**	**29 142**	**31 478**
Õºäºº àæ àõóéí, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé; Çàãàñ áàðèëò	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing*	1 813	1 986	2 098	1 928
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining and quarrying*	217	242	237	297
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	2 909	3 075	3 066	2 684
Öàõèëãààí, õèé ¿éëäâýðëýë, óñ õàíãàìæ	*Electricity, gas and water supply*	215	230	225	209
Áàðèëãà	*Construction*	616	640	789	888
Áºº íèé áîëîí æèæèãýí õóäàëäàà, ãýр àõóéí áàðààíû çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷ëëýý	*Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods*	7 635	10 134	10 806	13 339
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çî îâèéí ãàçàð	*Hotels and restaurants*	839	870	1 003	946
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage and communications*	686	720	740	625
Ñàíõ¿¿ãèéí ã¿éëãýý ðèéõ ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Financial intermediation*	231	360	547	736
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðºíãº, ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Real estate, renting and business activities*	930	1 334	1 396	1 431
Òºðèéí óäèðäëàãà, áàòëàí õàìãààëàõ, àëáàí æóðìûí íèéãìèéí äààòãàëûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Public administration and defence; compulsory social security*	1 250	1 360	1 380	1 435
Áîëîâñðîëûí ñàëáàðûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Education*	1 577	1 703	1 765	1 765
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Health and social work*	1 370	1 615	1 698	1 809
Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä ¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä ¿éë÷ëãýý	*Other community, social and personal service activities*	2 433	2 995	3 382	3 366
Îëîí óëñûí áàéãóóëëàãûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Extra-territorial organizations and bodies*	3	7	10	20

22.3 ÕÓÓËÈÉÍ ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛÍ ÒÎ Î, àæèëëàã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëãýýð

22.3 NUMBER OF LEGAL UNITS, by employment size class

Æèëëàã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëýã *Employment size class*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää ***Total***	**22 724**	**27 271**	**29 142**	**31 478**
1 - 9	17 462	21 950	23 747	26 098
10 - 19	2 095	2 160	2 242	2 275
20 - 49	2 045	2 035	2 041	2 017
50 +	1 122	1 126	1 112	1 088

22.4 ÝÉË ÀÆÈÈËÀÃÀÀ ßÂÓÓËÆ ÁÀÉÃÀÀ ÕÓÓËÈÉÍ ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛÍ ÒÎ Î, àéìàã, íèéñëýýð

22.4 NUMBER OF ACTIVE LEGAL UNITS, by aimags

Áéìàã, íèéñëýë *Aimags and the Capital*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ää **Total**	**21 085**	**24 954**	**25 523**	**26 552**
	Áàðóóí á¿ñ		***West region***	
Ä¿í ***Total***	**2 629**	**2 881**	**3 044**	**2 462**
Á ª */ BO*	448	488	478	449
ÃÎ */ GO*	492	507	538	423
ÇÀ */ ZA*	558	601	628	505
ÓÂ */ UV*	513	597	666	524
ÕÎ */ KHO*	618	688	734	561
	Õàíãàéí á¿ñ		***Khangai region***	
Ä¿í ***Total***	**3 159**	**3 296**	**3 226**	**3 041**
ÀÐ */ AR*	568	568	551	436
ÁÕ */ BKH*	415	421	451	393
ÁÓ */ BU*	385	391	402	365
ÎÐ */ OR*	757	869	817	927
ª Â */ OV*	519	524	475	414
Ô ª */ KHS*	515	523	530	506
	Òºâèéí á¿ñ		***Central region***	
Ä¿í ***Total***	**4 200**	**3 934**	**3 811**	**3 536**
ÃÑ */ GS*	96	98	117	124
ÄÀ */ DA*	916	490	579	551
Ä Î */ DO*	554	610	540	472
ÄÓ */ DU*	319	347	381	371
ª Ì */ OM*	356	363	385	365
ÑÝ */ SE*	1 133	1 177	963	941
Ò ª */ TO*	826	849	846	712
	Ç¿¿í á¿ñ		***East region***	
Ä¿í ***Total***	**1 382**	**1 540**	**1 563**	**1 201**
ÄÄ */ DD*	512	587	628	504
Ñ¯ */ SU*	261	263	255	239
ÕÝ */ KHU*	609	690	680	458
	Óëàíáààòàð		***Ulaanbaatar***	
Ä¿í ***Total***	**9 715**	**13 303**	**13 879**	**16 312**
ÓÁ */ UB*	9 715	13 303	13 879	16 312

22.5 ÝÉË ÀÆÈÉËÈÀÃÀÀ ßÂÓÓËÆ ÁÀÉÃÀÀ ÕÓÓËÈÉÍ ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛÍ ÒÎÎ, ýäèéí çàñãèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà íû ñàëáàðàà

22.5 NUMBER OF ACTIVE LEGAL UNITS, by sectors of economic activities

Näëáàð	*Sectors*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä	***Total***	**21 085**	**24 954**	**25 523**	**26 552**
Õºäºº àæ àõóéí, àí àãíóóð, îéí àæ àõóé; Çàãàñ áàðèëò	*Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing*	1 675	1 743	1 701	1 432
Óóë óóðõàé, îëáîðëîõ ¿éëäâýð	*Mining and quarrying*	187	212	187	219
Áîëîâñðóóëàõ ¿éëäâýð	*Manufacturing*	2 575	2 592	2 285	1 840
Öàõèëâààí, õèé ¿éëäâýðèýë, óñ õàíäàìæ	*Electricity, gas and water supply*	207	220	199	181
Áàðèëàà	*Construction*	539	542	691	740
Áººíèé áîëîí æèæèãëýí õóäàëäàà, ãýð àõóéí áàðààíû çàñâàðëàõ ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods*	6 866	9 104	9 152	10 957
Çî÷èä áóóäàë, çî÷îâèéí âàçàð	*Hotels and restaurants*	773	778	874	816
Òýýâýð, àãóóëàõûí àæ àõóé, õîëáîî	*Transport, storage and communications*	628	640	614	516
Ñàíõ¿¿âèéí ã¿éëãýý õèéõ ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Financial intermediation*	220	344	512	623
¯ë õºäëºõ õºðº íãº, ò¿ðýýñ, áèçíåñèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Real estate, renting and business activities*	864	1 220	1 234	1 218
Òºðèéí óäèðäëàãà, áàòëàí õàìãààëàõ, àëáàí æóðì ûí íèéìòèéí äààòãàëûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Public administration and defence; compulsory social security*	1 250	1 360	1 379	1 410
Áîëîâñðîëûí ñàëáàðûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Education*	1 546	1 671	1 734	1 711
Ýð¿¿ë ìýíä, íèéãìèéí õàëàìæèéí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Health and social work*	1 355	1 568	1 630	1 681
Íèéãýì, áèå õ¿íä ¿ç¿¿ëýõ áóñàä ¿éë÷èëãýý	*Other community, social and personal service activities*	2 397	2 953	3 321	3 188
Îëîí óëñûí áàéãóóëëàãûí ¿éë àæèëëäãàà	*Extra-territorial organizations and bodies*	3	7	10	20

22.6 ÝÉË ÀÆÈÉËÈÀÃÀÀ ßÂÓÓËÆ ÁÀÉÃÀÀ ÕÓÓËÈÉÍ ÝÒÃÝÝÄ ÀÆ ÀÕÓÉÍ ÍÝÃÆ, ÁÀÉÃÓÓËËÀÃÛÍ ÒÎÎ, àæèëëäã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëýýð

22.6 NUMBER OF ACTIVE LEGAL UNITS, by employment size class

Àæèëëäã÷äûí òîîíû á¿ëýã *Employment size class*	2000	2001	2002	2003
Á¿ãä ***Total***	**21 085**	**24 954**	**25 523**	**26 552**
1 - 9	16 116	19 967	20 515	21 704
10 - 19	1 982	2 008	2 052	2 016
20 - 49	1 916	1 913	1 896	1 806
50 +	1 071	1 066	1 060	1 026

23. WORLD DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

The indicators of this section is taken from the "World Development Indicators 2002", World Bank Publication.

The indicators in this section provide an overview of the conditions in which more than 6 billion people of the world live. Although, not perfectly correlated with income and consumption per capita, they tend to tell a common story on average, the residents of poor countries have fewer amenities, lack basic skills, and suffer higher rates of illness, and consequently, live shorter lives.

Population, land area, income and output are basic measures of the size of an economy. Therefore, population, land area, income – as measured by gross national income (GNI) – and output – as measured by gross domestic product (GDP) – are used throught the world as development indicators to normalize other indicators. Surface area of a country includes inland bodies of water and inland waterways. In other words surface area exclude offshore territorial waters, but includes coastal areas bordering with ocean and seas.

Land area is particulartly important for understanding the agricultural capacity of an economy and th effect of human activity on the environment.

The table also shows GNI and GNI per capita estimates that are converted into international dollars using purchasing power parities (PPPs).

The net enrollment ratio, infant and child mortality rates are included in teh set of monitoring indicators identified in strategies in the 21st century. The growth of private consumption per capita is included here as an indicator of the effect of economic development. The rate of poverty reduction and distribution of income or consumption, is measured by Gini index.

The long-term trends shown in this section provide a view of the relative rates of change of key social and economic indicators over the past 32 years. Like all averages, they reflect the general tendency, but may disguise considerable year-to-year variation, especially in economic indicators.

Explanation of symbols:

w *weighted averages*
s *simple totals*
t *averages include gapfilled estimates for missing data*
m *median values*

23.1 ÍÈÉÃÌ ÈÉÍ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÒ
23.1 SOCIAL INDICATORS

Á¿ñ	*Region*	1000 àìüäòºðºëòºä íîäàîõ íÿëõñûí ýíäýäääýë *Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births*		5 õ¿ðòýëõ íàñíû 1000 õ¿¿õäýä íîäàîõ íàñ áàðàëò *under-five mortality rate per 1000*	
		1980	2002	1980	2002
Ä¿í	***Total***	**79w**	**55w**	**119w**	**81w**
Ç¿¿í Àçè áîëîí					
Íîìõîí äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	56	32	79	42
Åâðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	45	31	57	37
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & the Caribbean*	61	28	82	34
Îéðòýä Äîðíîä áîëîí Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & North Africa*	94	44	134	54
ªìíºä Àçè	*South Asia*	115	68	176	95
Äýä Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	116	103	197	174

(õ¿ñíýåò 23.1-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.1 continuation*)

Á¿ñ	*Region*	Àäãà ñóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàãääà (çîõèõ íàñíû á¿ëýãò ýçýýõ %) *Gross primary school enrollment (% of relevant age group)*		Äóíä ñóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàãääà (çîõèõ íàñíû á¿ëýãò ýçýýõ %) *Gross secondary school enrollment (% of relevant age group)*	
		1990/91	2001/02[b]	1990/91	2001/02[b]
Ä¿í	***Total***	**102w**	**103w**	**55w**	***70w***
Ç¿¿í Àçè áîëîí					
Íîìõîí äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	121	111	47	66
Åâðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	98	103	85	89
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & the Caribbean*	106	129	49	89
Îéðòýä Äîðíîä áîëîí Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & North Africa*	96	96	57	70
ªìíºä Àçè	*South Asia*	90	*95*	39	48
Äýä Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	..	74	87	..

23.2 A I A-A YONEE I OYÐYAEYY I EE YÇEYO OOAU, á¿ñ íóòâààð
23.2 PERCENTAGE SHARE OF FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE TO GDP, by region

Á¿ñ	*Region*	ª ðõëëî ÿõñëëî õýðýãëýý çàðäàë Ä Í Á-íä ýçëýõ ðóâü *Household final consumption expen-diture % of GDP*		Çàñãëëî äàçõûî õýðýãëýý Ä Í Á-íä ýçëýõ ðóâü *General government final consumption expenditure % of GDP*	
		1990	2002	1990	2002
Ä¿í	***Total***	**59 w**	**63 w**	**17 w**	**17 w**
Ç¿¿í Àçè áîëîí Ì Î Ì Õ Î Í äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	54	51	11	12
Åâðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	55	61	18	16
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & the Caribbean*	65	63	13	16
Î éðõè Ä Î ðí Î äí áîëî í Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & North Africa*	59	53	20	18
ª ì íºä Àçè	*South Asia*	69	68	12	12
Äýä Nàõàðûí Aôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	63	66	18	18
Åâðîï ÅÕÓ	*Europe EMU*	59	*57*	*20*	*20*

23.3 Ì ËËÓ Ó¯ Ì Á Í Ä Ï Ë Ì Ì Ì ÝÁ Á Í . Ä Ï ËËÄÐÁÄÑ ÁÁÁÁ ª ÄÐËË Ì ÓYÐYÁËYYÓYE Ó¯ Ì A Ì , õºåæèæ áóé á¿ñ íóòàã
23.3 TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION LIVING ON LESS THAN $ 1 A DAY, in developing regions

ñàÿ *mln.*

Á¿ñ	*Region*	Ó¿í àì caÿ *Population million*		1 $-àäñ áàãà ºäðèéí õýðýãëýýòýé õ¿í àì *Population below $ 1 a day*	
		1980	2002	1990	1998
Ä¿í	***Total***	**4 430.1s**	**6 198.5s**	**1 276.0**	**1 175.0**
Ç¿¿í Àçè áîëîí Ì Î Ì Õ Î Í äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	1 359.4	1 838.3	452.0	267.0
Åâðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	425.8	472.9	7.0	18.0
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & the Caribbean*	356.4	524.9	74.0	61.0
Ì éðõè Ä Î ðí Î äí áîëî í Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & North Africa*	173.7	305.8	6.0	6.0
ª ì íºä Àçè	*South Asia*	901.3	1 401.5	495.0	522.0
Äýä Nàõàðûí Aôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	383.2	688.9	242.0	302.0

23.4 AAÐAA, A¯OYYAAYO¯¯ I EE AAAAAA OOAAEAAA
23.4 GROWTH OF MERCHANDISE TRADE

Óëñ îðîí	*Country*	Yeñîîðo ¿íèéí ä¿íãýýð æèëèéí äóíäàæ ºñºëò, õóâèàð *Export value average annual % growth*		Eîîîðo ¿íèéí ä¿íãýýð æèëèéí äóíäàæ ºñºëò, õóâèàð *Import value average annual % growth*	
		1980-90	1990-00	1980-90	1990-00
1	2	3	4	5	6
Aôãàíèñòàí	*Afghanistan*	-10,5	-4,7	-0,1	-1,1
Àëáàíè [a]	*Albania* [a]	..	13,3	..	17,2
Aëæèð	*Algeria*	-4,4	3	-2,7	1,2
Aíãîë	*Angola*	16,5	6,6	3,7	8
Aðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	2,2	9,2	-6,6	13,4
Àðìåíè [a]	*Armenia* [a]	..	-6,8	..	0,5
Àâñòðàëè [a]	*Australia* [a]	6,6	4,7	6,4	5,4
Àâñòðè [a]	*Austria* [a]	10,2	5,3	8,7	3,8
Àçåðáàéäæàí [a]	*Azerbaijan* [a]	..	-6,4	..	4.0
Aàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	8	14,2	3,5	9,6
Áåëàðóñ [a]	*Belarus* [a]	..	13,9	..	14,1
Áåëüãè [ab]	*Belgium* [ab]	7,8	6,3	6,4	4,5
Aåíèí	*Benin*	18,7	2,4	-4,8	6,9
Aîëèâè	*Bolivia*	-1,9	4,4	-0,4	8,4
Aîñíèà, Aåðöåãîâ.	*Bosnia and Herzegovina*	..	..	..	..
Aîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	18,7	8,5	9,1	1,7
Aðàçèë	*Brazil*	5,2	5,6	-1,8	10,9
Áîëãàð [a]	*Bulgaria* [a]	-12,3	2,2	-14.0	5,6
Aóðêèíà Oàñî	*Burkina Faso*	7,8	10,4	4,4	1,5
Aóðóíäè	*Burundi*	2,5	-5,6	2,2	-6,3
Eàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	..	..	..	..
Eàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	2,4	-0,3	0,1	2,1
Êàíàä[a]	*Canada*[a]	6,8	7,8	7,9	7
Oºâ Aôðèêèéí AIO	*Central African Rep.*	3,5	3	7,8	-0,7
×àä	*Chad*	9,4	1,8	12,5	6,2
×èëè	*Chile*	8,1	8,6	2,8	8,9
ÁÍÕÀÓ [x]	*China* [x]	..	12,8	..	10,3
Eîëóìáè	*Colombia*	7,7	6,7	-0,2	8,5
AIA Eîíãî Oëñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	7,7	-6,7	26,7	-0,5
AI Eîíãî Oëñ	*Congo, Rep*	2,1	7,5	-0,7	1,4
Eîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	4,7	14,8	4,4	12,8
Çààíû ßñàí Yðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	1,8	5	-1,5	3,6
Õîðâàò [a]	*Croatia* [a]	..	1,6	..	7,7
Eóáà	*Cuba*	-0,9	-1,5	1,5	2,3
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ [a]	*Czech Republic* [a]	..	9,9	..	10
Äàíè [a]	*Denmark* [a]	8,4	3,6	6,3	3,8

(Õ¿ñíýåò 23.4-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.4 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
ÄÎÄîìèíèêàí Óëñ	*Dominican*	-2.1	3.9	3.3	12.9
Yêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	-0.5	6.0	-1.3	7.9
ÀÀÍ Åãèïåò	*Egypt, Arab Rep*	-3.3	3.7	12.6	3.8
Yëü Nàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	-4.7	8.9	2.4	10.6
Yðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	..	24.4	..	5.8
Ýñòîíè [a]	*Estonia* [a]	..	17.4	..	18.9
Ýòèîïè	*Ethiopia*	-1.0	9.2	3.9	7.7
Ôèíëÿíä [a]	*Finland* [a]	7.4	6.9	6.9	4.4
Ôðàíö [a]	*France* [a]	7.5	3.8	6.5	3.2
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	-3.9	0.7	1.1	2.4
Ãàìáè	*Gambia, The*	0.0	-13.7	2.4	-0.4
Ã¿ðæ	*Geogia*	..	..	..	..
Ãåðìàí [ac]	*Germanv* [ac]	9.2	3.7	7.1	3.2
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	-2.6	10.6	-0.4	9.0
Ãðåö [a]	*Greece* [a]	5.8	2.1	6.6	4.2
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	-2.3	8.9	0.5	11.0
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	..	0.8	..	-2.3
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	4.2	13.6	5.3	-3.2
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	-1.2	11.8	-2.9	13.7
ÃÎíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	1.6	6.3	0.5	13.2
Óíãàð [a]	*Hungary* [a]	1.4	12.8	0.1	13.2
Yíäîíåç	*India*	7.3	9.1	4.2	9.5
Èíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	-0.8	7.1	..	..
Èñëàì ûí Ár Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep*	7.2	1.2	0.2	-6.5
Èðàê	*Iraq*	-4.0	29.4	-2.2	10.3
Èðëàíä [a]	*Ireland* [a]	12.8	13.4	7.0	10.4
Èçðàèë [a]	*Israel* [a]	8.3	10.5	5.9	7.3
Èòàëè [a]	*Italy* [a]	8.7	4.2	6.9	3.2
ßìàéêà	*Jamaica*	1.1	2.2	2.8	6.8
ßïîí [a]	*Japan* [a]	8.9	3.3	5.1	4.6
Éîðäàí	*Jordan*	6.0	6.7	-1.9	5.2
Êàçàõñòàí [a]	*Kazakhstan* [a]	..	12.4	..	5.1
Êåíèà	*Kenya*	-1.1	5.6	1.7	5.6
Ár ÀÑÁÓ	*Korea, Dem. Rep*	..	..	..	..
Ár ÑÒ	*Korea, Rep*	15.0	9.1	12.0	6.5
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	..	16.3	..	..
Á Í Êèðãèç Óëñ [a]	*Kvrkvz Republic* [a]	..	4.9	..	4.7
Ár Ëàîñ Äðä Óëñ*	*Lao PDR* [a]	11.0	13.2	6.6	10.5
Ëàòâèÿ [a]	*Latvia* [a]	..	10.7	..	17.4
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	-5.6	4.1	-5.5	8.9
Ëåñîòî	*Lesotho*	3.8	12.2	3.4	-0.4
Ëèáèÿ	*Libya*	-7.3	-2.2	-4.4	1.8
Ëèòâà [a]	*Lithuania* [a]	..	9.5	..	13.2

(Õ¿ñíýãò 23.4-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.4 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Ìàêåäîíèà [a]	*Macedonia, FYR* [a]	..	1.8	..	4.4
Ìàäàãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	-1.0	9.7	-2.4	7.4
Ìàëàâè	*Malawi*	2.0	1.1	3.2	-0.9
Ìàëàéç	*Malaysia*	8.6	14.0	..	..
Ìàëè	*Mali*	6.1	7.5	2.7	3.8
Ìàâðèòàíè	*Mauritania*	8.2	-2.4	-1.8	0.2
Ìàâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	14.3	3.1	12.8	3.1
Ìåêñèê	*Mexico*	5.8	15.4	6.3	13.0
Ìîëäàâ [a]	*Moldovia* [a]	..	-0.2	..	2.6
Ìîíãîë	*Mongolia*	5.0	-1.7	5.0	0.8
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	6.1	6.6	3.6	5.2
Ìîçàìáèê	*Mozamboque*	-9.6	12.9	0.1	1.6
Ìüÿíìàð	*Myanmar*	-7.2	16.0	-5.1	21.3
Íàìèáè [a]	*Namibia* [a]	..	0.3	..	3.6
Íåïàë [a]	*Nepal* [a]	8.1	10.8	6.9	8.2
Íèäåðëàíä [a]	*Netherlands* [a]	4.6	5.2	4.4	5.0
Øèíý Çåëàíä [a]	*New Zealand* [a]	6.2	3.5	5.4	4.8
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	-5.8	9.5	-3.1	11.0
Íèãåð	*Niger*	-5.4	0.2	-3.5	0.9
Íèãåðèà	*Nigeria*	-8.4	3.7	-15.6	3.5
Íîðâåãèÿ [a]	*Norway* [a]	5.3	5.5	6.2	3.5
Ì ìàí	*Oman*	-2.2	14.8	..	..
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	8.0	4.0	2.9	2.5
Ïàíàì	*Panama*	-0.6	9.1	-3.6	7.3
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	4.8	5.9	..	..
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	11.5	2.7	4.2	3.6
Ïåðó	*Peru*	-1.5	8.3	1.3	9.2
Öèëèï ïèí	*Philippines*	3.9	17.1	2.9	10.3
Ï îëüø [a]	*Poland* [a]	1.4	9.9	-3.2	16.7
Ï îðòóãàë [a]	*Portugal* [a]	15.1	4.7	10.3	4.7
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	..	..	..	..
Ðóì û í [a]	*Romania* [a]	-4.0	8.7	-3.8	7.4
Î ÕÓ [a]	*Russian Federation* [a]	..	9.1	..	2.5
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	-0.3	-1.4	3.3	-0.8
Ñàóäûí Àðàá	*Saudi Arabia*	-13.3	3.5	..	..
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	3.6	3.7	1.4	3.3
Ñüåððà Ëåî íå	*Sierra Leone*	-2.4	-24.8	-8.7	-2.7
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	9.9	8.6	8.1	6.6
Á Í Ñëîâàêî Óëñ [a]	*Slovak Republic* [a]	..	9.8	..	10.7
Ñëîâåíèà [a]	*Slovenia* [a]	..	7.5	..	8.3
[a] ì íºä Àôðèê [ad]	*South Africa* [ad]	0.7	2.3	-1.4	5.0
Èñïàíèà [a]	*Spain* [a]	10.8	7.9	10.6	6.0
Øðè Ëàíê	*Sri Lanka*	5.4	10.1	2.2	12.3

(Õ¿ñíýãò 23.4-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.4 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	-2.5	14.0	-6.4	9.9
Øâåä [a]	*Sweden* [a]	8.0	4.9	6.7	3.7
Øâåéöàðè [a]	*Switzerland* [a]	9.5	2.6	8.8	1.9
ÁÁÍ Nèðè	*Syrian Arab Republic*	2.4	0.8	-8.5	10.2
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	..	..	..	..
Òàíçàíè	*Tanzania*	..	7.1	..	0.7
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	13.8	9.6	12.6	4.7
Òîãî	*Togo*	1.1	7.1	2.0	5.0
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad and Tobago*	-9.4	7.3	-12.3	11.3
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	3.4	5.9	2.7	5.1
Òóðê	*Turkey*	14.1	8.8	9.3	8.8
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	..	..	..	..
Òãàíäà	*Uganda*	-8.3	13.0	3.4	19.0
Óêðàéí [a]	*Ukraine* [a]	..	7..0	..	6.3
ÁÍÝìèðàò Óëñ	*United Arab Emirates*	-0.8	4.0	0.7	11.2
Èõ Áðèòàíè [a]	*United Kingdom* [a]	5.9	4.7	8.5	4.9
ÀÍÓ [a]	*United States* [a]	5.7	6.6	8.2	9.1
Óðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	4.5	4.0	-1.3	8.3
Óçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	..	..	..	..
Äåíåñóýë	*Venezuela, RB*	-4.4	5.7	-3.3	5.6
Äüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	..	..	..	..
Áàðóóí ýðýã, Äàçà	*West Bank and Gaza*	..	..	..	..
ÁÍ Éåìåí Óëñ [a]	*Yemen, Rep* [a]	..	..	..	..
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	0.9	-1.4	0.0	1.9
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	2.9	2.4	-0.4	3.1

a Ïëîí óëñûí âàëþòûí ñàíãèéí Ïëîí óëñûí òºñâèéí ñòàòèñòèêèéí ìýäýýëëèéí ñàíãààñ àâàâ.
b Ëþêñåìáóðã îðîîä
c 1990 îíä ÓÁÍÄÓ íýãäýõýýñ ºìíºõ òîî õàìààðíà
d 1998 îíîîñ ºìíºõ òîî íü Õîéò Àôðèêèéí ãààëèéí õîëáîîíä õàìààðíà (Áîòñâàí, Ëåñîòî, Íàìèá, Õîéò Àôðèê áîëîí Ñâàçèëàíä), õàðèí 1998 îíîîñ õîéø òîî ìýäýý çºâõºí ª ìíºä Áôðèêò õàìààðíà.
x Óàéâàíü, ÁÍÓÁÓ-ûí ìýäýý îðíî.

a Data are from the International Monetary Fund's International Financial Statistics database.
b Includes Luxembourg
c Data prior to 1990 refer to the Federal Republic of Germany before unification.
d Data refer to the South African Customs Union (Botswana, Lethoso, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland).

23.5 ÇYYË, 0ONËA I Æ
23.5 AID DEPENDENCY

Óëñ îðî í	Country	Äëáàí ñíû çýýë, òóñëàì æ ñàÿ äîëë. *Net official development assistance or official aid $ millions*		1 õ¿íä í îãäîõ çýýë, òóñëàì æ äîëë. *Aid per capita $*	
		1997	2002	1997	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ãðàíèòàí	*Afghanistan*	230	1,285	10	46
Àëáàíè	*Albania*	166	317	53	101
Àëæèð	*Algeria*	250	361	9	12
Àíãîë	*Angola*	355	421	31	32
Àðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	105	0	3	0
Àðìåíè	*Armenia*	166	293	52	96
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*				
Àâñòðè	*Austria*				
Àçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	184	349	23	43
Áàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	1 011	913	8	7
Áåëàðóñ	*Belarus*	55	39	5	4
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*				
Áåíèí	*Benin*	221	220	38	34
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	700	681	89	77
Áîñíèà, Åâðöåãîâèíà	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	862	587	236	143
Áîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	122	38	77	22
Áðàçèë	*Brazil*	288	376	2	2
Áîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	220	381	26	48
Áóðêèíà Ôàñî	*Burkina Faso*	368	473	35	40
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	56	172	9	24
Êàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	335	487	30	39
Êàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	499	632	35	40
Êàíàä	*Canada*				
0ºâ Àôðèêèéí ÁÍÒ	*Central African Rep.*	91	60	26	16
×àä	*Chad*	228	233	32	28
×èëè	*Chile*	129	- 23	9	- 1
ÁÍÕÀÓ	*China*	2 054	1 476	2	1
Ãîíã Êîíã, ÁÍÕÀÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	8	4	1	1
Êîëóìáè	*Colombia*	196	441	5	10
ÁÍÀ Êîíãî Óñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	158	807	3	16
ÁÍ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Rep*	270	420	86	115
Êîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	- 8	5	- 2	1
Çààí û ßñàí Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	446	1 069	30	65
Õîðâàò	*Croatia*	40	166	9	37
Êóáà	*Cuba*	65	61	6	5
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ	*Czech Republic*	117	393	11	38

(Õ¿ñíýåò 23.5-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.5 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Äàíè	*Denmark*				
Äîìèíèêàí Óëñ	*Dominican*	71	157	9	18
Ýêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	155	216	13	17
ÀÐÅ Åãèïåò	*Egypt, Arab Rep*	1 985	1 286	33	19
Ýëü Ñàëüâàäîð	*El Salvador*	279	233	47	36
Ýðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	123	230	33	54
Ýñòîíè	*Estonia*	66	69	47	51
Ýòèîï	*Ethiopia*	579	1 307	10	19
Ôèíëÿíä	*Finland*				
Ôðàíö	*France*				
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	39	72	33	55
Ãàìáè	*Gambia, The*	39	61	33	44
Ãåîðã	*Geogia*	242	313	45	60
Ãåðìàí	*Germany*				
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	494	653	27	32
Ãðåö	*Greece*				
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	194	249	25	21
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	381	250	55	32
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	124	59	99	41
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	325	156	43	19
Õîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	297	435	50	64
Óíãàð	*Hungary*	180	471	18	46
Ýíýòõýã	*India*	1 648	1 463	2	1
Èíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	810	1 308	4	6
Èñëàì Óë Ár Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep*	200	116	3	2
Èðàê	*Iraq*	220	116	10	5
Èðëàíä	*Ireland*				
Èçðàèë	*Israel*	1 196	754	205	115
Èòàëè	*Italy*				
Ÿìàéêà	*Jamaica*	72	24	28	9
Ÿïîí	*Japan*				
Éîðäàí	*Jordan*	462	534	104	103
Êàçàõſòàí	*Kazakhstan*	140	188	9	13
Êåíè	*Kenya*	448	393	16	13
ÀÍÀÑ	*Korea, Dem. Rep*	88	267	4	12
ÀÍÑ	*Korea, Rep*	- 160	- 82	- 3	- 2
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	0	5	0	2
Áí Êèðãèç Óëſ	*Kyrkyz Republic*	240	186	51	37
Àí Êàîſ Äðä Óëſ	*Lao PDR*	329	278	67	50
Ëàòâè	*Latvia*	81	86	33	37
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	251	456	61	103
Ëåſîòî	*Lesotho*	92	76	54	43
Ëèáèÿ	*Libya*	7	10	1	2

(Õ¿ñíýãò 23.5-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.5 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Ëèòâè	*Lithuania*	104	147	29	42
Ìàêåäîíè	*Macedonia, FYR*	98	277	49	136
Ìàäàãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	834	373	59	23
Ìàëàâè	*Malawi*	344	377	36	35
Ìàëàéç	*Malaysia*	- 240	86	- 11	4
Ìàëè	*Mali*	429	472	43	42
Ìàâðèòàíè	*Mauritania*	238	355	98	128
Ìàâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	43	24	38	20
Ìåêñèê	*Mexico*	105	136	1	1
Ìîëäàâ	*Moldovia*	65	142	15	33
Ìîíãîë	*Mongolia*	251	208	108	85
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	464	636	17	21
Ì îçàì áèê	*Mozamboque*	948	2 058	57	112
Ìüÿíìàð	*Myanmar*	50	121	1	2
Ìàìèáè	*Namibia*	166	135	96	68
Ìåïàë	*Nepal*	402	365	19	15
Íèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*				
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*				
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	411	517	88	97
Íèãåð	*Niger*	333	298	34	26
Íèãåðè	*Nigeria*	200	314	2	2
Íîðâåãè	*Norway*				
Ì ìàí	*Oman*	65	41	29	16
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	596	2 144	5	15
Ïàíàìà	*Panama*	46	35	17	12
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	346	203	73	38
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	108	57	22	10
Ïåðó	*Peru*	395	491	16	18
Öèëèï ïèí	*Philippines*	689	560	10	7
Ï îëüø	*Poland*	861	1 160	22	30
Ï îðòóãàë	*Portugal*				
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*				
Ðóì ûí	*Romania*	219	701	10	31
Î ÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	793	1 301	5	9
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	230	356	32	44
Ñàóäûí Áðàá	*Saudi Arabia*	11	27	1	1
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	423	449	48	46
Ñüåððà Ëåî íå	*Sierra Leone*	119	353	25	68
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	3	7	1	2
Á Ì Ñëîâàê Óëñ	*Slovak Republic*	71	189	13	35
Ñëîâåíè	*Slovenia*	99	171	50	87
ªì íºä Áôðèê	*South Africa*	469	657	12	14
Ëñïàíè	*Spain*				

(Õ¿ñíýãò 23.5-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab. 23.5 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Øðè Eàíë	*Sri Lanka*	331	344	19	18
Nóäàí	*Sudan*	139	351	5	11
Øâää	*Sweden*				
Øâäéöàðè	*Switzerland*				
AA I Nèðè	*Syrian Arab Republic*	197	81	13	5
Oàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	86	168	14	27
Oàíçàíè	*Tanzania*	945	1 233	30	35
Oàéëàíä	*Thailand*	626	296	11	5
Oîãî	*Togo*	125	51	31	11
Oðèíèäàä Oîáàãî	*Trinidad and Tobago*	33	- 7	26	- 6
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	194	475	21	49
Òóðê	*Turkey*	7	636	0	9
Óóðêìäíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	12	41	3	8
Oãàíäà	*Uganda*	813	638	38	26
Oêðàéí	*Ukraine*	268	484	5	10
À Í Ýìèðàò Óëñ	*United Arab Emirates*	2	4	1	1
Eõ Aðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*				
A I O	*United States*				
Oðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	34	13	11	4
Oçáäêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	140	189	6	7
Ääíäñóýë	*Venezuela, RB*	9	57	0	2
Aüäòíàì	*Vietnam*	998	1 277	13	16
Aàðóóí ýðýã, Aàçà	*West Bank and Gaza*	603	1 616	230	500
A I Eäìäí Oëñ	*Yemen, Rep*	356	584	22	31
Näðá, I îíòäíäãðî	*Serbia and Montenegro*	97	1 931	9	237
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	610	641	66	63
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	336	201	28	15
Áýëõèé	***World***	**54 482s**	**69 814s**	**9w**	**11w**
Aàãà îðëîãî	***Low income***	21 534	29 622	9	12
Aóíäàæ îðëîãî	***Middle income***	18 914	25 382	7	9
Aóíäààñ äîîãóóð	*Lower middle income*	15 853	19 979	7	8
Aóíäààñ äýýã¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	2 578	4 018	8	12
Áàãà, äóíä îðëîãî	***Low & middle income***	52 324	67 945	11	13
Ç¿¿í Açè, I î ì õî í Aàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	6 939	7 340	4	4
Äâðîï, Oºâ Açè	*Europe & Central Asia*	7 121	12 819	15	27
Eàòèí A ì ǎðèê, Eàðèá	*Latin America % Carib.*	5 399	5 108	11	10
I éðõè Aîðíîä, Oîéä Aôðèê	*Middle East & N.Africa*	5 440	6 527	20	21
ª ì íºä Açè	*South Asia*	4 313	6 615	3	5
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	14 976	19 406	24	28
ª íäºð îðëîãî	***High income***				
Äâðîï, ÄOO	*Europe EMU*				

23.6 YÄEEI ÇÄÑÄEEI ÕÄÐ Õ¯ÐÝÝ
23.6 SIZE OF ECONOMY

Óëñ îðîí	*Countries*	Õ¿íàì *Population* ñàÿ *mln.* 2002	Äàçàð íóòàã *Surface area* ìÿí. êì² *thous. km²* 2002	Õ¿íàìûí íÿãòðàë *Population density* 1 êì² ò íîãäîõ õ¿íàì *people per km²* 2002	II *GNI* òýðáóì $ *bln.$* 2002b	áàéð ýçë¿¿ë-áýë *rank* 2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Äëáàíè	*Albania*	3	29	115	4.6	120
Äëæèð	*Algeria*	31	2 382	13	53.8	48
Äíãîë	*Angola*	13	1 247	11	9.3	89
Äðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	36	2 780	13	154.0	27
Äðìåíè	*Armenia*	3	30	109	2.4	145
Äâñòðàëè	*Australia*	20	7 741	3	384.1	14
Äâñòðè	*Austria*	8	84	97	192.1	20
Äçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	8	87	94	5.8	108
Äàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	136	144	1 042	51.1	51
Ååëàðóñ	*Belarus*	10	208	48	13.5	80
Ååëüãè	*Belgium*	10	31	315	237.1	18
Ååíèí	*Benin*	7	113	59	2.5	144
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	9	1 099	8	7.9	96
Áîñíèà, Ãåðöåãîâ.	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	4	51	81	5.4	112
Áîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	2	582	3	5.1	114
Áðàçèë	*Brazil*	174	8 547	21	494.5	12
Áîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	8	111	72	14.1	78
Áóðêèíà Öàñî	*Burkina Faso*	12	274	43	2.9	139
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	7	28	275	0.7	179
Ëàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	12	181	71	3.8	126
Ëàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	16	475	34	8.7	94
Eàíàä	*Canada*	31	9 971	3	702.0	8
Óºâ Äôðèêèéí ÁÍÓ	*Central African Rep.*	4	623	6	1.0	171
×àä	*Chad*	8	1 284	7	1.8	151
×èëè	*Chile*	16	757	21	66.3	43
ÁÍÕÁÓ	*China*	1 280	9598 f	137	1234.2	6
Ãîíã Êîíã, ÁÍÕÁÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	7	..	..	167.6	25
Êîëóìáè	*Colombia*	44	1139	42	79.6	42
ÁÍÁ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	52	2 345	23	5.0	115
ÁÍ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Rep.*	4	342	11	2.2	147
Eîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	4	51	77	16.1	75
Çààíû ßñàí Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	17	322	52	10.2	87
Õîðâàò	*Croatia*	4	57	80	20.3	66
Ëóáà	*Cuba*	11	111	103	..	..
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ	*Czech Republic*	10	79	132	56.0	46
Äàíè	*Denmark*	5	43	127	162.6	26
ÁÍ Äîìèíèêàí Óëñ	*Dominican Republic*	9	49	178	..	..
Ýêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	13	284	46	19.1	70

(õ¿ñíýâò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ÀÀÍ Äàëíàõ	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	66	1 001	67	97.6	37
Ýëü Ñàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	6	21	310	13.6	79
Ýðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	4	118	43	0.8	173
Ýſòîíèè	*Estonia*	1	45	32	5.7	109
Ýòèîïè	*Ethiopia*	67	1 104	67	6.5	102
Ôèíëÿíä	*Finland*	5	338	17	124.2	29
Ôðàíö	*France*	59	552	108	1362.1i	5
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	1	268	5	4.0	123
Ãàìáè	*Gambia,The*	1	11	139	0.4	193
Ãſðæ	*Georgia*	5	70	74	3.4	135
Ãåðìàí	*Germany*	82	357	236	1876.3	3
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	20	239	89	5.5	111
Ãðåö	*Greece*	11	132	82	123.9	30
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	12	109	111	21.0	64
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	8	246	32	3.2	137
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	1	36	51	0.2	203
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	8	28	301	3.6	129
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	7	112	61	6.3	105
Óíãàð	*Hungary*	10	93	110	53.7	49
Ýſíäèſ	*India*	1 049	3 287	353	494.8	11
Èíäîſíåſ	*Indonesia*	212	1 905	117	149.9	28
Èſëàì ſû Ì Ðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	66	1 648	40	112.9	33
Èðàê	*Iraq*	24	438	55	..	..
Èðëàíä	*Ireland*	4	70	57	90.3	38
Èſðàèë	*Isreal*	7	21	318	105.2	35
Èòàëèſ	*Italy*	58	301	196	1100.7	7
ßìàéêà	*Jamaica*	3	11	242	7.0	100
ßïîſ	*Japan*	127	378	349	4323.9	2
Éîðäàſ	*Jordan*	5	89	58	9.1	92
Êàſàêſòàſ	*Kazakhstan*	15	2725	6	22.6	62
Êåſſſ	*Kenya*	31	580	55	11.2	85
Ê Ì ÁÑÁÓ	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	22	121	187	..	..
Ê Ì ÑÒ	*Korea Rep.*	48	99	483	473.0	13
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	2	18	131	38.0	55
Ê Ì Êèðãàſſſ Óſſſ	*Kurgyz Republic*	5	200	26	1.4	158
Ë Í Ëàſſſ Ãðä Óſſſ	*Lao PDR*	6	237	24	1.7	153
Ëàòâſſ	*Latvia*	2	65	38	8.1	95
Ëſſſ

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	30	447	66	34.7	58
Ìîçàìáèê	*Mozambique*	18	802	24	3.6	128
Ìüÿíìàð	*Myanmar*	49	677	74	..	..
Ìàìèáè	*Namibia*	2	824	2	3.5	131
Ìåïàë	*Nepal*	24	147	169	5.5	110
Ìèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	16	42	477	377.6	15
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	4	271	15	52.2	50
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	5	130	44	3.8	125
Íèãåð	*Niger*	11	1 267	9	2.0	149
Íèãåðè	*Nigeria*	133	924	146	39.5	54
Íîðâåãè	*Norway*	5	324	15	175.8	23
Ïìàí	*Oman*	3	310	8	19.9	67
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	145	796	188	60.9	45
Ïàíàì	*Panama*	3	76	40	11.8	83
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	5	463	12	2.8	140
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	6	407	14	6.4	103
Ìåðó	*Peru*	27	1 285	21	54.0	47
Öèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	80	300	268	82.4	41
Ïîëüø	*Poland*	39	313	127	176.6	22
Ïîðòóãàë	*Portugal*	10	92	111	109.1	34
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	4	9	436	..	..
Ðóìûí	*Romania*	22	238	97	41.7	53
ÎÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	144	17 075	9	306.6	16
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	8	26	331	1.8	150
Ñàóäûí Áðàá	*Saudi Arabia*	22	2150	10	186.8	21
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	10	197	52	4.6	119
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	5	72	73	0.7	177
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	4	1	6826	86.1	39
Áí Ñëîâàê Óëñ	*Slovak Republic*	5	49	..	21.3	63
Ñëîâåíè	*Slovenia*	2	20	98	20.4	65
ªìíºä Áôðèê	*South Africa*	45	1 221	37	113.4	32
Ëñïàíè	*Spain*	41	506	82	596.5	10
Øðè Eàíê	*Sri Lanca*	19	66	293	16.1	74
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	33	2 506	14	12.2	82
Øâåä	*Sweden*	9	450	22	231.8	19
Øâåéöàðè	*Switzerland*	7	41	184	263.7	17
ÁÁÍ Ñèðè	*Syrian Arab Republic*	17	185	92	19.1	69
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	6	143	45	1.1	164
Òàíçàíè	*Tanzania*	35	945	40	9.7 m	88
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	62	513	121	123.3	31
Òîãî	*Togo*	5	57	88	1.3	161
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad and Tobago*	1	5	254	8.8	93
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	10	164	63	19.5	68
Òóðê	*Turkey*	70	775	90	173.3	24
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	5	488	10	..	..
Òãàíäà	*Uganda*	25	241	125	5.9	107
Óêðàéí	*Ukraine*	49	604	84	37.9	56
ÁÍ Ýìèðàò Óëñ	*United Arab Emirates*	3	84	38	..	..
Ëõ Áðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*	59	243	246	1 510.8	4
ÁÍÓ	*United States*	288	9 629	31	10 207.0	1
Óðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	3	176	19	14.6	77

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Öçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	25	447	61	7.8	98
Äåíåñóýë	*Venezuela*	25	912	28	102.3	36
Äüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	80	332	247	34.8	57
Ààðóóí ýðýã, Äàçà	*West Bank and Gaza*	3	..	..	3.6	130
Ä Ì Ëåìåí Öëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	19	528	35	9.1	91
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia FR*	8	102	..	11.6	84
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	10	753	14	3.5	133
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	13	391	34	..	..
Äý**ëõèé**	***World***	**6 199 s**	**133 895 s**	**48 w**	**31720 t**	
Äà**ãà î**ð**ëîãî**	***Low income***	2 495	33 612	77	1 070	
Äó**í**ä**àæ î**ð**ëîãî**	***Middle income***	2 738	67 886	41	5 056	
Äóíäààñ äîîãóóð	*Lower middle income*	2 408	54 969	45	3 372	
Äóíäààñ äýýã¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	329	12 917	26	1 682	
Äà**ãà, ä**ó**í**ä **î**ð**ëîãî**	***Low & middle income***	5 232	101 498	53	6 123	
Ç¿¿í Àçè, Íîìõîí Äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	1 838	16 301	116	1 768	
Åâðîï, Ò°â Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	473	24 206	20	1 023	
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	525	20 450	26	1 721	
Îéðõè Äîðíîä, Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	306	11 135	28	685	
ª ìíºä Àçè	*South Asia*	1 401	5 140	293	638	
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	689	24 267	29	311	
ª íä°ð îð**ëîãî**	***High income***	966	32 397	31	25 596	
Åâðîï, ÅÕÓ	*Europe EMU*	305	2 474	125	6 207	

à. Õóäàëäàí àâàõ ÷àäâàð; òîäîðõîéëîëòûã õàð.
b. Äýëõèéí Ààíêíû Àòëàñûí àðãûã õýðýãëýâ.
c. Óóñ òîöîîíä ä¿ðâýãñýäèéí øèëæèõ õºäºëãººí òóñãàãäààã¿é áîëíî.
d. Ààãà îðëîãîîð òîîöñîí. (735$-îîñ áàãà)
e. Ðåãðåññä ¿íäýñëýñýí òîîöîî;Àóñàä íü îëîí óëñûí çýðýãö¿¿ëýëòèéã ñóóðü áîëãîí òîîöñîí õýòèéí òîîöîî.
f. Òàéâàíü, Ìàêàî, Ãîíêîíãûã îðóóëñàí. f. ¯ÍÁ íü ÄÍÁ-ýýð
g. Õýòàä, ÀÍÓ õîîðîíäûí õî¸ð òàëûí õàðüöóóëàëò äýýð ¿íäýñëýñýí òîîöîî
h. Äóíäæààñ áàãà îðëîãîîð òîîöñîí. ($736-$2,935)
i. ¯Í Î áîëîí íýã õ¿íä íîãäîõ ¯Í Î-ûí òîîöîîíä Óðàíöûí Ãèâèíåé, Ãâàäåëóï, Ìàðòèíèê áîëîí Ðüþíîíûã îðóóëñàí.
j. Äóíäæààñ äýýø îðëîãîîð òîîöñîí ($2,936-$9,075)
k. Èõ îðëîãîîîð òîîöñîí. ($9,076 áà ò¿¿íýýñ èõ)
l. Êîñîâî îðîîã¿é.
m. Ýíýõ¿¿ òîî íü çºâõºí Òàíçàíû ýõ ãàçàðòàé õîëáîîòîé.

a. PPP is purchasing power parity; see Definitions.
b. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method.
c. The estimate does not account for recent refugee flows.
d. Estimated to be low income ($ 735 or less).
e. The estimate is based on regression; others are exrtapolated from the latest Comparison Program benchmark estimates.
f. Includes Taiwan, China; Macao, China; and Hong Kong, China.
g. Estimate based on bilateral comparison between Chine and the United States (Ruoen and Kai, 19995)
h . Estimated to be lower middle income ($ 736 - $2,935).
i. GNI and GNI per capita estimates include the French overseas departments of French Guiana, Guadelope, Martinique, and Reunion.
j.Estimated to be upper middle income ($2,936 - $9.075).
k. Estimated to be high income ($9,076 or more).
l. Exludes data for Kosowo.
m. Data refer to mainland Tanzania only.

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *continuation of table 23.6)*

Óëñ îðîí	Countries	Ïyã õ¿ïä íîäîõ GNI per capita		Öòãàëàãàí äàäàõ ÷àäàð PPP[a]		
		òýðãóì $	äàëð ýçë¿¿ëâýë	òýðãóì $	1 õ¿íä íîäîõ $	äàëð ýçë¿¿ëâýë
		bln.$	rank	bln.$	per capital $	rank
		2002b	2002	2002	2002	2002
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Àëáàíè	*Albania*	1 450	120	16	4 960	112
Àëæèð	*Algeria*	1 720	114	173e	5530e	103
Àíãîë	*Angola*	710	146	24e	1840e	163
Àðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	4 220	74	387	10 190	72
Àðìåíè	*Armenia*	790	144	10	3 230	139
Àâſòðàëè	*Australia*	19 530	29	539	27 440	19
Àâſòðè	*Austria*	23 860	18	233	28 910	12
Àçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	710	146	25	3 010	142
Àíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	380	171	241	1 770	165
Áåëàðóſ	*Belarus*	1 360	124	55	5 500	105
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*	22 940	21	291	28 130	16
Áåíèí	*Benin*	380	171	7	1 060	185
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	900	140	21	2 390	149
Áîſſíèà, Åâðîâåîâ.	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	1 310	125	..	..	..
Áîòſâàíà	*Botswana*	3 010	88	13	7 740	84
Áðàçèë	*Brazil*	2 830	91	1 300	7 450	86
Áſëãàð	*Bulgaria*	1 770	111	56	7 030	87
Áóðêèíà Ôàſſî	*Burkina Faso*	250	187	13e	1090e	184
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	100	206	4e	630e	204
Êàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	300	178	25e	1970e	159
Êàìåðóſ	*Cameroon*	550	156	30	1 910	162
Êàíàä	*Canada*	22 390	23	907	28 930	11
Ôºâ Àôðèêèéſ Á Í Ó	*Central African Rep.*	250	187	4e	1170e	183
×àä	*Chad*	210	194	8	1 010	187
×èſè	*Chile*	4 250	73	147	9 420	76
Á Í ÔÁÓ	*China*	960	136	5792g	4520g	125
Âſ íãã Êſ íã, Á Í ÔÁÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	24 690	16	187	27 490	18
Êſîëóì áè	*Colombia*	1 820	109	269e	6150e	98
Á Í Á Êſ íãſ Óëſ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	100	206	32e	630e	204
Á Í Êſ íãſ Óëſ	*Congo, Rep.*	610	153	3	710	202
Êſſòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	4 070	77	34e	8560e	81
Çààſû ßſñàſ Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	620	152	24	1 450	177
Ôſðâàò	*Croatia*	4 540	71	45	10 000	74
Êóáà	*Cuba*	..h	..	..	..	..
Á Í ×åõ Óëſ	*Czech Republic*	5 480	68	152	14 920	55
Äàíè	*Denmark*	30 260	9	164	30 600	8
Á Í Áſſ ì èſèêàſ Óëſ	*Dominican Republic*	..h	..	54e	6270e	97
Ýêâàäſð	*Ecuador*	1 490	118	43	3 340	138

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	8	9	10	11	12
ÁÀÎ Ãàéîàò	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	1 470	119	253	3 810	132
Yëü Nàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	2 110	101	31e	4790e	120
Yðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	190	196	4e	1040e	186
Yñòîíè	*Estonia*	4 190	75	16	11 630	63
Yòèîïè	*Ethiopia*	100	206	52e	780e	200
Öèíëÿíä	*Finland*	23 890	17	136	26 160	25
Öðàíö	*France*	22240i	24	1 609	27 040	21
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	3 060	87	7	5 530	103
Ãàìáè	*Gambia,The*	270	184	2e	1660e	169
Ã¿ðæ	*Georgia*	650	151	12e	2270e	152
Ãåðìàí	*Germany*	22 740	22	2 226	26 980	22
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	270	184	42e	2080e	156
Ãðåê	*Greece*	11 660	48	200	18 770	43
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	1 760	112	48e	4030e	129
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	410	169	16	2 060	157
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	130	205	1e	680e	203
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	440	165	13e	1610e	172
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	930	138	17e	2540e	147
Óíãàð	*Hungary*	5 290	69	133	13 070	58
Ýíýòõýã	*India*	470	161	2778e	2650e	146
Èíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	710	146	650	3 070	141
Èñëàìûí Áí Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	1 720	114	438	6 690	91
Èðàê	*Iraq*	..h	..	..	..	..
Èðëàíä	*Ireland*	23 030	20	116	29 570	9
Èçðàèë	*Isreal*	16 020	37	125	19 000	41
Èòàëè	*Italy*	19 080	30	1 510	26 170	24
ßìàéêà	*Jamaica*	2 690	93	10	3 680	134
ßïîí	*Japan*	34 010	7	3 481	27 380	20
Éîðäàí	*Jordan*	1 760	112	22	4 180	127
Êàçàêñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	1 520	117	84	5 630	101
Êåíè	*Kenya*	360	174	32	1 010	187
Áí ÁÑÁÓ	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	..d	..	..	..	..
Áí ÑÓ	*Korea Rep.*	9 930	53	808	16 960	51
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	16 340	36	41e	17780e	47
Áí Êèðãèç Óëñ	*Kurgyz Republic*	290	181	13	2 630	147
Áí Ëàîñ Ãðä Óëñ	*Lao PDR*	310	176	8	1 560	175
Ëàòâè	*Latvia*	3 480	86	21	9 190	77
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	3 990	79	20	4 600	123
Ëåñîòî	*Lesotho*	550	156	5e	2970e	143
Ëèáèÿ	*Libya*	..j	..	..	..	..
Ëèòâà	*Lithuana*	3 670	83	35	10 190	72
Ìàêåäîí	*Macedonia, FYR*	1 710	116	13	6 420	95
Ìàäãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	230	191	12	730	201
Ìàëèâè	*Malawi*	160	200	6	570	207
Ìàëàéç	*Malaysia*	3 540	84	207	8 500	82
Ìàëè	*Mali*	240	189	10	860	192
Ìàâðèòàíè	*Mauritania*	280	183	5e	1790e	164
Ìàâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	3 830	81	13	10 820	67
Ìåêñèê	*Mexico*	5 920	66	887	8 800	80
Ìîëäàâ	*Moldova*	460	164	7	1 600	173
Ìîíãîë	*Mongolia*	430	166	4	1 710	167

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.6-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	1 170	128	111	3 730	133
Ìîçàìáèê	*Mozambique*	200	195	18e	990e	189
Ìüÿíìàð	*Myanmar*	..d	..	..	..	..
Ìàìèáè	*Namibia*	1 790	110	14e	6880e	89
Ìåïàë	*Nepal*	230	191	33	1 370	179
Ìèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	23 390	19	458	28 350	15
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	13 260	44	81	20 550	39
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	710	146	13e	2350e	150
Íèãåð	*Niger*	180	197	9e	800e	195
Íèãåðè	*Nigeria*	300	178	106	800	195
Íîðâåãè	*Norway*	38 730	3	166	36 690	3
Îìàí	*Oman*	7 830	59	33	13 000	59
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	420	168	284	1 960	160
Ïàíàì	*Panama*	4 020	78	18e	6060e	99
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	530	158	12e	2180e	153
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	1 170	128	25e	4590e	124
Ïåðó	*Peru*	2 020	103	130	4 880	117
Õèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	1 030	134	356	4 450	126
Ïîëüø	*Poland*	4 570	70	404	10 450	70
Ïîðòóãàë	*Portugal*	10 720	50	181	17 820	46
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	..k	..	..	..	..
Ðóìûí	*Romania*	1 870	108	145	6 490	93
ÏÕÓ	*Russian Federation*	2 130	99	1 165	8 080	83
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	230	191	10e	1260e	182
Ñàóäûí Àðàá	*Saudi Arabia*	8 530	57	277e	12660e	60
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	470	161	15e	1540e	176
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	140	201	3	500	208
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	20 690	27	99	23 730	31
ÁÍ Ñëîâàê Óëñ	*Slovak Republic*	3 970	80	68	12 590	61
Ñëîâåíè	*Slovenia*	10 370	52	36	18 480	45
ªìíºä Àôðèê	*South Africa*	2 500	94	445e	9810e	75
Èñïàíè	*Spain*	14 580	40	868	21 210	36
Øðè Ëàíê	*Sri Lanca*	850	142	67	3 510	135
Nóäàí	*Sudan*	370	173	57e	1740e	166
Øâåä	*Sweden*	25 970	12	230	25 820	26
Øâåéöàðè	*Switzerland*	36 170	4	232	31 840	7
ÁÁÍ Ñèðè	*Syrian Arab Republic*	1 130	130	59	3 470	136
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	180	197	6	930	191
Òàíçàíè	*Tanzania*	290m	181	20	580	206
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	2 000	104	425	6 890	88
Òîãî	*Togo*	270	184	7e	1450e	177
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad and Tobago*	6 750	63	12	9 000	79
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	1 990	105	63	6 440	94
Òóðê	*Turkey*	2 490	95	438	6 300	96
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	..h	..	23	4 780	121
Òãàíäà	*Uganda*	240	189	33e	1360e	180
Óêðàéí	*Ukraine*	780	145	234	4 800	119
ÁÍ Ýìèðàò Óëñ	*United Arab Emirates*	..k	..	77e	24030e	30
Èõ Áðèòàíè	*United Kingdom*	25 510	13	1 574	26 580	23
ÁÍÓ	*United States*	35 400	6	10 414	36 110	4
Óðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	4 340	72	26	7 710	85

(õ¿ñíýãö 23.6-êëí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.6 continuation)*

1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Oçáâeêñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	310	176	41	1640	171
Aåíáñóýë	*Venezuela*	4080	76	131	5220	110
Äüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	430	166	185	2300	151
Aâðóóí ýðýã, Aâçà	*West Bank and Gaza*	1110	131	..	..	..
A I Eâíâí Oëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	490	160	15	800	195
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia FR*	1400	123	..	..	..
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	340	175	8	800	195
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	..d	..	28	2180	153
Äýëõèé	***World***	**5 120 w**		**48462t**	**7820 w**	..
Áàãà îðëîâî	***Low income***	430		5269	2110	..
Aóíäàæ îðëîâî	***Middle income***	1850		15884	5800	..
Aóíäààñ âî îâóóð	*Lower middle income*	1400		12749	5290	..
Aóíäààñ äýýä¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	5110		3145	9550	..
Aâãà, äóíä îðëîâî	***Low & middle income***	1170		21105	4030	..
Ç¿¿í Açè, I î ìõî í Aàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	960		7874	4280	..
Áåðî ï, Oºâ Açè	*Europe & Central Asia*	2160		3263	6900	..
Eàòèí Aì åðèê, Eàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	3280		3650	6950	..
Î éðõè Ä îðí îä, Ôîéä Aôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	2240		1733	5670	..
ª ì íºä Âçè	*South Asia*	460		3453	2460	..
Aýâ-Nàôàðûí Aôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	450		1174	1700	..
ª íäºð îðëîâî	***High income***	26490		27516	28480	..
Âåðî ï, ÄOO	*Europe EMU*	20320		7850	25700	..

à. Õóâàèëàäí àâàðõ ÷àäââàð; òîâîðõîéëîëöûã õàð.
b. Äýëõèéí Àâíéíû Âòëàñûí àðãûã õýðýãëýâ.
c. Óóñ òîòîî íäã ä¿ðâýãñýäëéí øèëæèõ õºäºëäºº í òóñäãààäàà¿é áîëíî.
d. Áàâà îðëîâî îðîíäí. (735$-î îñ áàâà)
e. Ðåãðåññèä ¿íäýñëýñýí òîòîî;Áóñàä íü îëîí óëñûí çýðýãö¿¿ëýëòèéã ñóóðü áîëãî í òîòîñîí õýòèéí òîòîî.
f. Òàéâàíü, Ìàêàî, Ãîíêîíãûã îðóóëñàí. f. ¯ÍÁ íü Ä ÍÁ-ýýð
g. Õýòàä, Âî Óõîîðîíäûí õî˙ð òàëû ñàðüóóëàëò äýýð ¿íäýñëýñýí òîòîî
h. Äóíäàæààñ áàãà îðëîâî îðîòñîí. ($736-$2,935)
i. ¯Ì Ï áîëîí íýã õ¿íä íîâäõ ¯Ì Ï-ûí òîòîî íä Óðàíöûí Äèâèíåé, Ãâàäåëóï, Ìàðòèíèê áîëîí Ðèþíèîíû îðóóëñàí.
j. Áóíæààñ äýýø îðëîâî îðîòñîí ($2,936-$9,075)
k.Èõ îðëîâî îðîòñîí. ($9,076 áà òî¿íýýñ èð)
l. Êîñîâî îðîíã¿é.
m. Ýíýõ¿ òîî íüçºâºí Òàíçàíû ýõ ãàçàðòàé õîëáîîòé.

a. PPP is purchasing power parity; see Definitions.
b. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method.
c. The estimate does not account for recent refugee flows.
d. Estimated to be low income ($ 735 or less).
e. The estimate is based on regression; others are exrtapolated from the latest Comparison Program benchmark estimates.
f. Includes Taiwan, China; Macao, China; and Hong Kong, China.
g. Estimate based on bilateral comparison between Chine and the United States (Ruoen and Kai, 19995)
h . Estimated to be lower middle income ($ 736 - $2,935).
i. GNI and GNI per capita estimates include the French overseas departments of French Guiana, Guadelope, Martinique, and Reunion.
j.Estimated to be upper middle income ($2,936 - $9.075).
k. Estimated to be high income ($9,076 or more).
l. Exludes data for Kosowo.
m. Data refer to mainland Tanzania only.

23.7 A I UÆEÐAAA I U O¯AØ I EE ¯Ç¯¯EYE0
23.7 QUALITY OF LIFE

Óëñ îðîí	Countries	Áóîäåæ íàñëàëèò *Life expectency at birth*		Õ¿,¿,õäèéí õ¿.íñ òýæýýëèéí õîì ìñäîë *Prevalence of child malnutrition*	Äðèíí öýãýðëýí áàéðëûã àâàð õàíäàõàíäàí õ¿íàì, % *Access to improved sanitation facilities*			
		ýðýãòýé *Male years*	ýìýãòýé *Female years*	5-ààñ äîîø íàñíû õ¿¿õäýä ýçëýõ õóâü *% of children under 5*	õîòûí *Urban % of population*		õºäººãèéí *Rural % of population*	
		2002	2002	2002	1990	2000	1990	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Äëáàíè	*Albania*	72	76	14	..	99	..	85
Äçæèð	*Algeria*	69	72	6	..	99	..	81
Àíãîë	*Angola*	45	48	31	..	70	..	30
Àðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	71	78	5	..	87	..	47
Àðìåíè	*Armenia*	71	79	3	..	..	..	..
Àâſòðàëè	*Australia*	76	82	0	100	100	100	100
Àâſòðè	*Austria*	76	82	..	100	100	100	100
Àçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	62	69	17	..	90	..	70
Àíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	62	63	48	81	71	31	41
Áåëàðóſ	*Belarus*	63	74	..	..	..	..	..
Áåëüſèè	*Belgium*	75	82	..	..	..	..	..
Áåíèſ	*Benin*	51	55	23	46	46	6	6
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	62	65	8	73	86	26	42
Áîſíèà, Åðöåãîâ.	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	71	77	4	..	..	..	..
Áîſſâàíà	*Botswana*	38	38	13	87	88	41	43
Äðàçèë	*Brazil*	65	73	6	82	84	38	43
Áſëãàð	*Bulgaria*	69	75	..	..	100	..	100
Áóðêèíà Ôàſî	*Burkina Faso*	42	44	34	..	39	..	27
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	42	42	45	65	68	89	90
Êàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	53	56	45	..	56	..	10
Êàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	48	49	22	97	92	64	66
Êàſíàä	*Canada*	76	82	..	100	100	99	99
Öºíâ Áſðèêèéſ Á Í Ô	*Central African Rep.*	42	43	..	38	38	16	16
×àä	*Chad*	47	50	28	70	81	4	13
×èſè	*Chile*	73	79	1	98	96	92	97
Á Í ÕÁÓ	*China*	69	72	10	57	68	18	27
Âſíãſ Ëſîſã, Á Í ÕÁÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	78	83	..	..	..	..	..
Êîëóìáè	*Colombia*	69	75	7	96	96	55	56
Á Í Á Ëſîſãſ Óëſ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	45	46	31	..	54	..	6
Á Í Êſîſãſ Óëſ	*Congo, Rep.*	50	54	..	..	..	..	..
Êſîſòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	75	80	5	..	89	..	97
Çàâſû ßſàſ Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	45	46	21	70	71	29	35
Õſðâàò	*Croatia*	70	78	1	..	..	..	..
Êóâà	*Cuba*	75	79	4	..	99	..	95
Á Í ×åõ Óëſ	*Czech Republic*	72	79	..	..	..	..	..
Äàſíè	*Denmark*	75	79	..		..		..
Á Í Âſì èſèêàſ Óëſ	*Dominican Republic*	64	70	5	70	70	60	60
Ýêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	69	72	14	88	92	49	74
ÁÁÍ Åãèïåò	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	67	71	4	96	100	79	96
Ýſëü Ñàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	67	73	12	87	89	62	76

(õ¿ñíýâò 23.7-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ýðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	50	52	40	..	66	..	1
Ýñòîíèÿ	*Estonia*	65	77	..	..	93	..	..
Ýòèîïèÿ	*Ethiopia*	41	43	47	24	33	6	7
Ôèíëÿíäèÿ	*Finland*	75	82	..	100	100	100	100
Ôðàíöèÿ	*France*	76	83	..	..	..	..	..
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	52	54	12	..	55	..	43
Ãàìáèÿ	*Gambia,The*	52	55	17	..	41	..	35
Ãðóçèÿ	*Georgia*	69	78	3	..	100	..	99
Ãåðìàíèÿ	*Germany*	75	81	..	..	..	..	..
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	54	56	25	56	74	64	70
Ãðåöèÿ	*Greece*	75	81	..	..	..	..	..
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	63	59	24	82	83	62	79
Ãâèíåÿ	*Guinea*	46	47	33	94	94	41	41
Ãâèíåÿ-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	44	47	25	87	95	33	44
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	50	54	17	33	50	19	16
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	63	69	17	88	93	41	55
Óíãðèÿ	*Hungary*	68	77	..	100	100	98	98
Ýíäèÿ	*India*	63	64	47	44	61	6	15
Èíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	65	69	25	66	69	38	46
Èñëàìñêàÿ Ðåñïóáëèêà Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	68	70	11	..	86	..	79
Èðàê	*Iraq*	61	64	16	..	93	..	31
Èðëàíäèÿ	*Ireland*	74	80	..	..	..	..	..
Èçðàèëü	*Israel*	77	81	..	..	..	..	..
Èòàëèÿ	*Italy*	75	82	..	..	..	..	..
ßìàéêà	*Jamaica*	74	78	4	99	99	99	99
ßïîíèÿ	*Japan*	78	85	..	..	..	..	..
Èîðäàíèÿ	*Jordan*	70	74	5	100	100	95	98
Êàçàõñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	57	67	4	..	100	..	98
Êåíèÿ	*Kenya*	46	46	22	91	96	77	82
ÁÍÀÑÁÓ	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	61	64	28	..	99	..	100
ÀÍÑÒ	*Korea Rep.*	71	78	..	..	76	..	4
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	75	79	2	..	..	..	..
ÁÍÊèðãèçèÿ Êûðã	*Kurgyz Republic*	61	70	6	..	100	..	100
ÀÍÊàîñ Àää Öèñ	*Lao PDR*	53	56	40	..	67	..	19
Ëàòâèÿ	*Latvia*	65	76	..	..	..	..	..
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	69	73	3	..	100	..	87
Ëåñîòî	*Lesotho*	37	39	18	..	72	..	40
Ëèâèÿ	*Libya*	70	75	..	97	97	96	96
Ëèòâà	*Lithuania*	68	78	..	..	..	..	..
Ìàêåäîíèÿ	*Macedonia, FYR*	71	76	6	..	..	..	..
Ìàäàãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	54	57	33	70	70	25	30
Ìàëàâè	*Malawi*	37	38	25	96	96	70	70
Ìàëàéçèÿ	*Malaysia*	70	75	..	..	..	..	98
Ìàëè	*Mali*	40	42	33	95	93	62	58
Ìàâðèòàíèÿ	*Mauritania*	49	53	32	44	44	19	19
Ìàâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	69	76	..	100	100	100	99
Ìåêñèêà	*Mexico*	71	77	8	87	88	26	34
Ìîëäàâà	*Moldova*	63	71	..	..	100	..	98
Ìîíãîëèÿ	*Mongolia*	64	67	13	..	46	..	2

(õ¿ñíýâò 23.7-èéí ¿ðâÝëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	66	70	9	88	86	31	44
Ì îçàì áèê	*Mozambique*	40	42	26	..	68	..	26
Ì üÝí ì àð	*Myanmar*	55	60	28	..	84	..	57
Ìà ì èáè	*Namibia*	42	41	..	84	96	14	17
Ìåïàë	*Nepal*	60	60	48	69	73	15	22
Ì èääðëàíä	*Netherlands*	76	81	..	100	100	100	100
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	76	81	..	..	..	..	..
Ì èêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	67	71	10	97	95	53	72
Ì èãåð	*Niger*	46	47	40	71	79	4	5
Ì èãåðè	*Nigeria*	45	46	31	69	66	44	45
Í îðâåãèÿ	*Norway*	76	82	..	100	..	..	..
Î ì àí	*Oman*	73	76	18	98	98	61	61
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	63	65	..	77	95	17	43
Ïàíàì	*Panama*	73	77	8	..	99	..	83
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	56	58	..	92	92	80	80
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	69	73	..	96	94	91	93
Ïåðó	*Peru*	68	72	7	77	79	21	49
Ôèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	68	72	32	85	93	63	69
Ï îëüø	*Poland*	70	78	..	..	..	..	..
Ï îðòóãàë	*Portugal*	73	79	..	..	..	..	..
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	72	81	..	..	..	..	..
Ðóì ûí	*Romania*	66	74	3	..	86	..	10
Î ÔÓ	*Russian Federation*	60	72	6	..	..	..	..
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	39	40	24	..	12	..	8
Ñàóäîâñêàÿ Àðàâèÿ	*Saudi Arabia*	71	75	..	..	100	..	100
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	51	54	23	86	94	38	48
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	36	39	27	..	88	..	53
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	76	80	..	..	100	..	..
Á Í Ñëîâàêèÿ	*Slovak Republic*	69	77	..	..	100	..	100
Ñëîâåíèÿ	*Slovenia*	72	80	..	100	..	..	..
ª ì í°ä Àôðèêà	*South Africa*	46	48	..	93	93	80	80
Èñïàíèÿ	*Spain*	75	82	..	..	..	..	..
Øðè Ëàíêà	*Sri Lanca*	72	76	33	94	97	82	93
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	57	60	11	87	87	48	48
Øâåöèÿ	*Sweden*	78	82	..	100	100	100	100
Øâåéöàðèÿ	*Switzerland*	77	83	..	100	100	100	100
ÁÁÍ Ñèðèÿ	*Syrian Arab Republic*	68	73	7	..	98	..	81
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	64	70	..	..	97	..	88
Òàíçàíèÿ	*Tanzania*	43	44	29	84	99	84	86
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	67	72	..	95	96	75	96
Òîãî	*Togo*	49	51	25	71	69	24	17
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad & Tobago*	70	75	6	..	..	..	..
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	71	75	4	96	96	48	62
Òóðöèÿ	*Turkey*	68	73	8	97	97	70	70
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	61	68	12	..	..	..	..
Óãàíäà	*Uganda*	43	44	23	..	93	..	77
Óêðàèíà	*Ukraine*	63	74	3	..	100	..	98
Á Ý Ì èðàò Óëñ	*United Arab Emirates*	74	77	7	..	..	..	..
Ëõ Àðèòàíèÿ	*United Kingdom*	75	80	..	100	100	100	100
Á Í Ò	*United States*	75	80	..	100	100	100	100
Óðóãâàé	*Uruguay*	71	79	..	..	95	..	85
Óçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	64	70	19	..	97	..	85
Âåíåñóýëà	*Venezuela*	71	77	4	..	71	..	48
Âüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	67	72	34	52	82	23	38

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.7-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation)*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Áàðóóí ýðýã, Åàçà	*West Bank & Gaza*	71	75	4	. .	..	..	..
Á Í ÉÅì åí Óëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	57	58	46	69	89	21	21
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia, FR (Serb,Mont)*	70	75	2	. .	100	..	99
Çà ì áèÿ	*Zambia*	37	37	28	86	99	48	64
Çè ì áàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	39	39	13	70	71	50	57
Äýëõèé	***World***	**65w**	**69w**	**..w**	**75 w**	**81 w**	**27 w**	**38 w**
Áàãà îðëîãîî	***Low income***	58	60	42	58	71	20	31
Äóíäàæ îðëîãîî	***Middle income***	68	72	..	75	82	29	43
Äóíäààíäîãîóð	*Lower middle income*	67	72	9	72	81	28	42
Äóíäààíäýýä¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	70	77	..	. .	..	..	64
Áàãà, äóíä îðëîãîî	***Low & middle income***	63	66	..	68	78	24	36
Ç¿¿í Àçè, Í î ì õî í Äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	68	71	15	61	72	24	36
Åâðî ï, Ò°å Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	64	73	..	. .	..	..	..
Ëàòèí Àì åðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	68	74	9	85	86	41	52
Î éðõè Äîðíîä, Ôîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	67	70	..	. .	94	..	72
ª ì í°ä Àçè	*South Asia*	62	64	48	52	66	11	21
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	45	47	..	75	76	45	46
ª íä°ð îðëîãîî	***High income***	75	81	..	. .	..	..	..

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.7-èéí ¿ðâýëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation*)

Óëñ îðîí 1	*Countries* 2	Óýãýð óñàâð öàíäàäàñàíõ¿í à ì. % *Access to improved water source* *% of population* 2000 3	Ìàñàíä õ¿äýãàâêéí âè÷êèéí ¿íýãò ¿ê òàéëáàäàãòàé *Adult literacy rate* 15, òý¿ íýýñ äýýø íàñ, % *% of people 15 and older* ýðýãòýé *Male* 1990 4	2002[a] 5	ýì ýãòýé *Female* 1990 6	2002[a] 7	Öýðýãëýýí îñé ¿íééí èíäåêñ *Consumer price index* æèëèéí äóíäàæ ºñºèò, ðóâèàð *average annual % growth* 1990-2002 8
Äëáàíè	*Albania*	97	87	99b	67	98b	21.6
Äçàèð	*Algeria*	89	64	78	41	60	14
Àíãîëà	*Angola*	38	..	..	..	..	562.9
Àðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	..	96	97	96	97	7.2
Àðìåíè	*Armenia*	..	99	100b	96	99b	44.7
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	100	..	..	..	..	2.3
Àâñòðè a	*Austria a*	100	..	..	..	..	2.1
Àçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	78	..	..	..	..	109.1
Áàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	97	44	50	24	31	5.1
Áåëàðóñ	*Belarus*	100	100	100	99	100	258.0
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*	..	..	..	..	..	1.9
Áåíèí	*Benin*	63	38	55	15	26	7.2
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	83	87	93b	70	81b	7.5
Áîñíè÷ê, Ãåðöåãîâ.	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	..	..	98	..	91	..
Áîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	95	66	76	70	82	9.8
Áðàçèë	*Brazil*	87	83	86b	81	87b	134.1
Áîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	100	98	99	96	98	94.0
Áóðêèíà Ôàñî	*Burkina Faso*	42	25	19b	8	8b	4.9
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	78	48	58	27	44	15.3
Êàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	30	78	81	49	59	4.7
Êàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	58	69	77c	48	60c	5.5
Êàíàä	*Canada*	100	..	..	..	..	1.8
Ôºâ ÁÔðèêèéí ÀÍÒ	*Central African Rep.*	70	47	65c	21	33c	4.6
×àä	*Chad*	27	37	55	19	38	7.7
×èëè	*Chile*	93	94	96b	94	96b	7.7
ÁÍÕÀÓ	*China*	75	87	95b	69	87b	6.7
Âî íã Êî íã, ÀÍÕÀÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	..	..	..	..	..	4.1
Êîëóìáè	*Colombia*	91	89	92	88	92	18.0
ÀÍÀ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	45	..	..	..	..	691.7
ÁÍ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Rep.*	51	77	89	58	77	7.9
Êîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	95	94	96	94	96	14.6
Çàâ îí ßñàí Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	81	51	..	26	..	6.3
Õîðâàò	*Croatia*	..	99	99b	95	97b	61.3
Êóáà	*Cuba*	91	95	97	95	97	..
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ	*Czech Republic*	..	..	..	..	..	6.7
Äàíè	*Denmark*	100	..	..	..	..	2.1
ÁÍ ÄÎ ì èíèêàí Óëñ	*Dominican Republic*	86	80	84	79	84	8.3
Ýêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	85	90	92b	85	90b	38.6
ÁÀÍ Ãàâëàíò	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	97	60	67b	34	44b	7.5
Ýëü Ñàëüâàäîð	*El Salvador*	77	76	82	69	77	7.2

(õ¿ñíÿåò 23.7-èéí ¿ðàÿëæëÿë - *Tab 23.7 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ýðèòðåÿ	*Eritrea*	46	..	..	..	..	..
Ýſòîíèÿ	*Estonia*	..	100	100b	100	100b	16.7
Ýòèîïèÿ	*Ethiopia*	24	37	49	20	34	4.0
Ôèíëÿíäèÿ	*Finland*	100	..	..	..	..	1.6
Ôðàíöèÿ	*France*	..	..	..	..	..	1.6
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	86	..	..	..	..	4.6
Ãàìáèÿ	*Gambia,The*	62	..	..	..	..	4.0
Ãſðæèÿ	*Georgia*	79	..	..	..	..	17.7
Ãåðìàíèÿ	*Germany*	..	..	..	..	..	2.1
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	73	70	82	47	66	27.4
Ãðåöèÿ	*Greece*	..	98	99	92	96	7.7
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	92	69	77	53	62	9.4
Ãâèíåÿ	*Guinea*	48	..	..	..	..	..
Ãâèíåÿ-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	56	..	..	..	..	27.3
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	46	43	54	37	50	19.8
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	88	69	80b	67	80b	17.2
Ôóíäð	*Hungary*	99	99	99	99	99	18.1
Ýſýôſÿ	*India*	84	62	..	36	..	8.3
Èíäîíåſèÿ	*Indonesia*	78	87	92	73	83	14.1
Èñëàìſſ Èſ Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	92	72	84c	54	70c	23.6
Èðàê	*Iraq*	85	..	..	..	..	..
Èðëàíäèÿ	*Ireland*	..	..	..	..	..	2.6
Èſðàèëü	*Isreal*	..	95	97	88	93	8.3
Èſòàëèÿ	*Italy*	..	98	99	97	98	3.4
ßìàéêà	*Jamaica*	92	78	84	86	91	19.7
ßïîíèſ	*Japan*	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
Éîðäàíſ	*Jordan*	96	90	96	72	86	3.1
Êàçàõſſòàí	*Kazakhstan*	91	99	100	98	99	45.6
Êåíſſ	*Kenya*	57	81	90	61	79	13.3
ÁÍÀÑÀÓ	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	100	..	..	..	..	..
ÁÍÑÓ	*Korea Rep.*	92	..	..	..	..	4.7
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	..	79	85	73	81	1.9
ÁÍÊèðãèſſ Òſſ	*Kurgyz Republic*	77	..	..	..	..	18.7
ÁÍÊàſſ Äðà Òſſ	*Lao PDR*	37	70	77	43	55	30.0
Ëàòâèſſ	*Latvia*	..	100	100b	100	100b	21.7
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	100	..	..	..	..	..
Ëåſſîſſ	*Lesotho*	78	65	74c	89	90c	8.9
Ëèâèſſ	*Libya*	72	83	92	51	71	..
Ëèòâà	*Lithuana*	..	100	100b	99	100b	22.7
Ìàêåäîſſ	*Macedonia, FYR*	..	..	..	..	..	6.5
Ìàäàãàſſêàð	*Madagascar*	47	..	..	..	..	16.8
Ìàëàâſſ	*Malawi*	57	69	76	36	49	32.6
Ìàëàſſ	*Malaysia*	..	87	92b	74	85b	3.3
Ìàëſſ	*Mali*	65	28	27b	10	12b	4.6
Ìàâðſſòàíſſ	*Mauritania*	37	46	51	24	31	5.7
Ìàâſſèſſſſ	*Mauritius*	100	85	88b	75	81b	6.6
Ìåêſſêſ	*Mexico*	88	91	93b	84	89b	17.7
Ìſſäàâ	*Moldova*	92	99	100	96	99	18.5
Ìſſíſſãſſ	*Monggolia*	60	98	98b	97	98b	39.0

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.7-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	80	53	63	25	38	3.3
Ì îçàìáèê	*Mozambique*	57	49	62	18	31	26.6
Ìüÿíìàð	*Myanmar*	72	87	89	74	81	25.4
Íàìèáè	*Namibia*	77	77	84	72	83	9.5
Íåïàë	*Nepal*	88	47	62	14	26	7.2
Íèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	100	..	..	..	..	2.5
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	..	..	..	..	..	1.9
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	77	63	77c	63	77c	24.6
Íèãåð	*Niger*	59	18	25	5	9	5.4
Íèãåðèÿ	*Nigeria*	62	59	74	38	59	27.8
Íîðâåãèÿ	*Norway*	100	..	..	..	..	2.2
Î ì àí	*Oman*	39	67	82	38	65	-0.1
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	90	49	53	20	29b	8.6
Ïàíàìà	*Panama*	90	90	93	88	92	1.1
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåÿ	*Papua New Guinea*	42	..	..0	..	..	10.0
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	78	92	93c	88	90c	12.0
Ïåðó	*Peru*	80	92	91c	79	80c	20.9
Ôèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	86	92	93b	91	93b	7.7
Ï îëüø	*Poland*	..	..	..	..	..	21.0
Ï îðòóãàë	*Portugal*	..	91	95	84	91	4.1
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	..	92	94	91	94	..
Ðóìûí	*Romania*	58	99	98b	96	96b	85.5
ÎÕÎ	*Russian Federation*	99	100	100	99	99	75.2
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	41	63	75	44	63	13.4
Ñàóäîâñêàÿ Àðàâèÿ	*Saudi Arabia*	95	76	84	50	69	0.7
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	78	38	49	19	30	4.6
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	57	..	..	..	..	24.5
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	100	94	97b	83	89b	1.5
Ñ Î Ñëîâàêèÿ	*Slovak Republic*	100	..	100b	..	100b	8.3
Ñëîâåíèÿ	*Slovenia*	100	100	100	100	100	10.8
ª ì íºª Àôðèêè	*South Africa*	86	82	87	80	85	8.2
Èñïàíèÿ	*Spain*	..	98	99	95	97	3.6
Øðè Ëàíêà	*Sri Lanca*	77	93	95	85	90	9.8
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	75	60	71	32	49	66.8
Øâåöèÿ	*Sweden*	100	..	..	..	..	1.8
Øâåéöàðèÿ	*Switzerland*	100	..	..	..	..	1.4
ÁÀ Ñ Íèðè	*Syrian Arab Republic*	80	82	91	48	74	4.9
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	60	99	100b	97	99b	..
Òàíçàíèÿ	*Tanzania*	68	76	85	51	69	17.8
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	84	95	95b	89	91b	4.3
Òîãî	*Togo*	54	60	74	29	45	7.2
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad & Tobago*	90	98	99	96	98	5.4
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	80	72	83	47	63	4.0
Òóðöèÿ	*Turkey*	82	89	93b	66	75b	75.5
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	..	..	99b	..	98b	..
Óãàíäà	*Uganda*	52	69	79	43	59	8.5
Óêðàèíà	*Ukraine*	98	100	100	99	100	102.6
Á Ý Ì èðàò Óèñ	*United Arab Emirates*	..	71	76	71	81	..
Ëõ Áðèòàíèÿ	*United Kinadom*	100	..	..	..	..	2.7
Á Í Ò	*United States*	100	..	..	..	..	2.6
Óðóãâàé	*Uruguay*	98	96	97	97	98	27.5
Óçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	85	99	100	98	99	..
Âåíåñóýëà	*Venezuela*	83	90	94	88	93	43.2
Âüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	77	94	94h	87	87b	2.9

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.7-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.7 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Áàðóóí ýðýã, Áàçà	*West Bank & Gaza*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Áí Éåìåí Óëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	69	55	69	13	29	32.6
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia, FR (Serb,Mont)*	98	..	..	..	..	..
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	64	79	86	59	74	42.8
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	83	87	94	75	86	36.1
Äýëõèé	***World***	**81 w**	**79w**	**84w**	**63w**	**71w**	..
Áàãà îðëîãî	***Low income***	76	64	72	42	53	..
Äóíäàæ îðëîãî	***Middle income***	82	88	92	75	83	..
Äóíäààñ äîîãóóð	*Lower middle income*	81	87	92	74	82	..
Äóíäààñ äýýã¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	..	92	95	88	92	..
Áàãà, äóíä îðëîãî	***Low & middle income***	79	78	83	62	70	..
Ç¿¿í Àçè,							
Íîìõîí Äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	76	88	93	71	82	..
Åâðîï, Ò°ä Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	91	98	99	95	96	..
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê,							..
Êàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	86	87	90	83	89	..
Îéðõè Äîðíîä,							
Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	88	66	76	40	55	..
ª ìí°ä Àçè	*South Asia*	84	59	67	34	44	..
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	58	60	71	40	56	..
ª íä°ð îðëîãî	***High income***	..	..	..	..	..	..

a. Oðüä÷èëñàí òîî ìýäýý
b. Òîîëëîãûí òîî ìýäýýíä ¿íäýñëýñýí ¿íäýñíèé òîîöîî
?. Nóäàëãààíû òîî ìýäýýíä ¿íäýñëýñýí ¿íäýñíèé òîîöîî

a. Data are preliminary.
b. National estimates based on census data
c. National estimates based on census data.

23.8 Ó ª ÄÆËÈÉÌ ¯Ç¯¯ËÝËÓ
23.8 DEVELOPMENT PROGRESS

Óëñ îðîí	Countries	Cóðãóóëüä ñóðàëöàãñäûí öýâýð õàðüöàà *Net Enrollment Ratio* õàìðàãäâàë çîõèõ íàñíû á¿ëýãò ýçëýõ õóâü *% of relevant age group*				Ìÿëõàñûí ýíäýãäýë *Infant Mortality* rate 1000 àìüä òºðºëòºä *per 1,000 live births*	
		Áîõàí øàòíû *Primary*		Áóíä øàòíû *Secondary*			
		1990/91	2001/02b	1990/91	2001/02b	1980	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Äëáàíè	*Albania*	..	97	..	74	56	22
Äëæèð	*Algeria*	93	95	54	62	94	39
Áíãîë	*Angola*	..	..	..	..	158	154
Àðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	..	100	..	81	33	16
Àðìåíè	*Armenia*	..	85	..	85	22	30
Àâñòðàëè	*Australia*	99	96	79	88	11	6
Àâñòðè	*Austria*	90	91	91	88	14	5
Àçåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	..	80	..	76	91	76
Áàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	64	87	18	44	129	48
Áåëàðóñ	*Belarus*	..	94	..	78	21	17
Áåëüãè	*Belgium*	97	100	88	..	12	5
Áåíèí	*Benin*	49	71	..	20	126	93
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	91	94	29	67	112	56
Áîñíèà, Ãåðöåãîíè	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	..	..	..	..	31	15
Áîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	93	81	34	55	62	80
Áðàçèë	*Brazil*	86	97	15	72	67	33
Áîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	86	90	63	87	20	14
Áóðêèíà Ôàñî	*Burkina Faso*	27	35	7	8	140	107
Áóðóíäè	*Burundi*	52	53	5	8	114	123
Êàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	..	86	..	21	110	96
Êàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	..	..	..	..	105	95
Êàíàä	*Canada*	97	100	89	98	11	5
Òºâ Àôðèêèéí ÁÍÓ	*Central African Rep.*	53	..	..	..	121	115
×àä	*Chad*	..	58	..	8	124	117
×èëè	*Chile*	88	89	55	75	31	10
ÁÍÕÀÓ	*China*	97	93	..	..	49	30
Ãîíã Êîíã, ÁÍÕÀÓ	*Hong Kong, China*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Êîëóìáè	*Colombia*	69	87	34	54	40	19
ÁÍÀ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	54	..	15	..	130	129
ÁÍ Êîíãî Óëñ	*Congo, Rep.*	..	..	..	..	88	81
Êîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	86	91	36	51	24	9
Çààíû ßñàí Ýðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	47	63	..	..	114	116
Õîðâàò	*Croatia*	79	88	63	86	20	7
Êóáà	*Cuba*	92	96	69	83	22	7
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ	*Czech Republic*	..	90	..	88	17	4
Äàíè	*Denmark*	98	99	87	89	9	4
ÁÍÄîìèíèêàí	*Dominican Repub.*	..	97	..	41	71	32
Ýêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	..	99	..	50	64	25
ÀÁÍ Åãèïåò	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	..	90	..	78	118	33
Ýëü Ñàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	75	89	..	46	84	33

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.8-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Yðèòðåà	*Eritrea*	24	43	..	21	141	59
Yñòîíèè	*Estonia*	94	98	82	92	21	10
Yòèîïèè	*Ethiopia*	..	46	..	15	143	114
Öèíëÿíä	*Finland*	99	100	93	95	8	4
Öðàíö	*France*	100	100	86	92	10	4
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	..	78	..	..	75	63
Ãàìáèà	*Gambia,The*	51	73	18	28	144	91
Ã¿ðæ	*Georgia*	..	91	..	..	34	24
Ãåðìàí	*Germany*	84	86	89	88	13	4
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	..	60	..	30	96	60
Ãðåö	*Greece*	94	95	83	85	20	5
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	..	85	..	28	97	36
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	..	61	..	..	175	106
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	..	45	..	..	173	130
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	22	..	..	..	132	79
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	89	87	21	..	75	32
Óíãàð	*Hungary*	91	90	75	87	24	8
Ýíýòõýã	*India*	..	83	..	..	113	65
Èíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	97	92	38	47	79	32
Èñëàì Ûí Á Í Èðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	97	87	..	..	92	34
Èðàê	*Iraq*	79	91	37	33	63	102
Èðëàíä	*Ireland*	91	90	80	..	12	6
Èçðàèë	*Isreal*	..	100	..	88	16	6
Èòàëè	*Italy*	..	100	..	88	15	4
Æàìàéêà	*Jamaica*	96	95	64	75	28	17
ßïîí	*Japan*	100	100	97	100	8	3
Éîðäàí	*Jordan*	66	91	33	80	52	27
Êàçàõñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	..	90	..	84	45	76
Êåíèà	*Kenya*	..	70	..	24	73	78
Á Í ÀÑÁÓ	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	..	..	..	..	32	42
Á Í ÑÓ	*Korea Rep.*	100	99	86	91	16	5
Êóâåéò	*Kuwait*	45	85	45	77	29	9
Á Í Êèðãèç Óëñ	*Kurgyz Republic*	..	82	..	..	90	52
Á Í Ëàîñ Àðä Óëñ	*Lao PDR*	61	83	15	31	135	87
Ëàòâèÿ	*Latvia*	83	91	..	89	21	17
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	..	90	..	..	38	28
Ëåñîòî	*Lesotho*	73	84	15	22	115	91
Ëèâèÿ	*Libya*	..	..	..	..	55	16
Ëèòâà	*Lithuania*	..	97	..	92	21	8
Ì àêåäîí	*Macedonia, FYR*	94	93	..	82	53	22
Ì àäàãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	..	69	..	..	106	84
Ì àëàâè	*Malawi*	50	..	..	..	157	113
Ì àëàéç	*Malaysia*	..	95	..	69	31	8
Ì àëè	*Mali*	21	..	5	..	176	122
Ì àâðèòàíè	*Mauritania*	..	67	..	15	118	120
Ì àâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	95	93	..	62	33	17
Ì åêñèê	*Mexico*	100	99	45	58	56	24
Ì îëäàâ	*Moldova*	..	78	..	68	41	27

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.8-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ì îíãîë	*Mongolia*	..	87	..	71	97	58
Ì àðîêêî	*Morocco*	58	88	..	31	99	39
Ì îçàì áèê	*Mozambique*	47	60	7	11	140	128
Ì üýàí ì àð	*Myanmar*	..	82	..	35	94	77
Ì à ì èáè	*Namibia*	89	78	31	38	84	55
Ì ãï àë	*Nepal*	..	70	..	..	124	62
Ì èäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	95	99	84	90	9	5
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	100	98	85	92	13	6
Í èêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	72	82	..	37	85	32
Í èãåð	*Niger*	25	34	6	5	191	155
Í èãåðè	*Nigeria*	..	..	..	..	108	100
Í îðâåãè	*Norway*	100	100	88	95	9	4
Î ì àí	*Oman*	70	75	49	68	73	11
Ï àêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	..	67	..	..	105	76
Ï àíàì	*Panama*	91	99	51	62	34	19
Ï àïóà Øèíý Ãâèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	..	77	..	23	79	70
Ï àðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	93	92	26	50	46	26
Ï åðó	*Peru*	..	100	..	..	89	30
Ôèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	97	93	57	56	55	28
Ï îëüø	*Poland*	97	98	76	91	21	8
Ï îðòóãàë	*Portugal*	100	..	70	85	25	5
Ï óýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ðóì ûí	*Romania*	77	93	..	80	29	19
Î ÔÓ	*Russian Federation*	..	..	..	..	28	18
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	66	96	7	..	130	118
Ñàóäîâñêàÿ Àðàáèÿ	*Saudi Arabia*	59	59	31	53	65	23
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	48	58	..	..	128	79
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	69	75	62	..	192	165
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	..	..	..	..	11	3
Ñ Í Ñëîâàêèÿ	*Slovak Republic*	..	89	..	75	20	8
Ñëîâåíèÿ	*Slovenia*	..	93	..	96	16	4
ª ì í ºä Àôðèêà	*South Africa*	99	90	51	62	52	91
Èñïàíèÿ	*Spain*	100	100	..	93	5	16
Øðè Ëàíêà	*Sri Lanca*	..	..	..	..	34	16
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	..	46	..	..	86	64
Øâåöèÿ	*Sweden*	100	100	85	96	7	3
Øâåéöàðèÿ	*Switzerland*	84	99	80	88	9	5
ÁÁ Ì Ñèðèÿ	*Svrian Arab Repub.*	95	98	46	39	54	23
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	..	98	..	79	..	90
Òàíçàíèÿ	*Tanzania*	51	54	..	5	106	104
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	..	86	..	..	45	24
Òîãî	*Togo*	75	92	18	27	106	87
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad & Tobago*	91	94	65	65	35	17
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	94	97	43	68	72	21
Òóðöèÿ	*Turkey*	89	88	41	..	103	35
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	..	..	..	..	86	70
Óãàíäà	*Uganda*	..	..	..	..	107	83
Óêðàèíà	*Ukraine*	..	82	..	91	22	16
ÁÍ Ýì èðàòû Óêñ	*United Arab Emirates*	94	81	59	72	23	8
Èõ Áðèòàíèè	*United Kingdom*	97	100	79	95	12	5

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.8-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
À Í Ó	*United States*	96	94	86	87	13	7
Óðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	91	90	..	72	37	14
Óçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	..	..	..	..	51	55
Âåíåñóýë	*Venezuela*	88	92	19	57	34	19
Âüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	..	94	..	65	44	20
Áàðóóí ýðýã, Ãàçà	*West Bank & Gaza*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Á Í Éåìåí Óëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	..	67	..	35	135	83
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia, FR (Serb,Mont)*	69	75	62	..	36	16
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	..	66	..	..	90	102
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	..	83	..	40	69	76
Äýëõèé	***World***	**..w**	**88w**	**..w**	**..w**	**79 w**	**55 w**
Áàãà îðëîãî	***Low income***	..	80	..	..	110	79
Äóíäàæ îðëîãî	***Middle income***	95	92	..	..	57	30
Äóíäààñ äîîãóóð	*Lower middle income*	95	91	..	..	59	32
Äóíäààñ äýýã¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	92	93	50	69	42	19
Áàãà, äóíä îðëîãî	***Low & middle income***	..	86	..	..	86	60
Ç¿¿í Àçè, Íîìõîí Äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	97	92	..	..	56	32
Åâðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	..	..	..	..	45	31
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	89	94	29	65	61	28
Îéðõè Äîðíîä, Õîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	..	83	..	54	94	44
ª ìíºä Àçè	*South Asia*	..	82	..	..	115	68
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	..	..	..	..	116	103
ª íäºð îðëîãî	***High income***	98	97	87	91	12	5

b. Óðüä÷èëñàí òîî ìýäýý.

b. Data are preliminary.

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.8-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

Óëñ îðîí	*Countries*	5-áãñ ãîîø íàñíû õ¿¿õäèéí íàñ áàðàëò *Under-5 mortality rate* 1000 õ¿íä *per 1,000*		Yõèéí ýíäýãäëèéí õàðüöàà *Maternal mortality ratio* 100,000 àìüä òºðºëòºä *per 100,000 live births*	Oíäíû öýãýð óñíû õàíãàìæ *Access to an improved water source* O¿íàìûí õàìðàãäàëòûí õóãü *% of population*
		1980	2002	1985-2002a	2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
Àëáàíè	*Albania*	66	24	20	97
Àëæèð	*Algeria*	134	49	140	89
Aíãîë	*Angola*	265	260	..	38
Aðãåíòèí	*Argentina*	38	19	41	..
Aðìåíè	*Armenia*	80	35	22	..
Aâñòðàëè	*Australia*	13	6	..	100
Aâñòðè	*Austria*	17	5	..	100
Açåðáàéäæàí	*Azerbaijan*	117	96	25	78
Aàíãëàäåø	*Bangladesh*	205	73	380	97
Aåëàðóñ	*Belarus*	26	20	14	100
Aåëüãè	*Belgium*	*15*	6	..	..
Áåíèí	*Benin*	213	151	500	63
Áîëèâè	*Bolivia*	170	71	390	83
Áîñíèà, Ãåðöåãîíè	*Bosnia &Herzegovina*	39	18	10	..
Aîòñâàíà	*Botswana*	84	110	330	95
Aðàçèë	*Brazil*	86	37	160	87
Aîëãàð	*Bulgaria*	24	16	15	100
Aóðêèíà Oàñî	*Burkina Faso*	247	207	..	42
Aóðóíäè	*Burundi*	190	208	..	78
Eàìáîäæ	*Cambodia*	190	138	440	30
Eàìåðóí	*Cameroon*	173	166	430	58
Eàíàä	*Canada*	13	7	..	100
Òºâ Àôðèêèéí ÁÍÓ	*Central African Rep.*	189	180	1100	70
×àä	*Chad*	225	200	830	27
×èëè	*Chile*	39	12	23	93
AIOAO	*China*	64	38	53	75
Aîíã Eîíã, AIOAO	*Hong Kong, China*	..	..	..	..
Eîëóìáè	*Colombia*	56	23	78	91
AIA Eîíãî Oëñ	*Congo, Dem.Rep.*	210	205	950	45
AI Eîíãî Oëñ	*Congo, Rep.*	125	108	..	51
Eîñòà Ðèêà	*Costa Rica*	26	11	29	95
Çààíû ßñàí Yðýã	*Cote d'Ivoire*	172	191	600	81
Óîðâàò	*Croatia*	23	8	2	..
Eóáà	*Cuba*	22	9	30	91
ÁÍ ×åõ Óëñ	*Czech Republic*	19	5	3	..
Aàíè	*Denmark*	10	4	10	100
AIAîìèíèêàí	*Dominican Repub.*	92	38	230	86
Yêâàäîð	*Ecuador*	98	29	160	85
AAI Ããèïåò	*Egypt, Arab Rep.*	173	39	84	97
Yëü Nàëâàäîð	*El Salvador*	118	39	120	77

(õ¿ñíýãò 23.8-èéí ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Ýðèòðàà	*Eritrea*	210	80	1 000	46
Ýñòîíè	*Estonia*	24	12	46	..
Ýòèîïè	*Ethiopia*	220	171	870	24
Öèíëÿíä	*Finland*	9	5	6	100
Ôðàíö	*France*	13	6	10	..
Ãàáîí	*Gabon*	105	85	520	86
Ãàìáè	*Gambia,The*	231	126	..	62
Ã¿ðæ	*Georgia*	43	29	67	79
Ãåðìàí	*Germany*	16	5	8	..
Ãàíà	*Ghana*	157	97	210	73
Ãðåê	*Greece*	23	5	1	..
Ãâàòåìàëà	*Guatemala*	139	49	190	92
Ãâèíåé	*Guinea*	300	165	530	48
Ãâèíåé-Áèññàó	*Guinea-Bissau*	290	211	910	56
Ãàèòè	*Haiti*	195	123	520	46
Ãîíäóðàñ	*Honduras*	103	42	110	88
Ôíãàð	*Hungary*	26	9	5	99
Ýíýòõýã	*India*	173	90	540	84
Ëíäîíåç	*Indonesia*	125	43	380	78
Ëñëàìûí Ãl Ëðàí	*Iran, Islamic Rep.*	130	41	37	92
Ëðàê	*Iraq*	83	125	290	85
Ëðëàíä	*Ireland*	14	6	6	..
Èçðàèë	*Isreal*	19	6	5	..
Èòàëè	*Italy*	17	6	7	..
Æàìàéêà	*Jamaica*	34	20	97	92
ßïîí	*Japan*	11	5	8	..
Ëîðäàí	*Jordan*	67	33	41	96
Ëàçàêñòàí	*Kazakhstan*	58	99	50	91
Ëåíè	*Kenya*	115	122	590	57
Ãl ANAO	*Korea, Dem.Rep.*	43	55	110	100
Ãl NO	*Korea Rep.*	18	5	20	92
Ëóâåéò	*Kuwait*	35	10	5	..
Ãí Êèðãèç Óëñ	*Kurgyz Republic*	115	61	44	77
Ãl Ëàîñ Ãðä Oëñ	*Lao PDR*	200	100	530	37
Ëàòâè	*Latvia*	26	21	25	..
Ëèâàí	*Lebanon*	44	32	100	100
Ëåñîòî	*Lesotho*	168	132	..	78
Ëèáèÿ	*Libya*	70	19	77	72
Ëèòâà	*Lithuana*	22	9	13	67
Ìàêåäîí	*Macedonia, FYR*	69	26	15	..
Ìàäãàñêàð	*Madagascar*	175	135	490	47
Ìàëèâè	*Malawi*	265	183	1100	57
Ìàëàéç	*Malaysia*	42	8	30	..
Ìàëè	*Mali*	300	222	580	65
Ìàâðèòàíè	*Mauritania*	175	183	750	37
Ìàâðèêèé	*Mauritius*	40	19	21	100
Ìåêñèê	*Mexico*	74	29	79	88
Ìîëäàâ	*Moldova*	53	32	44	92

(õ¿ñíýãô 23.8-èéì ¿ðãýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Ìîíãîë	*Mongolia*	140	71	160	60
Ìàðîêêî	*Morocco*	144	43	230	80
Ìîçàìáèê	*Mozambique*	233	205	1100	57
Ìüýàíìàð	*Myanmar*	134	108	230	72
Ìàíèáè	*Namibia*	114	67	270	77
Ìàïàë	*Nepal*	183	83	540	88
Íèäåðëàíä	*Netherlands*	11	5	7	100
Øèíý Çåëàíä	*New Zealand*	16	6	15	..
Íèêàðàãóà	*Nicaragua*	120	41	120	77
Íèãåð	*Niger*	320	264	590	59
Íèãåðèÿ	*Nigeria*	216	201	..	62
Íîðâåãèÿ	*Norway*	11	4	6	100
Íîìàí	*Oman*	95	13	23	39
Ïàêèñòàí	*Pakistan*	156	101	530	90
Ïàíàìà	*Panama*	46	25	70	90
Ïàïóà Øèíý Ââèíåé	*Papua New Guinea*	108	94	370	42
Ïàðàãâàé	*Paraguay*	61	30	190	78
Ïåðó	*Peru*	126	39	190	80
Ôèëèïïèí	*Philippines*	81	37	170	86
Ïîëüøà	*Poland*	24	9	4	..
Ïîðòóãàëèÿ	*Portugal*	31	6	8	..
Ïóýðòî Ðèêî	*Puerto Rico*	..	..	..	..
Ðóìûíèÿ	*Romania*	36	21	34	58
ÌOO	*Russian Federation*	35	21	37	99
Ðóàíäà	*Rwanda*	219	203	1100	41
Ñàóäîâñêàÿ Àðàâèÿ	*Saudi Arabia*	85	28	..	95
Ñåíåãàë	*Senegal*	218	138	560	78
Ñüåððà Ëåîíå	*Sierra Leone*	336	284	1800	57
Ñèíãàïóð	*Singapore*	13	4	6	100
Ñëîâàöêàÿ Ñåñ	*Slovak Republic*	23	9	16	100
Ñëîâåíèÿ	*Slovenia*	18	5	17	100
ªìíºä Âôðèêà	*South Africa*	91	65	..	86
Èñïàíèÿ	*Spain*	16	6	0	..
Øðè Ëàíêà	*Sri Lanca*	46	19	92	77
Ñóäàí	*Sudan*	142	94	550	75
Øâåöèÿ	*Sweden*	9	3	5	100
Øâåéöàðèÿ	*Switzerland*	11	6	5	100
ÀÀÌÑèðèÿ	*Syrian Arab Repub.*	73	28	110	80
Òàäæèêèñòàí	*Tajikistan*	..	116	45	60
Òàíçàíèÿ	*Tanzania*	175	165	530	68
Òàéëàíä	*Thailand*	58	28	36	84
Òîãî	*Togo*	176	140	480	54
Òðèíèäàä Òîáàãî	*Trinidad & Tobago*	40	20	70	90
Òóíèñ	*Tunisia*	100	26	69	80
Òóðöèÿ	*Turkey*	133	41	130	82
Òóðêìåíèñòàí	*Turkmenistan*	109	86	9	..
Óãàíäà	*Uganda*	185	141	510	52
Óêðàèíà	*Ukraine*	27	20	18	98
Ñîåäèíåííûå Àðàáñêèå Ýìèðàòû	*United Arab Emirates*	27	9	3	..
Êîðîëåâñòâî Âåëèêîáðèòàíèè	*United Kingdom*	14	7	7	100

(õ¿ñíýâò 23.8-èéí ¿ðàýëæëýë - *Tab 23.8 continuation*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
ÀÍÓ	*United States*	15	8	8	100
Óðàãâàé	*Uruguay*	42	15	26	98
Óçáåêèñòàí	*Uzbekistan*	60	65	34	85
Âåíåñóýë	*Venezuela*	42	22	60	83
Âüåòíàì	*Vietnam*	66	26	95	77
Áàðóóí ýðýã, Ãàçà	*West Bank & Gaza*	..	..	..	..
ÁÍ Éåìåí Óëñ	*Yemen, Rep.*	205	114	350	69
Þãîñëàâ	*Yugoslavia, FR (Serb,Mont)*	44	19	7	98
Çàìáèÿ	*Zambia*	155	182	650	64
Çèìáàáâå	*Zimbabwe*	108	123	700	83
Äýëõèé	***World***	**119w**	**81w**	**..**	**81w**
Áàãà îðëîãîò	***Low income***	174	121	..	76
Äóíäàæ îðëîãîò	***Middle income***	76	37	..	82
Äóíäàæàñ äîîäóóð	*Lower middle income*	79	40	..	81
Äóíäàæàñ äýýä¿¿ð	*Upper middle income*	54	22	..	..
Áàãà, äóíä îðëîãîò	***Low & middle income***	131	88	..	79
Ç¿¿í Àçè, Íîìõîí Äàëàé	*East Asia & Pacific*	79	42	..	76
Åðîï, Òºâ Àçè	*Europe & Central Asia*	57	37	..	91
Ëàòèí Àìåðèê, Êàðèá	*Latin America & Carib.*	82	34	..	86
Îéðõèä Äîðíîä, Ôîéä Àôðèê	*Middle East & N. Africa*	134	54	..	88
ªìíºä Àçè	*South Asia*	176	95	..	84
Äýä-Ñàõàðûí Àôðèê	*Sub-Saharan Africa*	197	174	..	58
ªíäºð îðëîãîò	***High income***	15	7	..	..